GIFT OF

G. T. Roberts

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 17.Sa 52.6

Accession 4800

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscopubl6190sanf

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1900.

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY.
1900.

** 17. Sa 52 b
4800
9

CONTENTS.

Accessions, Recent, - - - 5, 15, 27, 39, 51, 61, 75, 83, 91, 103, 112, 129
China, References on, - - - - - - - - 75
Christmas, - - - - - - - - - - 137
Closing of library, - - - - - - - - - 83
Course of study, Books referred to in, - - - - - - - 98
Fiction catalogue supplement, - - - - - - - - 75
France and the Exposition of 1900, - - - - - - - 9
French books, - - - - - - - - 32, 88, 132
German books, - - - - - - - - 8, 20, 32, 88, 134
Holiday closing, - - - - - - - - - 129
Index to reference lists, - - - - - - - - - 4
Influential books of the 19th century, - - - - - - - 136
Italian books, - - - - - - - - - - 54
Kip, *Rev.* William Ingraham. Library, - - - - - - 43, 56
Mayor's gift, - - - - - - - - - - 3
Municipal documents, - - - - - - - 111, 115
Municipal government, - - - - - - - - - 114
Open shelves, - - - - - - - - - 4
Photography, Books on, - - - - - - - - - 55
Reference lists, Index to - - - - - - - - 4
Ruskin, John, - - - - - - - - - - 18
Spanish books, - - - - - - - - 8, 32, 55
Supplement to Fiction catalogue, - - - - - - - - 75
Telephones, Branch library, - - - - - - - - 111
Territorial expansion of the United States, - - - - - - 106
Trusts, References on, - - - - - - - - 105
United States, Territorial expansion of, - - - - - - - 106

INDEX TO VOLUME VI.*

Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '98. † 31
Abbott, A. C. Transmissible diseases. 76
Abbott, E. Greece. 79
Abbott, J. King Charles II. 135
— Xerxes. 87
— Young Christian. 43
Abbott, J. S. C. Maria Antoinette. 87
Abbott, L. Life that really is. 52
— Problems of life. 64
Abrams, A. Consumption. 104
Academy architecture, 1895–9. 65
Acker, F. Pen sketches. 104
Ackermann, *Mme.* L. V. C. Ma vie, etc. 67
Acton. 56
Adam, P. La force. 36
Adams, A. Letters. 56
Adams, B. Amer. econ. supremacy. 112
Adams, C. F. C. F. Adams. 42
Adams, J. Q. Poems of religion. 56
Adlersfeld-Ballestrem, E. von. Komtesse Käthe. 24
Adney, T. Klondike. 53
Aelfric. *Abbot.* Saints. 94
Aikin, W. A. The voice. 77
Alarcón, P. A. de. Novels (Spanish) 8, 32, 55
Alas, L. Cuentos morales. 32
— Ensayos y revistas 1888–1892. 55
— Nueva campaña. 55
— Palique. 55
— Pipá, etc. 32
— El señor y lo demás. 32
— Solos de Clarin. 55
— Su único hijo. 55
— Un viaje à Madrid. 32
Albini, F. de. Marie Antoinette. 132
Alcott, L. M. Life, etc. 80
Aldrich, A. R. Children. 64
Allbutt, T. C., *ed.* Medicine. 40
Allen, G. Hilda Wade. 97
— Miss Cayley's adventures. 18
— Twelve tales. 54
Allen, J. Education. 5
Allen, J. G. American hist. 132
Allen, J. L. Reign of law. 87
Allen, W. B. Head of Pasht. 135
Allerton, W. S. Allerton family. 65
Almanach de Gotha, 1900. 27
Altsheler, J. A. In circling camps. 87
— In hostile red. 113
American ann. of photog., 1900. 77
American art. ann., 1899. 65
American Assoc. for Advanc. of Sci. Pro. 76
American common-place book of prose. 56
American eclectic, 1821–2. 51
American Hist. Assoc. Ann. rep., 1898. 30
— Officers, etc. 1896. 105
American Inst. of Mining Engin. Transac. 1871–98. 6
American-Irish Hist. Soc. Journal, 1898–9. 79
American-Jewish year book, 1899–1900. 27
American Unit. Assoc., *pubs.* Unitarianism. 92
Ames, F. Whist. 51
Amicis, E. de. Garrozza di tutti. 54
Anacreon. Odes. 56
Anderson, W. Pict. arts of Japan. 29
Andés, L. E. Animal fats, etc. 130
— Vegetable fats, etc. 130
André, J. Cow chace. 56
Angerstein, E., *and* Eckler, G., *eds.* Home gymnastics. 6
Année sociolog. 132
Annesley, C. Opera. 16
Annual Amer. catalogue. (*Also*) Eng. catalogue. 1899. 63
Annual register, 1899. 83
Anstey, F. Brass bottle. 135
Anthony, G. C. Mechanical drawing. 130
Appleton, D., *pub.* Amer. biog. 78
Arber, E., *ed.* Brit. anthol. 16, 29, 41, 112
Archer, W. America to-day. 7
— Study and stage. 53
— Theatrical world, 1893–7. 86
Argensola, B. L. de. Molucco, etc. 96
Armitage, R. Dr. Johnson. 60
Arnold, M. Elementary schools. 84
— French Eton. 84
Arnold, T. Autobiog. 132
Ashley, G. Poems. 6
Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Transac., 1872–98. 79
Athanasius, *St.* Hist. tracts. 43
Atlay, J. B. Famous trials. 129
Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. *Comtesse* d'. Spain. 78
Austin, J. G. Stories. 80
Austin, J. O. Rhode Island genealog. dict. 42
Australia. Year-book. 103
Azurara, G. E. Guinea. 29
B., M. E., *and* B., H. G. John Adams. 96
Bacheller, I. Eben Holden. 113
Backhouse, J. Australian colonies. 95
Bacon, E. M. New England. 30
Bacon, L. First Church. 43
Bailey, J. C., *ed.* Eng. elegies. 29
Bailey, L. H. Cyclop. of Amer. hort. 93
— Farmers' reading courses. 16
Bailey, P. J. Angel world. 56
Bain, R. N. Daughter of Peter the Great. 42
Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza. 17
Baird, R. Protestantism in Italy. 43
— West Indies and N. A. 45
Baker, C. W. Monopolies. 28
Baker, R. S. Our new prosperity. 76
Baker, T., *ed.* Musicians. 54
Baker, W., *& Co.* Chocolate plant. 56
Balch, E. S. Glacières. 85
Balch, T. W. Alabama arbitration. 92
Baldock, T. S. Cromwell. 65
Baldry, A. L. Sir J. E. Millais. 17
Baldwin, J. M. Psychology. 64
Balfour, *Lady* B. Lord Lytton's Indian admin. 42
Ball, C. J. Monuments. 27
Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. 112
Balzac, H. de. Letters to Mme. Hanska. 77
— Personal opinions. 6
Bancroft, F. William H. Seward. 42
Bancroft, H. H. New Pacific. 17
Bangs, J. K. Booming of Acre Hill. 79
— Idiot at home. 135
Barbey d'Aurévilly, J. Novels (Fr.). 67
Barbour, R. H. Half-back. 87
Barker, G. F., *tr. and ed.* Röntgen rays. 6
Barker, W. B. Cilicia. 47
Barlow, C. Farallones. 87
Barnes, A. Isaiah. 43
Barnes, J. David G. Farragut. 7
— Drake and his yeomen. 31
Barnes, M. D. S. Gen. history. 8
— Historical method. 132
Barnett, L. D. Greek drama. 86
Barr, A. E. Maid of Maiden Lane. 105
Barr, J. H. Kinematics of machinery. 76
Barrie, J. M. Tommy and Grizel. 113
Barry, W. Arden Massiter. 79
Bartholomew, J. G., *and* Herbertson, A. J. Atlas of meteorology. 16
Bartlett, J. V. Apostolic age. 52
Barton, W. E. Pine knot. 97
— When Boston braved the king. 114
Bascom, J. Nationality in U. S. 52
Basket, J. N. As the light led. 79
Bates, A. Love in a cloud. 66
— Under the beech-tree. 6
Baudissin, *Graf* A. Schleswig-Holstein 66
Bazan, E. P. Novels (Spanish). 55
Bazin, R. La terre qui meurt. 36
Beard, C. Port Royal. 83
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 105
Beardmore, N. Hydrology. 28
Beaumont, J. Poems. 44
Beazeley, A. Reclam. of land. 130
Becke, L. Edward Barry. 97
— Ridan the devil, etc. 8
— *ed.* Convict days. 78
Beckford, W. Monasteries of Alcobaca. 45
Becque, H. Théâtre complet. 67
Beddard, F. E. Whales. 76
Belcher, *Sir* E. Voyage around the world. 45
Bell, C. N. Tangweera. 41
Bell, L. As seen by me. 78
— Expatriates. 113
Bellamy, E. Duke of Stockbridge. 135
Belleville Pub. Lib. Catalogue. 91
Belloc, H. Paris. 132
Benjamin, P. U. S. Naval Acad. 64
Bennett, F. M. The Monitor. 112
Benson, A. C. Edward White Benson. 29
Benson, B. K. Who goes there? 135
Benson, E. F. Mammon and Co. 18
— Princess Sophia. 54
Bent, T., *and* M. V. A. Arabia. 53
Benton, J. Emerson. 94
— Poe circle. 94
Benton, K. A. Geber. 54
Bernard, C. de. Lion's skin. 58
Bernhard, M. Die Perle. 8
Bertin, L. E. Marine boilers. 85
Besant, *Sir* W. Alabaster box. 66
— Fourth generation. 113
Bettini, A., *pub.* Florence. 45
Bible. O. T. Psalms. (Hebrew.) 43
— New Testament. (Greek and Eng.) 43
— —. Epistles. 103
Bierbaum, O. J. Stilpe. 24
— Stuck. 7
Bigelow, J. Jamaica in 1850. 45
Binet, A. Hypnotism. 5
— Micro-organisms. 85
Binns, C. F., *ed.* Ceramic technology. 130
— Potting. 130
Binns, R. W. Pottery in Worcester. 6
Birrell, A. Collected essays. 86
Bishop, *Mrs.* I. B. Yangtze valley. 29
Bitmead, R. French polishing. 85
Blaikie, W. Sound bodies. 31
Blanchan, N. Birds that hunt. 53
— Nature's garden. 64
Blanchard, A. E. Revolutionary maid. 80
Blasco, E. Novels. (Spanish.) 32
Blashfield, E. H. *and* E. W. Ital. cities. 131
Bleibtreu, K. Erbrecht. 24
Blessington, *Countess of.* Gems of beauty. 56
Blind, M. Poetical works. 131
Blok, P. J. Netherlands. 66
Blum, H. Herzog Bernhard. 32

* Only books added during the year are included in this index.

† Numbers refer to pages in the BULLETIN.

Blüthgen, V. Aus gährender Zeit. 66
Bobertag, B. Mit allen Waffen. 24
Böhlau, H. Der Rangierbahnhof. 24
Boise, O. B. Harmony. 131
Bolas, T., *and others*. Photog. in colours. 131
Boldrewood, R. Babes in the bush. 79
Bölsche, W. Die Mittagsgottin. 24
Bolton, F. E. Secondary school system of Germany. 39
Bolton, R., *Jr*. Westchester county. 47
Bolton, S. K. Famous types of womanhood. 135
Boniface, A., *and* Levi, D., *eds*. Couronne littéraire. 56
Bonner, G. Hard-pan. 113
Bonsal, S., *ed*. Golden horseshoe. 30
Boodle, R. G. Right Rev. W. Tyrrell. 60
Book of pleasures. 56
Book-prices current, 1887-99. 33
Bookworm. 1887-94. 51
Bookworm. Ed. by Berjeau. 1866-70. 51
Borcke, H. von. Ein Reis von altem Stamm. 24
Boston Mus. of Fine Arts. Catalogue. 131
Boston Normal School of gymnastics. Gymnastic games. 6
Bottone, S. R. Wireless telegraphy. 76
Bouilly, J. N. Conseils à ma fille. 43
Bourgeois, E. Cent. of Louis XIV. 30
Bourget, P. Domestic dramas. 135
— Mensonges. 67
Bourne, B. F. Patagonia. 45
Bourne, W. O. Fable-land. 56
Boutroux, E. Pascal. 96
Bouvier, J. Law dictionary. 52
Bowen, A. Boston. 45
Bowker, A., *ed*. Alfred the great. 29
Bowker, R. R. Arts of life. 64
Bowley, A. L. Wages in the U. K. 64
Bowman, S. M., *and* Irwin, R. B. Sherman. 47
Boxall, G. E. Australian bushrangers. 78
Boyce, S. S. Hemp. 130
Boyd, A. K. H. Leisure hours. 57
Boy-Ed, I. Empor! 24
— Werde zum Weib. 134
Boyer, C. C. Teaching. 84
Brace, C. L. Hungary. 45
Brachvögel, A. E. Beaumarchais. 32
Braddon, M. E. The infidel. 113
Bradshaw. Plaus to accompany Continental railway guide. 45
Brady, C. T. American fights. 113
— For love of country. 66
— For the freedom of the sea. 18
— Grip of honor. 87
— Paul Jones. 113
— Recollections. 105
— Stephen Decatur. 132
Brady, J. E. Tales of the telegraph. 66
Brandeis, A., *ed*. Jacob's well. 94
Brannt, W. T. India rubber. 76
Brantôme, *Seigneur* de. Ladies. 132
Breen, M. P. New York politics. 30
Bremer, F. America. 45
Breton, N. Works. 94
Brewitz, C. von. Vergiftete Pfeile. 24
Bridge, H. African cruiser. 45
Briggs, G. R. Plane anal. geometry. 85
Briggs, W. R. Amer. school buildings. 53
Brine, M. D. Little lad Jamie. 135
— Poor Sallie. 31
Brinton, D. G. Maria Candelaria. 94
Brinton, S. Correggio. 87
Bristed, C. A. Letter to Horace Mann. 60
British Assoc. Advance. of Sci. Reps., 1831-99. 76
Britton, W. Civil war on the border. 30
Broadley, A. 'Cello. 93
Brochure series of arch. illus., 1895-9. 86
Brockett, L. P. Grant, Sherman, etc. 105
— Our western empire. 7
Brocklesby, J. Microscopic world. 56
Brongniart, A. Ceramic ware. 130
Brooklyn. *Civ. Ser. Comm.* Ann. rep., 1896-7. 92
Brooks, D. Red children. 114
Brooks, E. S. 19th century. 105
Brooks, N. Henry Knox. 54
Brostrom, I. Cape Nome. 87
Brown, C. W. Nathan Hale. 65
Brown, G. E. Ferric and heliog. processes. 86
Brown, R. H. Land of Goshen. 30
Brown, W. N. House decorating. 130
Browne, L., *and* Behnke, E. Voice. 76
Browne, L. B. Words that burn. 113
Browning, E. B. Poetical works. 86
Bruce, A. B. Moral order. 27
Bruncken, E. N. Amer. forests. 53
Brush, M. E. Paul and Persis. 80
Bryce, G. Hudson's Bay Company. 132
Bryce, J., *and others*. Briton and Boer 8
Buchan, J. Half-hearted. 113
Buchanan, C. Christian researches in Asia. 43
Buchanan, J. R. Prim. Christianity. 103
Budde, K. Religion of Israel. 64
Budge, E. A. W. Egypt. hieroglyphics. 76
— Egyptian ideas of the future life. 64
— Egyptian magic. 64
— *ed*. Book of the dead. 75
Buell, A. C. Paul Jones. 105
Bugge, S. Home of Eddic poems. 29
Bull, J. B. Nansen. 31
Bullen, F. T. Merchant service. 129
Bunker Hill Mon. Assoc. Proc., 1900. 105
Burges, G., *ed*. Greek anthology. 57
Burgess, G. Lively city o' Ligg. 31
Burgess, O. O. Christian science. 5
Burke, E. War in North America. 47
Burnett, F. H. De Willoughby claim. 8
— The one I knew best of all. 31
Burns, R. Life and works. 131
Burroughs, J. Light of day. 103
— Squirrels. 112
Burton, E. Antiq. of Rome. 45
Bury, J. B. Greece. 132
Butler, D. B. Portland cement. 64
Butler, N. M., *ed*. Educ. in the U. S. 84
Butterworth, H. Treasure ship. 31
Buyers, W. Northern India. 45
Byron, G. G. N. *Baron Byron*. Works. 94
Cable, G. W. Cable story book. 105
Caird, J. Christianity. 64
Calandra, E. La bufera. 68
Calderon de la Barca, P. Dramas. 29
Calderwood, H. Teaching. 52
California. *Educ. Bd*. Hist. of the U. S. 8
— *Legislature*. Codes. 5
— *Mining Bureau*. Catalogues. 91
California Acad. of Sci. Proc. 40
Callow, E. London taverns. 130
Calvert, A. F. Australia. 8
Cambridge, A. W. P-., *ed*. Greek comic poets. 94
Campbell, G. Ecclesiastical hist. 43
Campbell, W. W. Tryon county. 47
Campbell, W. W. Astronomy. 85
Campe, J. H. Robinson der Jüngere. 134
Campoamor, R. de. Doloras. 55
Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee. 31
Candee, M. J. How women may earn a living. 76
Canton, W. Invisible playmate. 16
— W. V.'s golden legend. 31
Capuana, L. Novels (Italian). 54, 68
Carducci, G. Juveniles e levia gravia. 68
Carey, A. Lyra. 57
Carey, J. H., *tr*. Marannos. 79
Carleton, J. H. Battle of Buena Vista. 47
Carlton, R. New purchase. 58
Carlyle, R. M. *and* A. J. Hugh Latimer. 29
Carnahan, L. Little Doctor Victoria. 31
Carnegie, A. Wealth. 130
Carpenter, F. G. South America. 31
Carpenter, G. R., *ed*. Amer. prose. 41
Carrodus, J. T. Violin. 53
Carroll, H. K. Porto Rico. 78
Cartas de los Pp. de la Mision de Filipinas. 92
Carus, P. Agnosticism. 103
Carver, E., *and* Pratt, M. L. Our fatherland. 114
Carver, J. North-America. 45
Cary, E. L. Browning. 54
Case, W. Revolutionary memorials. 57
Castelnuovo, E. I coniugi varedo. 51
— Il professore Romualdo. 68
— Troppo amata. 54
Castiglione, B., *Conte*. Courtier. 94
Castle, A. *and* E. Bath comedy. 79
Castle, E. Light of Scarthey. 54
— Marshfield the observer. 66
Caswall, H. America and Amer. church. 43
Catherwood, M. H. Spanish Peggy. 31
Catullus, C. V. Poems. 65
Cavendish. Whist. 5
Caxton, W. Dialogues. 94
Cellini, B. 65
Cennini, C. Art of the old masters. 77
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote. 32
Chadwick, J. W. Theodore Parker. 113
Chalambert, V. de. Règnes de Henri III et Henri IV. 67
Chamberlain, W. I. Tile drainage. 85
Chambers, G. F. Eclipses. 16
Chambers, R. W. Conspirators. 54
Champlain, S. de. Œuvres. 133
Champlin, J. D., *and* Bostwick, A. E. Games. 31
Chandler, F. W. Picaresque novel. 131
Chandler, W. H., *ed*. Encyclopedia. 5
Chapin, A. A. Wotan, Siegfried, etc. 6
Chapman, J. J. Agitation. 64
Chapman, S. J. Trade between the U. K. and U. S. 39
Chardenal, C. A. French course. 76
Charles, R. H. Future life. 84
Chase, L. B. Polk admin. 47
Chasles, P. Notabilities. 45
Chaucer, G. Chaucer for children. 98
Chaumonot, P. J. M. La vie écrite par lui-même. 60
Cheever, G. B. Pilgrims. 79
Cheever, H. A. Stories. 9
Cheever, H. T. Reel in a bottle. 58
— Voices of nature. 43
Cheffins, C. F., *pub*. Railways in England. 45
Chemical and Metallurg. Soc. of S. Africa. Proc. 1894-97. 16
Cheney, *Mrs*. H. V. Peep at Pilgrims. 58
Chesebro', C. Novels. 58
Chesnutt, C. W. House behind the cedars. 135
— Wife of his youth. 18
Cheyne, T. K., *and* Black, J. S., *eds*. Encyclop. Biblica. 52
Chicago. *Civ. Serv. Comm.* Ann. rep., 1899. 92
Chicago Conference on Trusts. 1899. 92
Child, F. S. Unknown patriot. 8
Chisel, pen and poignard. 65
Chisholm, G. G. Europe. 41
Choiseul-Gouffier, (de T.). *Comtesse* de. Emperor Alexander I. 79
Cholmondeley, M. Danvers jewels. 79
— Diana Tempest. 66
— Red pottage. 8
Chorley, H. F. Mrs. Hemans. 60
Christian, F. W. Caroline islands. 41
Christian keepsake. 43
Church, S. R. Pig iron. 112
Church sociables. 5
Churchill, W. S. London to Ladysmith. 79
— Savrola. 30
— Soudan. 66
Cicero. Letters. 29
Clark, H. S. Legionaries. 79
Clark, J. B. Wealth. 112
Clark, L. G. Knick-knacks. 57
Clark, S. H., *and* Blanchard, F. M. Pub. speaking. 6
Clarke, G. Educ. of children at Rome. 52
Clavière, E., *and* Brissot de Warville, J. P. France and the U. S. 44
Clay, H. Speeches. 5
Clement, C. E. Heroines of the Bible in art. 104
Clews, H. Wall street. 112
Clifford, W. K. Kinematic. 85
Clifford family. 59
Clinton, G. Public papers. 96
Clodd, E. Grant Allen. 132
— Alphabet. 112
Cloete, H. Boer trek. 54

Cloud, V. W. Down Durley Lane. 31
Cobban, J. M. Angel of the covenant. 18
Cobbold, R. P. Pamirs. 87
Cock, *Mrs.* A. Mme. de Longuevillc. 78
Cohen, H. Livres à gravures. 63
Colby, C. W., *ed.* English hist. 8
Colecciòn de documentos rel. al descubrimiento, etc., de las antig. poses. españ. 55
Coler, B. S. Municipal gov. 39
Collet, C. D. Taxes on knowledge. 39
Collier, W. M. Trusts. 112
Collins, H. F. Metallurgy of lead, etc. 85
Collins, J. Aphasia. 28
Colman, H. European agric. 56
Coloma, L. Currita. 80
Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. 87
— Russia against India. 96
Colquhoun, P. Police. 44
Colton, W. Bosphorus and Ægean. 45
Columbia Univ. Inaug. of F. A. P. Barnard. 92
— Studies, vols. 9-10. 39
Comba, E. Waldenses. 92
Comet, The. 43
Compayré, G. Pedagogy. 39
Cone, H. G., *and* Gilder, J. L., *eds.* Literary women. 113
Conn, H. W. Living machine. 6
Connecticut Hist. Soc. 79
Connor, R. Black Rock. 135
— Sky pilot. 135
Conrad, J. Lord Jim. 135
Conscience, H. La voleuse d'enfant. 67
Continental monthly. 51
Conway, M. D. Solomon. 15
Conway, *Sir* W. M. The Alps. 131
Cook, F. A. Antarctic. 112
Cook, F. B. Fancy's etchings. 41
Cooke, H. T. & Son, *pubs.* Warwick Castle. 45
Cooke, R. T. Poems. 6
Cooley, T. M. U. S. constit. law. 92
Cooper, E. Olive culture. 28
Cooper, S. F. Rural hours. 56
Coppée, F. Pour la couronne. 67
— Tales for Christmas. 66
Corelli, M. Master Christian. 105
Corneille, P., *and* T. Chef d'œuvres. 88
Cornford, L. C. R. L. Stevenson. 42
Correard, F. Institutions de la France. 67
Corsair. v. 1. 57
Cosmopolis. vols. 1-12. 52
Costello, L. S. North Wales. 45
Coubertin, *Baron* P. de. France since 1814. 54
Couch, A. T. Q. Old fires and profitable ghosts. 113
Coulter, J. M. Plant relations. 40
— Plant structures. 40
Courtilz de Sandras, G. de M. d'Artagnan. 87
— C (omte) D (e) R (ochefort). 47
Courtney, W. L. Tragedy. 131
Courtot, *Baroness* C. de. Memoirs. 78
Courvoisier, C. Violin. 93
Coutan, A., (*ed.*) Poésies. 57
Cowley, A. Complete works. 94
Cox, A. C. Advent, a mystery. 57
Cox, F. A., *ed.* Eng. madrigals. 41
Craig, A. Ionia. 80
Craig, A. H., *and* Gunnison, B., *comps.* Prize speaking contests. 53
Crane, S. Battles. 132
— Whilomville stories. 97
— Wounds in the rain. 105
Crawford, F. M. In the palace of the king. 135
— Sicily, etc. 132
Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his men. 8
Crawford, V. M. For. literature. 16
Crétinau-Joly, J. Compagnie de Jésus. 67
Crockett, S. R. Isle of the winds. 80
— Joan of the sword hand. 66
— Stickit minister's wooing. 135
— *and others.* Tales of our coast. 59
Crome-Schwiening, C. Krieg in Frieden. 67
Cromwell, J. H. Amer. business woman. 130
Crookes, *Sir* W. Wheat problem. 28
Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle, G. B. Raphael. 77
Crowest, F. J. Beethoven. 113
Cruttwell, M. Luca Signorelli. 17
Cuba. Manual para maestros. 76
Curtis, W. E. Between the Andes and the ocean. 131
Dabovich, S. Russian Church. 27
Dahn, F. Novels (German). 134
Dale, R. W. Essays, etc. 15
Dalton, *Capt.* D. How to swim. 64
Daly, C. P. Jews in N. America. 27
Dana, E. S. 1st app. to 6th ed. of Mineralogy. 6
Dana, J. C. Library primer. 5
Dante Alighieri. Divina commedia. 86
Daskam, J. D. Smith College stories. 54
Daudet, A. Works. 87, 104
Daudet, L. Alphonse Daudet. 87
Daughters of Amer. Rev. Lineage book. 96
Davenport, C. Book-bindings. 130
Davids. T. W. R., *tr.* Dialogues of Buddha. 92
Davidson, T. Education. 84
Davies, J. Complete works. 94
Davis, G. B. International law. 40
Davis, H. C., *comp.* Commencement parts. 131
Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne. 42
Davis, M. E. M. Queen's garden. 54
Davis, O. K. Our conquests. 8
Davis, R. H. With both armies in S. Africa. 113
Davis, W. M., *and* Snyder, W. H. Physical geog. 112
Davis, W. S. Friend of Cæsar. 97
Day, L. F., *and* Buckle, M. Needlework. 86
Deacon, W F. Warreniana. 57
Debenham, M. H. My lady's slippers. 31
Dedenroth, E. H. v. Das Gespenst. 88
De Forest, K. Paris. 95
Delafield, J., *Jr.* Antiq. of America. 56
Democratic campaign book. 1894. 5
Demoor, J., *and others.* Evolution by atrophy. 85
Deniker, J. Races of man. 53
Denio, E. H. Poussin. 17
Denning, D. Polishes and stains. 85
De Puy, H. W. Louis Napoleon. 47
Dernberg, F. Der Oberstolze. 32
De Roo, P. America before Columbus. 132
Des Echerolles, A. Reign of terror. 113
Detrick, C. R. 1st Reg. Calif. U. S. V. in the Philippine islands. 30
De Vere, A. Greece and Turkey. 45
Devereux, R. South Africa. 41
Dewey, J. Psychology. 64
— School and society. 84
Dickens, C., *ed.* Home narrative. 59
— Home philos. 57
— The world. 45
Dickinson, D. S. Speeches. 5
Dickinson, W. H. King Arthur in Cornwall. 86
Dickson, H. Black wolf's breed. 80
Dietrich, A., *and* Widmann, J. V. Brahms. 54
Dieulafoy, *Mme.* J. P. R. M. La Perse, etc. 88
Dieulafoy, M. A. L'art antique de la Perse. 88
Dimock, A. St. Paul Cathedral. 95
Dincklage, F. F. von. Zweimal Getraut. 32
D'Israeli, I. Judaism. 43
Disturnell, J., *pub.* Map of Calif., etc. 45
Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. 9
Dix, E. A. Deacon Bradbury. 66
Dix, J. A. Madeira. 45
Dobson, A. Paladin of philanthropy. 6
Dodge, G. H., *and others.* What women can earn. 16
Dodge, W. P. Three Greek tales. 59
Dole, E. P. Hiwa. 80
Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Hippolytus and Callistus. 28
— Vatican decrees. 28
Donaldson, A. B. Great Oxford leaders. 64
Doniol, H. Partic. de la France à l'étab. des Etats-Unis. 67
Donnelly, E. C. Lot Leslie's folks. 87
Dornis, J. La poésie ital. contemp. 54
Dorsey, S. A. Lucia Dare. 135
Douglas, M. White north. 29
Doute, Le. 67
Dove, A. Caracosa. 24
Dow, A. W. Composition. 86
Dow, J. W. Miss Polly Fairfax. 135
Downing, A. J. Country houses. 41
Doyle, A. C. Green flag. 87
Doyle, C. W. Shadow of Quong Lung. 43
Drage, G. Cyril. 59
Drähms, A. The criminal. 40
Drake, S. A. Great west. 80
— Myths and fables. 112
— New England. 80
— Ohio valley. 80
Drake, S. G. Indian captivities. 47
Draper, J. W. Amer. civil policy. 104
Dresser, H. W. Individuality. 64
Drew, L. L. (*Mrs.* J.) Autobiography. 7
Dromgoole, W. A. Heart of Old Hickory. 30
— Moonshiner's son. 31
Droysen, J. G. Preussische Politik. 88
Droz, J. Louis XVI. 67
Drummond, H. New evangelism. 5
— Stones rolled away. 5
Drury, A. H. Eastbury. 59
Dubois, M., *and* Guy, C. Album géog. 7
Du Chaillu, P. World of the great forest. 114
Duchochois, P. C. Indust. photog. 86
Ducoudray Holstein, H. L. V. La Fayette. 60
Dudeney, A. L. Folly corner. 97
— Harriott Wicken. 80
Duff, C. M. Chronology of India. 17
Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. Diary, 1851-1888. 78
Dugan, C. A. King's jester. 9
Dumas, A. Crimes. 76
— Egypt and Arabia Petræa. 45
Dunbar, *Sir* A. H. Scottish kings. 30
Dunbar, P. L. Love of Landry. 135
— Strength of Gideon. 66
Duncombe, G. T. Household prayer. 43
Dundonald, *Earl of.* Liberation of Chile, etc. 42
Dunlop, J. M. Anatomical diagrams. 77
Dunn, J. Violin. 93
Dupaix, G. Antiq. mexicaines. 96
Dupriez, L. Ministres dans l'Europe, etc. 28
Durfee, C. A., *comp.* Poet. concordance. 41
Dürow, J. von. Die Herrin von Rotenstein. 134
Dutt, R. C. Famines in India. 130
Dutton, S. T. Social phases of educ. 16
Dwight, H. E. Germany in 1825. 45
Dye, E. E. Old Oregon. 79
Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days. 28
— Stage coach and tavern days. 130
— *ed.* Diary of Anna G. Winslow. 9
Earle, M. T. Man who worked for Collister. 8
Ebers, G. Das Wanderbuch. 134
Eckstein, E. Adotja. 134
— Die Claudier. 24
— Nero. 67
Eclectic Museum of for. lit. 57
Edersbeim, E. W. Laws of the Jews. 87
Edgar, J. Early Scottish educ. 84
Edminster, C. F. Architect. drawing. 53
Edwards, H. S. His defense, etc. 18
Egerton, H. E. Sir S. Raffles. 132
Eggeling, J., *tr.* Satapatha-Brahmana. 92
Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats. 105
Egypt Explor. Fund. Pub. 96-7
Eichendorff, J. *Freiherr* von. Ausgewählte Werke. 88
Electric Fireproofing Co. Record. 85
Eley, R. K. Carlisle Cathedral. 95
Eliot, S. A. Harvard College. 40
Elizabeth and her German garden. 16
Elliot, A. State and the church. 15
Elliott, C. B. Fisheries. 85

Ellis, A. B. W. African islands. 131
Ellis, S. S. Look to the end. 59
Elton, *Sir* A. H. Below the surface. 59
Ely, A. Prisoner in Richmond. 60
Ely, R. T. Economics. 112
— Monopolies, etc. 40
Embree, C. F. Dream of a throne. 135
Emerson, R. W. Letters. 16
Emmet, T. A. Irish emigration. 79
Enault, L. Chien du capitaine. 88
Engelbrecht, T. H. Die Landbauzonen. 53
Eng. catalogue. 63
Enquire within. 5
Erskine, F. J. Bent iron. 85
Eschstruth, H. von. Mondscheinprinzesschen. 134
Escosura, P. de la. España artística. 41
Escrich, E. P. Los cazadores. 32
Essays from London Times. 57
Eustace, J. C. Italy. 45
Evans, A. H. Birds. 64
Evergreen. vols. 1-5. 43
Ewing, J. A. Strength of materials. 76
Explicatio Decalogi. 44
Fabens, J. W. Life on the isthmus. 59
Faber, C. Carroll O'Donoghue. 66
Faber, G. S. Pagan idolatry. 52
Fahie, J. J. Wireless telegraphy. 28
Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth. 65
Fanshawe, *Lady* A. H. Memoirs. 60
Farina, S. Novels (Ital.) 55
Farmer, F. M. Chafing dish. 65
— Cook book. 65
Farmer, J. E. French history. 79
Farnham, C. H. Francis Parkman. 113
Farrar, F. W. Passion play. 131
Farrington, E. H., *and* Woll, F. W. Testing milk. 53
Faust, K. I. Philippines. 30
Felch, I. K. Poultry. 53
Fell, J. Brit. merchant seamen. 40
Fellens, C. La féodalité. 67
Fenn, G. M. Silver salvors. 31
— Yussuf the guide. 135
Ferguson, J., *comp.* Rubber. 130
Fergusson, R. M. Alexander Hume. 42
Ferrier, S. Memoir, etc. 65
Féval, P. Les deux femmes du roi. 133
Field, C. K., *and* Irwin, W. H. Stanford stories. 80
Field, *Mrs.* L. F. Child and his book. 63
Field, M. H. Arboreal song. 57
Filippi, F. de. Mount St. Elias. 131
Filon, A. Mod. French drama. 29
Financial review. 64
Finck, H. T. Songs. 131
Firth, A., *comp.* Voices for the speechless. 87
Firth, C. Oliver Cromwell. 78
Fischer, A. Bacteria. 130
Fisher, J. R. Finland. 54
Fisher, S. G. William Penn. 7
Fisher's drawing room scrap book. 57
Fiske, J. Cent. of science. 6
— Mississippi valley. 66
Fitch, C. Nathan Hale. 41
Fitch, *Sir* J. Educ. aims. 84
Fitchett, W. H. How England saved Europe. 54
Fitz Gerald, E. A. Andes. 7
Fitzpatrick, J. P. Transvaal. 17
Flammarion, C. The unknown. 64
Flassan, G. de R. *Comte* de. Congrès de Vienne. 67
Fleay, F. G. Egyptian chronology. 42
Fletcher, J. P. Nineveh. 45
Fleury, M. de. Medicine and the mind. 112
Fling, F. M. Greek, etc., civilization. 54
Flournoy, T. India to Mars. 103
Flygare-Carlen, E. S. Gustavus Lindorm. 59
Flynt, J., *and* Walton, F. Powers that prey. 135
Fogazzaro, A. Novels (Italian). 55
F(ogg), M. R. Baptism. 44
Folwell, A. P. Water-supply engin. 85
Fontaine, J. Huguenot family. 60
Fontane, T. Novels (German). 134
Foote, M. H. Little fig-tree stories. 9
Forbes, J. M. Letters, etc. 65
Ford, P. L. Wanted—a match-maker. 113
— *ed.* New Eng. primer. 29
— — Pamphlets on U. S. constitution. 40
Forman, S. E. Civics. 104
Forster, J. Studies in black and red. 84
Forsyth, G. A. Soldier. 132
Fortescue, J. W. British army. 16
Foster, J. W. Amer. diplomacy. 112
Foster, M. Claude Bernard. 96
Fowler, E. T. Farringdons. 66
Fowler, W. W. Roman festivals. 52
Fox, J., *Jr.* Crittenden. 135
France, A. Novels (French). 36, 67
Francis, M. E. Yeoman Fleetwood. 66
Franke-Schievelbein, G. Kunst und Gunst. 32
Franklin, B. Unveiling statue of F. 96
Franklin, W. S., *and* Williamson, R. B. Alternating currents. 53
Frapan, I. Die Betrogenen. 8
— Wir Frauen haben kein Vaterland. 134
Fraser, *Mrs.* C. F. Master Sunshine. 9
Fraser, M. C. Splendid Porsenna. 66
Fraser, W. A. Mooswa. 135
Frazer, J. G. Pausanias. 132
Frazer, P. D. Canoe cruising. 98
Freneau, P. Poems. 57
Frenzel, K. Des Lebens Ueberdruss. 67
Fricker, K. Antarctic regions. 113
Friedman, I. K. Poor people. 66
Frink, H. A. Century speaker. 65
Froissart, *Sir* J. Stories from. 9
Frost, W. H. Fairies and folk of Ireland. 114
Fullerton, A. Theosophy. 92
Funck-Brentano, F. Bastille. 66
Furniss, W. Landvoieglee. 45
Galloway, W. J. Advanced Australia. 42
Galt, J. Card. Wolsey. 30
— Lawrie Todd. 59
Gama, V. da. Journal, 1497-1499. 29
Ganghofer, L. Novels (German). 134
Garcés, F. Sonora, Arizona, etc. 79
Gardiner, C. A. Our right to for. territory. 92
Gardner, *Col.* C. A. Officers in U. S. army. 44
Gardner, E. G. Dante. 86
Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie. 9
— Eagle's heart. 135
Garnett, O. Petersburg tales. 113
Gaskell, E. C. Novels. 59
Gasquet, F. A. Reformation. 52
Gaster, M., *tr.* Chron. of Jerahmeel. 64
Gay, A., *and* Yeaman, C. H. Cent. station elec. supply. 53
Gayarre, C. E. A. Louisiana. 47
Gayley, C. M., *and* Scott, F. N. Lit. crit. 29
Geographical magazine. vols. 1-5. 52
George, H., *Jr.* Henry George. 113
George, H. B. Napoleon's invasion. 8
Gerrare, W. Moscow. 66
Gerring, C. Book binding. 6
— Printers. 130
Gerrish, F. H., *ed.* Anatomy. 76
Gerstäcker, F. Die Colonie. 32
Gibbings, A. H. Munic. elec. supply. 53
Giberne, A. Everybody's business. 31
Gibson, C. D. My Lady and Allen Darke. 54
Giddings, F. H. Democracy, etc. 52
Giles. H. A. Chinese-Eng. dict. 5
Gilfillan, G. Mod. literature. 57
Gillis, J. A. Chilean incident. 84
Gilman, B. Parsonage porch. 66
Gilman, C. New England bride. 59
Gilman, N. P. Dividend to labor. 16
Gladden, W. Old doctrines. 5
Glasgow, E. Voice of the people. 54
Glazier, R. Hist. ornament. 29
Glenn, E. F., *and* Abercrombie, W. R. Alaska. 29
Gobat, S. Abyssinia. 46
Godrycz, J. Education. 92
Goffin, A. Le thyrse. 6
Gomme, G. L., *ed.* Prince's story book. 9
Good housekeeping. vols. 1-25. 52
Goodman, J. Mechanics applied to engin. 85
Gooduow, F. J. Politics. 92
Goodrich, A. L. Greek hist.; Rom hist. 97
Gorren, A. Anglo-Saxons. 64
Gorst, H. S. China. 66
Goss, C. F. David Corson. 80
Gosse, E. John Donne. 17
Gottfried *von Strasburg.* Tristan and Iseult 41
Gottschall, R. von. Aretin und sein Haus. 24
— Deutsche Nationallitteratur. 88
Gould, H. F. (*ed.*) The diosma. 57
Gould, S. B. In a quiet village. 113
Graesse, J. G. T. Livres rares. 133
Graham, H. G. Social Life in Scotland. 42
Graham, *Rev.* J. Siege of Londonderry. 47
Graham, P. A. Country pastimes. 80
Graham, W. Eng. polit. philos. 40
Grant, A. The Nestorians. 44
Grant, *Mrs.* A. America. 46
Grant, R. Unleavened bread. 66
Gras, F. White terror. 18
Gray, G. Z Children's crusade. 114
Grayson, E. Standish the Puritan. 59
Great Britain. *For Off.* State papers. 97
— *Pub. Rec. Off.* America and W. I. 87
Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 28
Green bag. vols. 1-10. 52
Greenbank, T. K., *pub.* Periodical lib. 94
Greene, H. Coal. 135
Green, R. H. Exercise. 28
Greer, *Mrs.* S. Quakerism. 60
Gregory, E. Ways of men. 95
Grenier, E. Lit. reminiscences. 65
Gresswell, W. P. Brit. colonies. 40
Grey, W. Pioneer times in Calif. 30
Griffin, E. D. Remains. 57
Griffis, W. E. Amer. expansion. 31
— Holland. 7
— Pathfinders of the revolution. 135
— *and others.* Bible stories. 87
Griffith, J. P. C. The baby. 40
Griggs, E. H. New humanism. 64
Grinnell, E., *and* J. Our feathered friends. 31
Grinnell, G. B. Indians of to-day. 66
Grinnell, W. M. Regeneration of U.S. 52
Grohman, W. A. B-. West. Amer. and B. C. 95
Grosvenor, J. Du V. Yachts. 93
Grover, F. Modern gas, etc. engines. 6
Guerber, H. A. Great republic. 80
— Legends of Switzerland. 16
— Thirteen colonies. 80
Guerike, H. E. F. A. H. Franke. 60
Guerra, J. A. Viajes por Filipinas. 95
Guilleville, G. de. Pilgrimage. 6
Guiney, L. I. Martyrs' idyl. 65
Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto. 17
Gunnison, B. Dialogues. 131
Gunton, G. Trusts. 84
Guyon, C. M. Voltaire. 44
Gwynn, S. Tennyson. 6
Gwynne, T. School for fathers. 59
Haas, H. Bergmeister von Grund. 134
— Deutsche Nordseeküste. 134
Haberlandt, M. Ethnology. 65
Hadley, H. E. Magnetism. 16
Haggard, H. R. Elissa. 80
— Transvaal. 54
Hains, J. T. Wind-jammers. 87
— Wreck of the Conemaugh. 97
Hale, E. E. Addresses, etc. 104
Hale, E. E., *Jr.* Lowell. 7
Hall, A. D. New Orleans 46
Hall, B. R. Frank Freeman's barber shop. 59
Hall, J. L., *tr.* Beowulf. 104
Hall, R. Black Gown. 113
Hamblen, H. E. Yarn of a bucko mate. 43
Hamerling, R. Aspasia. 24
Hamilton, *Capt.* T. Cyril Thornton. 59
— Peninsular campaigns. 47
Hamlin, C. E. Hannibal Hamlin. 65
Hanchett, G. T. Elec. railway motors. 130
Hanna, W. Thomas Chalmers. 60
Hansard, T. C. Typographia. 40
Hansjakob, H. Der Vogt auf Mühlstein. 24
Hansson, O. Der Schutzengel. 24
Hanus, P. H. Educ. aims. 16

Hapgood, N. Abraham Lincoln. 7
— Daniel Webster. 7
Hardee, W. J. The battalion. 44
Hardin, W. L. Liquefaction of gases. 16
Hardinge, E. M. Wild flowers. 87
Harland, H. Cardinal's snuff-box. 80
Harley, L. R. Francis Lieber. 7
Harnack, A. Dogma. 52
Harper & Bros., *pubs.* War with Spain. 17
Harris, J. Pre-Adamite earth. 44
Harris, J. C. On the wing of occasions. 105
Harris, *Sir* W. C. Wild sports. 46
Harris, W. T. Education. 52
Harrison, C. C. Circle of a century. 30
Harrison, E. Home nursing. 65
Harrison, E. Two children of the foothills. 40
Harrison, F. Tennyson, etc. 53
Hart, A. B. S. P. Chase. 30
Harte, B. From sand hill to pine. 80
Hartmann, M. Die letzten Tage eines Königs. 24
Hartwig, G. Die Generalstochter. 32
Harvard University. Ann. reps. 92
— Catalogue, 1899-1900. 64
— Quinquenn. catalogue. 76
Hauptmann, G. Einsame Menschen. 134
— Florian Geyer. 32
— Fuhrmann Henschel. 8
— Schluck und Jau. 134
— Sunken bell. 8
Haushofer, M. Oberbayern. 88
Havergal, F. R. Ministry of song. 57
— Songs of Christmas. 57
Hawaiian islands. *For. Affairs Dept.* Coffee. 7
Hawkins, A. Quebec. 47
Hawks, F. L. U. S. eccles. hist. 84
Hayward, R. Prismatics. 57
Hazard, C. Narragansett Friends' meeting. 28
Hazlitt, W. C., *ed.* Lamb and Hazlitt. 41
Head, *Sir* F. B. Ireland. 46
— Nassau. 46
— Paris in 1851. 46
Headlam, J. W. Bismarck. 30
Headley, J. T. Adirondack. 95
— Alps and the Rhine. 46
— Miscellanies. 113
— Sacred mountains. 46
Headley, P. C. Women of the Bible. 44
Hearn, L. Japan. 6
— Shadowings, 112
Heckethorn, C. W. London souvenirs. 86
Heer, J. C. An heiligen Wassern. 24
Hegel, G. W. F. Philos. of fine art. 94
Heiberg, H. Novels (German). 134
Heimburg, W. Autons Erben. 24
— Novels (German). 134
Henderson, E. F., *ed.* Eng. hist. 105
Hendrick, F. Railway control. 76
Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding. 65
Henry, W. S. War with Mexico. 47
Henty, G. A. Stories. 9, 105
Herbart, H. W. Education. 16
Herbert, H. W. Cavaliers of England. 59
— Knights of England. 59
Herbert, L. Washington. 30
Heredia, J. M. de. Les trophées. 95
Herman, F. Painting on glass. 131
Herodotus. Wonder stories. 135
Herrick, C. T. Young housekeeper. 104
Herrick, S. E. Some heretics. 84
Hertslet, *Sir* E. Africa by treaty. 130
— Europe by treaty. 84
Hertz, H. Mechanics. 65
Hertzka, T. Entrückt in die Zukunft. 67
— Freiland. 67
Hervieu, P. Novels (French). 67
Herzfeld, G., *ed.* Old Eng. martyrology. 95
Hessling, B. Architektur, etc. 134
Hewlett, M. Richard Yea-and-nay. 135
Heyse, P. Novels (German.) 134
Hiatt, C. Henry Irving. 17
Hichborn, P. Boats of the U. S. navy. 112
Hidalgo, C. Mexico. 78
Higginson, T. W. Contemporaries. 7
Hill, G. C. Cap sheaf. 56
Hill, J. McK. Salads, etc. 6
Hill, M. Margaret of Denmark. 30
Hillebrand, W. Hawaiian islands flora. 40
Hillegas, H. C. Boers in war. 113
Hillern, W. von. Ein alter Streit. 134
Hillis, N. D. Great books. 41
Hiltl, G. Münzkunde. 135
Hime, H. W. L. Lucian. 95
Hinds & Noble, *pubs.* Letter writer. 77
Hinton, A. H. Illustration. 53
Hiscox, G. D. Horseless vehicles. 131
Hitchcock, E. Relig. of geology. 44
— Relig. lectures. 44
— Zoolog. temperance convention. 92
Hittell, T. H. California. 114
Hobart, J. H. Right Rev. B. Moore. 44
Hobbes, J. O. Osbern and Ursyue. 16
— Robert Orange. 113
Hobson, J. A. Distribution. 52
Hobson, J. A. War in S. Africa. 97
Hodges, G. Church catechism. 44
Hodgkin, T. Italy. 42
Hoefer, E. Der Demagogue. 67
Hoffmann, H. Novels. (German.) 24
Hofland, B. Beatrice. 59
Hogan, J. F. Dante Allighieri. 53
Hogarth, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archæology. 30
Hohler, *Mrs.* E. For Peggy's sake. 31
Holbrook, R. Boys and men. 43
Holden, E. S. Earth and sky. 31
— Family of the sun. 80
Holmes, T. R. Cæsar's conquest of Gaul. 54
Homer. Hymns. 53
Honan, M. B. Italy. 46
Hood, M. G. Discov. on the Pacific slope. 88
Hood, T. Hood's own. 57
— Whims and oddities. 57
Hooker, W. Medical delusions. 56
Hope, A. Captain Dieppe. 43
— Quisanté. 113
Hopfen, H. Der alte Praktikant. 135
Hopkins, N. M. Magic. 88
Hopper, E. Dutch Pilgrim fathers. 57
Horder, W. G. Hymn lover. 15
Horne, M. Sermon. 44
Horner, J. G. Lathes. 93
Hornibrook, I. Camp and trail. 31
Hornung, E. W. Boss of Taroomba. 43
— Peccavi. 113
Hough, E. Girl at the Halfway House. 135
Hours at home. vols. 1-11. 52
Houssaye, A. Men and women of the 18th century. 60
— Philosophers and actresses. 60
Houssaye, H. Waterloo. 132
Hovey, R. Taliesin. 29
Howard, B. W. Garden of Eden. 66
Howe, E. G. Science teaching. 40
Howe, J. W. Reminiscences. 17
Howe, M. A. Hepaticæ, etc. of Calif. 77
Howells, W. D. Farces. 104, 112
— Literary friends. 132
— Their silver wedding journey. 8
Howitt, M. Poems. 57
Howitt's journal. 52
Hubbard, E. Homes of emin. painters. 7
Huc, E. R., *Abbé.* Tartary, Thibet, etc. 46
Hudson, T. J. Divine pedigree of man. 76
Hughes, R. Amer. composers. 131
Hull-House maps, etc. 16
Hume, M. A. S. Spain. 79
Humphrey, F. A. Little pilgrims at Plymouth. 88
Humphreys, H. N. Butterflies. 93
— Moths. 93
Huneker, J. Chopin. 65
Hunn, C. E., *and* Baily, L. H. Gardeu-book. 65
Hunt, J. H. L. Book for a corner. 57
Hunt, V. B-. Tower of London. 80
Hunter, P. H. Jewish history. 113
Hunter, R. M. T., *and others.* W. R. King. 60
Huntington, D., *ed.* Fine arts. 57
Huntington, F. D. Christian life. 44
Hurd, G. M. Bennett twins. 135
Hurll, E. M. Jean François Millet. 65
— Michelangelo. 65
— Rembrandt. 41
Hurst, C. Valves. 131
Hurst, G. H. Colour. 85
Hutchings, J. M. Yo Semite Valley. 68
Hutton, F. R. Heat. 77
Hutton, F. W. Darwinism. 85
Hyne, C. Novels. 135
Ibáñez, V. B. Flor de Mayo. 55
Ibsen, H. Peer Gynt. 104
— When we dead awaken. 65
Iles, G. The camera. 53
Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L. Napoleon III. 105
Independent Order of O. F. 50 years in Calif. 5
Inge, W. R. Christian mysticism. 15
Innes, A. D. Cranmer. 132
Institution of Naval Architects. 85
Internat. Commercial Cong. 64
Internat. Cong. of Women. 130
Internat. monthly mag. 52
Internat. Unitarian Conf. at Budapest. 92
Ireland, A. Anglo-Boer conflict. 42
— Tropical colonization. 16
Ireland, W. W. Idiocy, etc. 15
Jacobowski, L. Leuchtende Tage. 32
— Loki. 24
Jacobs, W. W. Master of craft. 66
Jackson, A. W. James Martineau. 113
Jackson, H. M. Hunter cats. 135
— Letters from a cat. 111
— Mammy Tittleback. 105
Jackson, S. Domestic reindeer. 101
Jamaica. Handbook, 1899. 7
James, G. P. R. The robber. 59
James, G. W. Grand Canyon. 132
James, H. Soft side. 113
Janvier, T. A. Passing of Thomas. 80
Jebb, R. C. Humanism in educ. 101
— Universities. 101
Jefferson, R. L. Khiva. 78
Jenkins, J. S. Voyage of U. S. Exploring Squadron. 46
Jenkins, O. P., *and* Kellogg, V. L. Nature study. 84
Jenks, E. Politics. 84
Jenks, J. W. Trust problem. 92
Jenness, T. R. Stories. 88
Jensen, W. Novels (German). 135
Jephson, H. French revolutionist. 132
Jerome, J. K. Three men on wheels. 66
Jewett, S. O. Queen's twin, etc. 18
Jewsbury, G. E. Zoe. 59
Jobez, A. France sous Louis XVI. 67
Johansen, H. With Nansen. 7
Johnson, C. Along French byways. 113
Johnson, W. F. Blaine. 7
Johnson, W. H. King or knave. 18
— King's henchman. 18
— World's discoverers. 132
Johnson Club papers. 65
Johnston, A. F. Gate of the giant scissors. 9
Johnston, J. British constitution. 92
Johnston, M. To have and to hold. 30
Jokai, M. Debts of honor. 54
Jones, E. D. Econ. crises. 130
Jones, H. A. Plays. 86, 131
Jones, J. L. Jess. 41
Jones, W. Credulities. 92
— Crowns, etc. 92
Jordan, D. S., *ed.* Alaska. 85
— *and* Evermann, B. W. Fishes of N. America. 112
— *and* Kellogg, V. L. Animal life. 112
Journal of the Iron and Steel Inst. 77, 101
Juncker, E. Frühlingsstürme. 32
Junghans, S. Geschieden. 24
— Schwertlilie. 135
— Zu rechter Zeit. 24
Justinus, O. Ein Proletarierkind. 24
Kant, I. Spirit-seer. 92
Karagorgevitch, *Prince* B. India. 78
Karlweis, C. Ein Sohn seiner Zeit. 24
Kaufman, G. Geschichte Deutschlands. 135
Kavanagh, J. Women of Christianity. 60
Keeler, C. A. Bird notes. 28
— Light through the storm. 57
— A season's sowing. 41
Keeler, H. L. Our native trees. 104

Keene, J. Geography. 42
Keifer, J. W. Slavery, etc. 66
Keister, D. A. Corporation accounting. 77
Keltie, J. S. Geography. 132
Kemble, F. A. Italy. 46
Kemp, J. F. Ore deposits. 65
Kenealy, A. J. Yachting. 29
Kennedy, J. P. Cauaan, Virginia. 46
Kent, C. B. R. Eng. radicals. 84
Kenyon, E. C. Edison. 88
Keon, M. G. Dion and the sibyls. 66
Kercheval, A. F. Dolores. 86
Kettell, S., *ed.* Amer. poetry. 57
Keysor, J. E. Amer. authors. 114
Kimball, R. B. Cuba. 46
Kimball, R. B. Saint Leger. 59
King, B. Italian unity. 17
King, B. F. Verse. 65
King, C. Found in the Philippines. 80
— Ray's daughter. 135
King, F. H. Irrigation. 16
King, J. M. Our country. 76
King, L. W. Babylonian relig. 61
King, R. Life and corresp. 42
Kingsley, C. Hist. lectures. 79
Kingsley, G. H. Sport. 42
Kingston, W. H. G. Lusitanian sketches. 46
Kinnosuké, A. Iroka. 43
Kip, W. I., *ed.* Recantation. 59
Kipling, J. L. Indian animals. 85
Kirby, M. *and* E. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 105
— World by the fireside. 105
Kirby, W. Animals. 56
Kirkaldy, *Sir* W. Memoirs, etc. 48
Kirkes, W. S. Physiology. 65
Knackfuss, H. Dürer. 132
— Rembrandt. 30
— Van Dyck. 7
Kneipp, S. Codicil. 28
Knight, H. G. Normandy. 46
Knight, W. The beautiful. 94
Knighton, W. Private life of an eastern king. 46
Knights of Pythias. Calif. Grand Lodge. 104
Knox, J. J., *and others.* Banking in the U. S. 130
Koch, J. Roman history. 79
Kohut, A. Ein Schachspiel Moltke's. 32
Kollman, P. Victoria Nyanza. 85
Kotelman, L. School hygiene. 84
Kroeker, K. F. Alice in wonderland. 31
Kropotkin, *Prince* P. Memoirs. 7
Kuigge, *Baron* A. F. F. L. von. German Gil Blas. 59
Kunhardt, C. P. Ropes. 98
Ladd, G. T. Psychology. primer. 52
— Psychology. 92
Ladenburg, A. Chemistry. 85
Lafargue, F. Quailles du curé Fargeas. 67
Lahee, H. C. Famous pianists. 132
Lamartine, A. de. Holy Land. 46
Lanciani, R. Rome: monuments. 17
Landon, J. S. U. S. constit. hist. 76
Lane, C. H. Dogs. 112
Lang, A. Hist. of Scotland. 113
Lange, J. P. Life of Christ. 52
Langland, W. Piers the plowman. 29
Langton, R. Charles Dickens. 42
Lanier, S. Bob. 16
Lara, *Contessa.* Storie d'amore. 55
Larcom, L. New England girlhood. 31
Larned, J. N. Hist. of England. 132
Larpenteur, C. Forty years a fur trader. 54
Lasswitz, K. Auf zwei Planeten. 135
Lasteyrie du Saillant, C. P., *Comte* de Auricular confession. 52
Latané, J. H. U. S. and Span. Amer. 76
Lathe, H. W. Chosen of God. 92
Laughton, J. K., *ed.* Howard to Nelson. 17
Laurie, *Rev.* T. Dr. Grant and Nestorians. 44
Lavisse, E., *and* Rambaud, A. Hist. gen. 88
Lawrence, A. Sir Arthur Sullivan. 42
Lawrence, T. J. Internat. law. 64
Layard, G. S. Charles Samuel Keene. 30
Leach, A. F. Englis schools. 84
Leake, I. Q. Gen. John Lamb. 60
Le Bas, C. W. Wiclif. 60
Lebl, M. Die Champignonszucht. 67
Lechler, G. V. Apostolic, etc., times. 28
Lecky, W. E. H. Map of life. 5
Le Conte, J. Comparative physiology. 28
Lec, G. C. Hist. jurisprudence. 130
— Public speaking. 6
Lee, *Mrs.* H. F. S. Thomas Cranmer. 60
Lee, J. Kate Wetherill. 66
Lefevre, R. Recuyell of the hist. Troye. 28
Le Gallienne, R. George Meredith. 65
— Rudyard Kipling. 65
Legh, M. H. C. Dick and Molly round the world. 98
Leland, C. G., *ed.* Legends of Virgil. 16
Lemon, D. M. Plays, etc. 29
Lenz, W. von. Piano virtuosos. 17
Leonard, M. F. Story of the big front door. 31
Leopardi, G. Opere. 55
— Pensieri. 55
Le Page du Pratz. Hist. of Louisiana. 48
Lesdernier, E. P. Voices of life. 57
Lester, C. E. My consulship. 46
Letters from three continents. 46
Letters in the west. Arctic sea. 104
Leupp, F. E. Civil service exam. 64
Lewis, A. F. Higher educ. in Kentucky. 84
Lewis, A. H. Sandburrs. 54
Lewis, V. B. Acetylene. 112
Lewis, W. J. Crystallography. 16
Library of useful knowledge: Biog. 60
— Hist. of Greece, etc. 48
— Mathematical tracts. 56
— Natural philos. 56
— Scientific tracts. 56
Lick Observatory. Pubs. 93
Lidgey, C. A. Wagner. 113
Lighton, W. R. Sons of strength. 18
Ligne, K. J., *Fürst* von. Memoirs, etc. 78
Lilly, W. S. Century of revolution. 92
— Politics. 92
— Right and wrong. 92
— Shibboleths. 92
Lippmann, F. Wood-engraving in Italy. 94
Litchfield, F. Pottery, etc. 41
Litchfield, G. D. Little he and she. 135
Literary and theolog. review. 44
Little, *Mrs.* A. China. 7
Little, C. E. Classified dates. 66
Little, G. American cruiser. 59
Little, W. J. K. St. Francis of Assisi. 52
Littledale, R. F. Plain reasons. 44
Livache, A. Varnishes. 131
Livermore, T. L. Civil war in Amer. 113
Lives of Wellington and Peel. 60
Livingstou, L. S., *comp.* Amer. book-prices current. 51
Lloyd, A. B. In dwarf land. 78
Lloyd, H. D. New Zealand. 64, 130
Lloyd, J. U. Stringtown. 113
Locke, J. Education. 84
Lockyer, *Sir* J. N. Inorg. evolution. 93
Lommel, E. Exper. physics. 41
Loudon, J. Son of the wolf. 66
Long, E. A. Ornamental gardening. 53
Long, J. L. Fox-woman. 66
Long, W. H., *ed.* Naval yarns. 113
Longworth, J. A. Circassians. 46
Lord, E. Epoch of creation. 44
Lord, J. C. Prog. of civilization. 44
Lord's prayer. 44
Loti, P. Roman d'un Spahi. 67
Lovering, A. T. New York. 114
Low, S. Poems. 57
Lowe, E, J. Fern growing. 93
Lowell, A. L. Colonial civil serv. 64
Lowell, J. R. Spain. 66
Lubin, D. Let there be light. 52
Lucas, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses. 31
Lucretius Carus, T. Life and death. 131
Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David. 80
— Some strange corners. 80
Lützow, F., *Count.* Bohemian lit. 6
Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Asiatic studies. 28
Lyell, J. C. Pigeon-keeping. 85
Lyman, S. P. Daniel Webster. 60
Lynch, H. Autobiog. of a child. 30
Lyons. *Chambre de Commerce.* Chine. 67
Lyte, H. C. M., *and others.* Pub. schools. 84
Lyttou, E. G. E. L. B. Conversations. 59
McAulay, A. The rhymer. 54
Macaulay, W. H. Kathay. 46
McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* Horatio Seymour. 7
McCarthy, E. Familiar fish. 85
MacCauley, C. Christianity. 112
McChesney, D. G. Rupert. 54
McClure, A. K. Our presidents. 64
MacConnel, J. L. Grahame. 59
McCosh, J. Our moral nature. 92
McCrady, E. South Carolina, 1719-1776. 30
MacCunn, J. Making of character. 64
Macdonald, R. Sword of the king. 135
Macdonald, W., *ed.* Select charters. 8
— Select docs. of U. S. hist. 8
Macdonnell, A. A. Sanskrit. lit. 77
Macdougal, D. T. Introd. to botany. 85
MacEwan, E. J. Argumentation. 86
MacFarlane, C. Turkey. 46
MacFarlane, R. Propellers. 56
McIntosh, M. J. Lofty and the lowly. 59
M'Kenerick, J. G. H. L. F. von Helmholtz. 96
Mackennal, A. Pilgrim fathers. 42
Mackenzie, *Sir* M. Vocal organs. 77
Mackinnon, J. Edward III. 79
Mackinnon, L. B. Atlantic and transatlantic. 96
Mackintosh, R. J. Memoirs. 60
Maclay, E. S. Amer. privateers. 17
McLennan, W. In old France and new. 8
MacLeod, D. Pynnshurst. 59
MacLeod, F. Divine adventure, etc. 135
— Dominion of dreams. 18
McMurry, C. Mississippi valley. 114
Macomb, M. M. Geographic positions. 85
Macpherson, H. Herbert Spencer. 132
MacVicar, M. Education. 84
Macy, J. C. History of music. 98
Maeterlinck, M. Dramas. 53, 67
Maginnis, C. D. Pen drawing. 29
Mahaffy, J. P. Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. 17
Mahan, A. T. Problem of Asia. 132
— War with Spain. 5
Mallarmé, S. Vers et prose. 67
Manly, W. L. Death Valley in '49. 42
Manning, A. Edward Osborne. 87
Manuel de bibliog. des femmes célèbres. 63
Marble, A. P. Sanitary conditions for school-houses. 84
Marburg, T. Expansion. 112
Marchant, W. T., *comp.* In praise of ale. 41
Marcy, R. B., *and* McClellan, G. B. Red river of Louisiana. 46
Margueritte, P. La force des choses. 67
Marine Biolog. Laboratory at Wood's Holl. 85
Marks, G. C. Hydraulic power. 65
Marriot, E. Der geistliche Tod. 32
Martens, A. Testing materials. 77
Martial *de Paris.* Arrets d'amours. 88
Martialis. M. V. Epigrammes. 88
Martin, B. E. *and* C. M. Stones of Paris. 8
Martin, C. A. Building construction. 28
Martineau, H. Forest and game-law tales. 59
Martineau, J. Miscellanies. 57
Masayoshi, *Count* M. Gold standard in Japan. 76
Maskell, M. W. Insects noxious to agric. 77
Mason, A. E. W. Miranda of the balcony. 43
— The watchers. 18
— *and* Lang. A. Parson Kelly. 8
Mason, W. P. Exam. of water. 77
Maspero, G. C. C. Passing of the empires. 54
Massachusetts Hist. Soc. 30
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech. 85
Massé, H. J. L. J. Tewkesbury Abbey Church. 96
Masters, M. T. Plant life. 65
Mathew, J. Eaglehawk and Crow. 41

Mathews, F. S. Flowers. 80
— Trees. 88
Matthews, B. Action and the word. 54
— Confident to-morrow. 18
Maupassant, G. de. Pierre et Jean. 67
Maurice, J. F., *and others.* Franco-German war 1870-1. 42
Maxwell, *Sir* H. Wellington. 65
Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. Cloister life of Charles V. 60
May, S. Jimmy, Lucy and all. 114
Maycock, W. P. Electric wiring. 6
Mayo, W. S. Romance dust. 59
Meade, L. T. Honor Bright. 98
Meakin, B. Moorish empire. 8
Meldrum, D. S. Holland. 7
Melliss, J. C. St. Helena. 132
Melville, H. Trinity College, Toronto. 44
Melville, L. Thackeray. 66
Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Crit. literaria. 55
Merriman, E. W. Sir Jefferson Nohody. 80
Merriman, H. S. Isle of unrest. 113
— Young Mistley. 18
Menrice, P. Scènes du foyer. 60
Meynell, A. John Ruskin. 132
Meysenbug, M. von. Memoiren einer Idealistin. 7
Michel, E. Rubens. 41
Mifflin, L. Echoes of Greek idyls. 17
Miles, E. H. Muscle, brain, diet. 53
Miles, M. Land draining. 85
Militz, A. R. Christian living and healing. 76
Mill, H. R., *ed.* Internat. geography. 42
Milla, J. Novels (Spanish). 8
Millais, J. G. J. E. Millais. 7
Miller, J. True bear stories. 136
Miller, K. B. Amer. telephone. 112
Millroy, J. J., *pub.* Alaska and B. C. 87
Mills, W. Animal intelligence. 28
Milman, A. Henry Hart Milman. 87
Milu, L. J. Little folk. 96
Milne, J. M. Bi-metallism. 76
Mineral industry. 77
Minerva: Jahrbuch. 27
Mines, J. F. Heroes of the last lustre. 57
Mirkhond. Rauzat-us-Safa. 77
Mitchell, D. G. The lorguette. 57
— Paris during 1848. 48
Mitchell, S. W. Autobiog. of a quack. 66
— Dr. North. 135
Moeller, W. Christian church. 92
Molesworth, M. L. Nurse Heatherdale's story. 81
Monaldini, V., *pub.* Roma moderna. 46
Monkhouse, C. Brit. contemp. artists. 6
Monroe, J. Writings. 92
Monroe, W. S. Comenius. 104
Montaigne, M. de. Educ. of children. 5
Montgomery, C. Eagle pass. 46
Montgomery, D. H., *ed.* Two great retreats. 88
Montgomery, Z. Anti-parental educ. 44
Moodey, M. L. Little millionaire. 136
Moodie, S. Life in Canada. 46
Moody, C. C. B. Lights, etc., of domestic life. 59
Moore, C. Northwest under three flags. 42
Moore, E. Studies in Dante. 29
Moore, G. Bending of the bough. 65
Moore, J. E. France, 1792. 48
— France, Switzerland, etc. 46
— French revolution. 48
— Italy. 46
— Novels. 59
— Romance. 57
Moorehead, W. K. Prehist. implements. 93
Moran, C. Money. 104
More, H. Complete poems. 95
Morgan, A. Warwickshire dialect. 76
Morgan, C. L. Animal biology. 41
Moriarty, G. P Dean Swift. 79
Morley, J. Oliver Cromwell. 132
Morley, M. W. Honey-makers. 88
— Little wanderers. 88
— Seed-babies. 80
Morris, C. Man and his ancestor. 93
Morris, W. Pattern designing. 41
Morrison, A. Cunning Murrell. 113
— To London town. 8
Morrow, W. C. A man: his mark. 43
Moser, J. F. Salmon, etc., of Alaska. 93
Motion songs. 114
Mott, E. H. Erie. 40
Moulton, L. C. At the wind's will. 41
Moulton, R. G., *ed.* Bible stories. 31
Mowat, W. *and* A. Stairbuilding. 77
Mueller, F. von *Baron.* Extra-tropical plants. 77
Mühlbach, L. Friedrich der Grosse. 8
Mulhall, M. G. Dict. of statistics 16
Müller, O. Charlotte Ackermann. 32
Mummery, A. F., *and* Hobson, J. A. Physiology of industry. 28
Municipal year book of the U. K. 130
Munro, H. H. Russian empire. 87
Munro, J. British race. 6
Munro, N. Gilian the dreamer. 8
Munroe, J. P. Educ. ideal. 81
Munroe, K. Brethren of the coast. 105
— "Forward, march." 31
— Midshipman Stuart. 31
— Under the Great Bear. 114
Munsell, J. Albany. 48
Murray, A. M. U. S., Cuba and Canada. 46
Murray, C., *comp.* For the Master's sake. 57
Murray, D. Educ. in New Jersey. 40
Murray, *Rev.* N. Europe. 46
Museo de La Plata. Revista. 85
Museum of for. lit. 57
Nagao, S. Buddhism. 76
National Board of Trade. 104
National Commercial Convention. 93
National Conf. for Good City Gov. 93
National Conf. of Charities, etc. 40, 93
National Educ. Association. 16
National Munic. League. 64
Naval annual. 93
Navy Records Soc. 97
Neale, J. M. Ayton priory. 59
Neander, J. A. W. Emperor Julian. 44
Negri, A. Fatalita. 55
New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. 42
New Jersey. *Weather Service.* 104
New York *City. Depart. of Educ.* Schools, 1899. 84
New York. *State.* Canals. 84
— Marriage licenses, previous to 1784. 44
— *Commissioners of fisheries, etc.* Report. 85
New York. Legislative Council of the Colony, 1743–1775. 48
New York Hist. Soc. 79
New York State Library. 5
New York Univ. Catalogue. 93
New Zealand. Off. year book. 7
Newcomb, S. His wisdom the defender, 113
Newell, J. H. Botany. 80
Newell, P. Pictures and rhymes. 31
Newhall, F. C. Lee's last campaign. 48
Newman, G. Bacteria. 6
Newmarch, R. Tchaikovsky. 132
Nicholls, *Sir* G. English poor law. 40
Niemann, A. Die Erbinnen. 32
Niese, C. Erika. 24
Nijhoff, M. Gen. catalogue. 91
Nippold, F. Papacy in 19th cent. 112
Nirdlinger, C. F. Masques and mummers, 6
Noble, E. Russia. 113
Noble, F. P. Redemp. of Africa. 28
Noël, E. Rabelais. 88
Norris, F. A man's woman. 30
Norris, J. Ideal world. 44
North Carolina, Colonial records. 105
Nouvelles lettres de la Chine. 44
Nuñez de Arce, G. El haz de leña. 55
— Poesias. 55
Nys, E. Hist. of economics. 40
Oberholtzer, E. P. Referendum. 104
O'Brien, P. Belgian hare. 104
Odgers, W. B. Local government. 6
O'Donoghue, D. J. William Carleton. 87
Old and new. vols. 1-11. 52
Old pamphlets. 57
Old South leaflets. 17
Oliphant, L. Katmandu. 46
Oliphant, M. O. W. Caleb Field. 59
Oller, N. El España-pobres. 55
Olmsted, F. L. Amer. farmer in England. 46
Oman, C. W. C. England and 100 years' war. 51
Omond, T. S. Romantic triumph. 65
Ompteda, G. *Freiherr* von. Der Zeremonienmeister. 135
Oppenheim, N. Care of the child. 77
Orations and addresses. 58
Orsi, P. Modern Italy. 54
Orton, E. Edward Orton. 79
Osborn, *Capt.* S. Arctic journal. 46
Osgood, S. Christian biog. 96
Osterlog. Oberlehrer Gesenius. 24
Ostini, F. von. Thoma. 135
Otis, J. Captain Tom. 80
— With Perry. 31
— With Preble. 136
Outrein, J. d'. Korte Schets der Godlyke Waarheden. 44
Owen, D. D. Geolog. surv. of Wisconsin. 56
Owen, W. M. Washington Artillery of N. O. 42
Page, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock. 135
— Santa Claus's partner. 8
Paget, F. E. Tales of the village. 59
Paget, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 46
Paget, V. Genius loci. 96
Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dict. of polit. econ. 40
Pamphlets. 1701–13. 58
Pamphlets of the revolution. 48
Panzacchi, E. Nel campo dell'arte. 68
Pardoe, J. Hungary. 46
— The Rhone. 46
Paris. Expos. 1900. U. S. Sec. catalogue. 124
Park, J. Cyanide process. 131
Parker, C. S., *ed.* Sir Robert Peel. 42
Parker, F. W., *and* Helm, N. L. On the farm. 31
— Playtime and seedtime. 31
Parker, G. Lane that had no turning. 113
Parker, T. J., *and* Haswell, W. A. Zoology. 6
Parlow, H. Das Kattegat. 24
Parmentier, A. Album historique. 87
Parry, E. J. Essential oils. 131
Parsell, H. V. A., *and* Weed, A. J. Gas engine construction. 131
Parsons, F. City for the people. 64
Paterson, G. W. L. Dynamos. 93
Pathfinder, *and* Dalziel, H. Dogs. 93
Pattee, F. L. Eng. literature. 65
Paul, C. K. Memories. 54
Paulding, J. K. New Amsterdam. 48
Payson, G. Golden dreams, etc. 47
Peard, F. M. Donna Teresa. 30
Pearson, H. C. Rubber. 28
Peck, H. T. Good English. 7
— Greystone and porphyry. 131
Pemberton, J. D. Vancouver island. 47
Pemberton, M. Footsteps of a throne. 113
— Garden of swords. 18
— Signors of the night. 18
Pemberton, T. E. The Kendals. 54
Penfield, E., *ed.* Posters. 41
Pennell, J. Pen drawing. 29
Pennsylvania State College. Catalogue. 93
Pepys, S. Diary. 79
Percival, H. R., *ed.* Seven ecumenical councils. 92
Pereda, J. M. de. Novels (Spanish). 55
Pérez Galdós, B. Novels (Spanish). 32, 55
Perkins, J. B. Richelieu. 96
Perrault, C. Fairy tales (French). 67
Perry, J. Steam engine. 16
Persius Flaccus, A. Satires. 131
Peters, M. C. The Jew. 112
Peters, R. Plaister of Paris. 56
Peterson's magazine. 1862. 5
Petit de Julleville, L. Langue et la litt. franç. 88
Pettigrew, W. F. Locomotive engineering. 85
Petty, *Sir* W. Econ. writings. 40
Pfeffer, W. Physiology of plants. 112

Pfeiffer, I. Holy Land. 47
Phaedo. 52
Philip, R. Whitefield. 96
Philippine Islands. Guia oficial. 78
Philippines. Views. 104
Phillips, S. Paolo and Francesca. 17
Phillpotts, E. Human boy. 8
— Sons of the morning. 105
Phœbe Hearst. Arch plan. 77
Photo-Miniature. 94
Pickering, T. Letter. 48
Pierrot, C. Table gén. de Causeries du lundi, etc. 67
Pierson, C. D. Among the forest people. 31
Pigott, C. Whig club. 48
Pinero, A. W. Plays. 86, 131
Pinnington, E. Sir David Wilkie. 96
Plarr, V. G. Men and women of the time. 30
Plato. Apology, etc., Selections from. 52
— Republic. 85
— Theaetetus. 15
Playfair, L., *Baron*. Memoirs. 7
Plummer, A. Comment. on St. Luke. 15
Poems in autograph. 58
Pollock, W. H. Jane Austen. 41
Pool, M. L. Melon farm. 87
— Widower and some spinsters. 8
Poole, J. Little Pedlington. 59
Pope, C. H. Pioneers of Mass. 132
Porter, *Sir* R. K. Campaign in Russia. 48
Porter, R. P. App. to report on Cuba. 6
Portfolio. vols. 7–24. 52
Poschinger, H. von., *ed.* Conversations with Bismarck. 105
Post, L. F. Single tax. 40
Poulsson, E. Child stories. 31
Powell, B. H. B-. Indian village community. 28
Powell, E., *and* Trevelyan, G. M., *eds.* Peasants' rising. 42
Powell, L. P., *ed.* Hist. towns, middle states. 30
Power, T. Lost heir, etc. 59
Prang, L. & Co. Alphabets. 17
Pratt, M. L. America's story. 136
— Australasia. 114
— De Soto, etc. 114
— Northern Europe. 114
— Pizarro. 114
— Stars. 114
— Stories from old Germany. 114
— *and* Lovering, A. T. Massachusetts. 114
Prentiss, *Mrs.* Little Susy. 88
Presber, H. Rudolf. 67
Princeton Univ. Catalogue. 40
Pringle, A. Lantern-slides. 86
Prior, E. S. Gothic art. 131
Procter, J. Boers and little Englanders. 17
Prout, E. Orchestra. 65
Pullan, L, Book of Common Prayer. 92
Punch, Evening with. 104
Pushkin, A. S. Translations. 131
Pyle, H. Price of blood. 66
Pyle, K. Counterpane fairy. 31
Pyrnelle, L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot. 80
Quackenbos, J. D. Hypnotism. 104
Quaritch, B. Catalogues. 91
Quarles, F. Complete works. 95
"Quarterly Review," papers from. 58
Quincy, J. P. Lyteria. 58
Quinn, J. H. Library cataloguing. 51
Raabe, W. Hastembeck. 24
Rackemann, C. S. Land reg. act Mass. 28
Raine, A. Garthowen. 97
Rait, R. S., *ed.* Mary Queen of Scots. 8
Ralph, J. Towards Pretoria. 97
Randall, J. W. Poems. 95
Randolph, E. Letters from New Eng. 43
Rapin, R, Jansénisme. 88
Ran, H. Tone king. 54
Rawlinson, G. Moses. 79
Rawson, E. K. Salamis to Santiago. 17
Reach, A. B. Claret and olives. 47
Recreative science. 52
Régnier, H. de. Poèmes. 68
Reichenbach, M. von. Frauen. 24
Reid, W. Expansion. 76
Reid, *Sir* W., *ed.* Gladstone. 7
Reid, W. J. Asia. 29
Reinsch, P. S. World politics. 93
Religions souvenir, 1839. 44
Religious Tract Soc. 92
Remington, F. Men with the bark on. 66
Retcliffe, *Sir* J. Novels (German). 32
Reynolds Lib. Ref. catalogue. 63
Rhoscomyl, O. Jewel of Yuys Galon. 80
Rhys, J., *and* Jones, D. B. Welsh people. 87
Ribot, T. Evolution of gen. ideas. 16
Ricardo, D. Letters. 84
Richards, E. H. Cost of living. 53
— Food materials. 53
Richards, L. E. Margaret Montfort. 88
— Marie. 88
— Narcissa, etc. 18
— *ed.* Furry and feathery pets. 31
Richardson, H. P. Federal convention, 1787. 40
Richardson, *Sir* J. Arctic searching exped. 47
Richmond, H. D. Dairy chemistry. 77
Richmond, M. E. Charity workers. 112
Riddle, G., *ed.* Modern reader. 29
Ridner, J. P. Artist's chromatic handbook. 58
Riehl, E. H. Ein ganzer Mann. 135
Riggs, J. S. Hist. of Jewish people. 66
Riker, J. Harlem. 48
Riley, *Capt.* J. Loss of the Commerce. 47
Riley, J. W. Home-folks. 131
Roberts, A., *Baron* von. Um den Namen. 67
Roberts, C. G. D. By the marshes of Minas. 30
— Heart of the ancient wood. 135
Roberts, I. P. The farmstead. 53
Roberts, M. The colossus. 8
Robertson, *Sir* G. S. Chitrál. 97
Robertson, H. Red blood and blue. 66
Robertson, J. M. Freethought. 52
Robinson, C. Kansas conflict. 66
Robinson, E. Little daughter of liberty. 98
Robinson, H. N. Mathematical rec. 56
Robinson, J. B. Arch. composition. 77
Robinson, R. E. A Danvis pioneer. 43
Robinson, S. T. D. Kansas. 66
Robinson, T. Mary Magdalene. 7
Roche, J. J. Her majesty the king. 66
Rod, E. Novels (French). 68
Rodenbach, G. Bruges-la-morte. 68
— Le règne du silence. 68
— Les vies encloses. 68
Rodziewicz, M. Anima vilis. 113
Roe, *Sir* T. Court of the Great Mogul. 29
Romanos, R. de M. Escenas matritenses. 32
Romero, M. Coffee and india-rubber. 53
Roosevelt, T. Oliver Cromwell. 105
— Strenuous life. 130
Rose, *Rev.* Canada in 1849. 47
Rosebery, 5 *Earl of.* Appreciations. 17
— Napoleon. 132
— Sir Robert Peel. 54
Rosenberg, A. Adriaen and Isack van Ostade. 67
Rosenhagen, H. Liebermann. 96
Rothenburg, A. v. Die Nähterin von Stettin. 32
Round, J. H. Commune of London. 54
Rowe, S. H. The child. 28
Rowell, G. P., *pub.* Amer. newspaper direct. 77
Royal Hist. Soc. 79
Royal Soc. of London. Record. 77
Royce, J. Immortality. 64
— World and the individual. 16
Ruffner, H. Monkery among heathen nations. 44
Rushforth, G. M. Carlo Crivelli. 42
Rusling, J. F. Civil war days. 54
Russell, A. E. Brook Farm Assoc. 93
Russell, R. Natal. 132
Russell, W. C. Rose island. 18
— The ship. 6
Ruysbroek, W. de. Journey. 104
Ryan, T. Recollections. 30
Ryley, J. H. Ralph Fitch. 76
Sachs, E. T. Sleight of hand. 93
Sadlier, A. T. Master Gerard. 80
Sage, W. Robert Tournay. 54
Sagnac, P. Revolution française. 68
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Causeries. 68
— Portraits. 68
— Port Royal. 88
Saint-George, H. The bow. 94
St. John, J. A. The Hellenes. 44
St. John, *Sir* S. Rajah Brooke. 79
St. Louis Merchants' Exchange. 93
Saintsbury, G. Matthew Arnold. 17
Saint-Simon, *Duc* de. Mémoires. 88
— Memoirs. 79
Samarow, G. Die Krone der Jagellonen. 32
— Plewna. 67
— Um den Halbmond. 24
Sand, G. Simon, etc. 60
Sandeau, J. Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. 88
Sanders, J. H. Horse-breeding. 77
Sanford, E. C. Exper. psychology. 76
San Francisco. *Bd. of Education.* Courses of study. 93
San Francisco Chronicle almanac. 51
Sardou, V. Robespierre. 30
Sartain, J. Reminiscences. 7
Saunders, M. Her sailor, 87
Savage, M. J. Life beyond death. 64
Savage, M. W. Reuben Medlicott. 59
Sayce, A. H. Assyria. 43
— Babylonians and Assyrians. 30
— Hittites. 43
— Isaiah. 52
Scarron, P. Œuvres. 68
Scharff, R. F. European fauna. 85
Schelling, F. E., *ed.* 17th cent. lyrics. 41
Scherr, J. Michel. 24
Schilling, M., *ed.* Quellenbuch zur Geschichte der Neuzeit. 88
Schlagintweit, R. von. Californien. 96
Schliepmann, H. Wir Gebildeten. 24
Schmid, M. Klinger. 7
Schömann, G. F. Antiq. of Greece. 79
— Athenian constit. history. 79
Schouler, J. History of U. S. 8
Schreber, D. G. M., *and* Graefe, R. Indoor gymnastics. 6
Schulze-Smidt, B. "So Wachsen deiner Seele flugel!" 24
Schwartz, J. A. Vassar studies. 30
Scidmore, E. R. China. 87
Sclater, W. L. *and* P. L. Mammals. 16
Scott, C. The drama. 17
Scott, *Sir* G. Med. architecture. 131
Scott, L. Cathedral builders. 41
Scott, W. Infantry tactics. 45
Scottish geog. mag. 52
Scruggs, W. L. Columbian and Venezuelan repub. 96
Seabury, S. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. 96
Seager, J. R. Gov. of London. 130
Seaman, O. In cap and bells. 41
Sears, E. H. Polit. growth in 19th cent. 132
Seaver, J. W. Anthropometry. 6
Seawell, M. E. House of Egremont. 135
Seccombe, T. Age of Johnson. 65
Seddik Ben El-Outa. Meslem. 68
Sedgwick, C. M. New England tale. 59
Sedgwick, E. Thomas Paine. 79
Seeley, *Sir* J., *and others.* Ethics and religion. 64
Seignobos, C. Polit. hist. of Europe. 43
Semon, R. Australian bush. 53
Sephton, J., *tr.* Sverrissaga. 95
Serao, M. Novels (Italian). 55, 68
Sergyeenko, P. A. L. N. Tolstoy. 17
Seth, J. Ethical principles. 92
Sewell, E. M. Novels. 59
Shairp, J. C. Poetic interp. of nature. 7
Shakespeare, W. Plays. 86–7
— Works. 65
— Hist. tales by Couch. 31
— Songs and sonnets. 41
— Stories by Pratt. 114
Shaler, N. S. Individual. 112

Shand, A. I. War in the Peninsular. 43
Sharp, D. Insects. 16
Sharp, R. Letters and essays. 58
Sharp, R. F. Makers of music. 96
Sharpless, I. Quaker gov. in Pa. 97
Shaw, G. B. Unsocial socialists. 135
Shaw, S. Staffordshire potteries. 131
Shaw, *Maj.* S. Journals. 113
Shelby, A. B. Whist. 29
Shelley, M. W. G. Germany and Italy.47
Sheridan, R. B. Speeches. 28
Sherman, E. A., *ed.* Masonry in Calif.28
Sherman, J. Trenton Falls. 47
Shields, G. O. Camping. 98
Shirley, P. Boys in clover. 31
Shoemaker, C. C., *comp.* Choice dialect. 78
— Choice humor. 78
Shoemaker, M. M. Quaint corners. 78
Shute, D. K. Organic evolution. 85
Sidney, M. Judges' cave. 88
Siegfried, W. Fermont. 24
Sienkiewicz, H. Knights of the cross.80
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. H. Myrtis. 59
— Pleasant memories. 47
Silberstein, A. Hercules schwach. 67
Sill, E. R. Prose. 53
Silliman, B. England, Holland, etc. 47
— Tour to Quebec. 104
Simmons, W. E. Nicaragua canal. 40
Simms, W. G. Lily and the totem. 59
Simon, G. E. China. 96
Simon, J. Filth-diseases. 112
Sinclair, C. Novels. 59
— England and Wales. 47
Skeat, W. W. Malay magic. 52
Skram, A. Professor Hieronimus. 30
Skrine, F. H., *and* Ross, E. D. Asia. 17
Sleight, M. B. An island heroine. 9
Slibitski. Adv. of a Siberian cub. 31
Sloane, T. O'C. Liquid air. 6
Slocum, J. Alone around the world. 53
Slocum, W. A., *& Co., pubs.* Contra Costa county. 30
Smart, W. Taxation of land values. 93
Smeaton, O., *comp.* English satires. 41
Smedley, M. B. Use of sunshine. 59
Smith, A. C. Monk and the dancer. 97
Smith, A. H. China. 29
Smith, C. Algebra. 85
Smith, E. England and America. 130
Smith, E. J. Trades combination. 52
Smith, G. Shakespeare. 29
— United Kingdom. 30
Smith, G. G., *ed.* Days of James IV. 79
Smith, H. A. Great cities. 88
Smith, J. H. Troubadours. 41
Smith, J. M. Greek female costume. 28
Smith, J. T. Saranac. 66
Smith, L. T., *ed.* Exped. to Prussia. 79
Smith, W. A. Chile. 42
Smithsonian Institution. 6
Smyth, G. B., *and others.* China. 97
Smyth, T. Unity of the human races.56
Smythe, W. E. Arid America. 77
Sneath, E. H. Tennyson. 78
Snedden, G. S. Docas. 88
Snell, F. J. Wesley and Methodism. 103
Snyder, H. Soils and fertilizers. 85
Society of Naval Architects. 41
Solitary summer. 29
Sophocles. Antigone: deutsch. 67
Sound currency. 104
South African Photo-Pub. Co. Photographs. 42
Souvestre, E. Confessions d'un ouvrier. 88
Spahr, C. B. Amer. working people. 104
Spalding, J. L. Opportunity. 64
Spättgen, D. *Freiin* von. Gift. 24
Spears, J. R. Amer. slave-trade. 130
Spencer, A. G. Sel. from James Eddy.92
Spencer, H. Biology. 93
Spenser, E. Stories from the Fœrie Queen. 31
Spielmann, M. H. John Ruskin. 79
Spofford, A. R. Book for all readers. 91
Spofford, H. P. Lost jewel. 88
Springfield, R. Horse. 56
Spurstowe, W. Tract. 48
Stair, J. B. Old Samoa. 54
Stanton, H. B. Reforms, etc., of Gr. Britain. 48
Starbuck, E. D. Psychol. of religion. 16
Starke, M. Europe. 47
Stearns, S. American oracle. 56
Stebbins, L., *pub.* United States. 7
Stedman, E. C., *ed.* Amer. anthology.112
Steel, F. A. Hosts of the Lord. 135
— Voices in the night. 80
Steele, J. W. Pacific Coast. 42
Steevens, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith. 43
— Glimpses of three nations. 132
— In India. 7
Stephens, H. M. East India College. 84
— Mod. European hist. 8
— *and others.* Reading of books. 112
Stephens, R. N. Philip Winwood. 80
Sterne, L. Works. 44, 47, 58, 59, 78
Steuart, J. A. Wine on the lees. 54
Stevenson, R. A. M. Velasquez. 17
Stevenson, R. L. Works. 95
Stickney, A. Transvaal. 66
Stiles, H. R. Brooklyn. 8
Still, A. Electricity. 53
Stillman, W. J. Franceseo Crispi. 17
Stockton, F. R. Afield and afloat. 105
— Bicycle of Cathay. 135
Stoddard, F. H. English novel. 78
Stoddard, H. H. New egg farm. 77
Stoddard, J. L. Atlantic to Pacific. 78
— Famous parks of America. 78
Stoddard, J. S. Profitable occupations.65
Stoddard, W. O. Running the Cubau blockade. 31
Stoker, B. Dracula. 31
Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Campaign of Burgoyne. 48
— Saratoga and Ballston. 47
Story, M. Charles Sumner. 54
Stories of great men. 114
Stratz, R. Der arme Konrad. 8
Strauss, G. F. A. Helon's pilgrimage. 48
Stuart, R. McE. Holly and pizen. 18
— Sonny. 18
Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley. 40
Sudermann, H. Die drei Reiherfedern.8
Sumner, C. Orations. 84
Sunset Club, *Chicago.* Meetings. 40
Sura, *Arya.* Gâtakamâlâ. 92
Surrey, *Earl of.* Poetical works. 78
Suttner, B. Schach der Qual. 135
Swedenborg, E. Apocalypse. 28
Sweet, H. Languages. 76
Swett, J. Amer. public schools. 85
Swett, S. Bilberry boys. 31
Swettenham, *Sir* F. A. Real Malay. 29
Swift, L. Brook Farm. 93
Swift, M. I. Advent of empire. 78
Swinburne, A. C. Rosamund. 41
Sylvester, J. Complete works. 95
Taggart, M. A. Loyal blue, etc. 80
Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. Exten. of copyright. 45
Talvi. Life's discipline. 59
Tarbell, I. M. Lincoln. 42
Tarkington, B. Monsieur Beaucaire. 98
Tarr, R. S., *and* McMurray, F. M. Geography. 98
Tate, W. Mod. cambist. 54
Taylor, E., *and* Austin, S., *trs.* Minnesingers. 41
Taylor, E. R. Moods, etc. 17
Telmann, K. Bohémiens. 24
Temple, O. P. E. Tennessee and the civil war. 97
Tennyson, A., *Lord.* Works. 7
Tennyson, H., *Lord.* Tennyson. 7
Texarkana gateway to Texas. 7
Thacher, L. W. Listening child. 9
Thackeray, W. M Book of snobs. 58
— Contrib. to "Punch." 17
— Doctor Birch. 59
— Fitz-Boodle. 59
— Jeames's diary. 59
— Men's wives. 59
— Mr. Brown's letters. 58
— Punch's prize novelists. 59
— Shabby genteel story. 60
Thanet, O. Captured dream, etc. 18
Thatcher, O. J., *and* Schwill, F. Europe. 105
Thierry, A. Tiers Etat. 6
Thomas, E. Roman life. 6
Thomas, H. W. Last lady of Mulberry.80
Thomas Aquinas. Summa contra Gentiles. 92
Thome, J. A., *and* Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the W. I. 45
Thompson, A. C. Better land. 92
Thompson, E. S-. Blog of a grizzly.53, 105
— Lobo, Rag and Vixen. 88
— Wild animal play. 136
— Wild animals I have known. 131
Thompson, G. G. S-. Woman tenderfoot. 132
Thompson, M. Alice of old Vincennes.135
— Indiana. 31
Thompson, S., *and* Steele, J. C. Domestic medicine. 16
Thompson, V. French portraits. 65
Thompson, J. A. Sci. of life. 53
— Zoology. 6
Thoresby, R. Diary. 96
— Letters of emin. men. 96
Tiddeman, L. E. Reine's kingdom. 31
Tiffany Co. Memorial windows. 58
Tighe, A. Roman constitution. 130
Tille, A. Yule and Christmas. 93
Timlow, E. W. Dorothy Dot. 31
Tincker, M. A. House of Yorke. 98
Titherington, R. H. Span. Amer. war.43
Tod, A. H. Charterhouse. 130
Todd, C. Meteorolog. obs. 41
Tolstoi, L. N. Resurrection. 66
Tomlinson, E. T. In the hands of the redcoats. 111
— Jersey boy in the revolution. 9
Tompkins, A. School management. 130
Toner, J. M. Index to Meade's Old churches, etc. 66
Toplady, A. M, Rock of ages. 58
Torraca, F., *comp.* Letteratura ital. 55
Torresani, C., *Baron.* Aus der schönen wilden Lieutenants-Zeit. 21
Torrey, B. Foot-path way. 77
Towne, H. R. Cranes. 85
Townsend, W. G. P., *and others.* Embroidery. 93
Toy, C. H. Book of Proverbs. 52
Traill, H. D. New Lucian. 78
Trans-Mississippi Commercial Cong. 104
Travis, I. D. Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 112
Trent, W. P. Authority of criticism. 53
Trials. Pamphlets. 45
Tribune almanac. 51
Trist, N. B. Whist. 29
True, A. C., *and* Clark, V. A. Agric. exper. stations. 86
Trumbull, A. E. Mistress Content Cradock. 31
Tucker, C. M. Fairy Frisket. 136
Tucker, J. R. Constitution of U. S. 28
Tuckerman, H. T. Poems. 58
Tuer, A. W. Horn-book. 93
Turgénieff, I. Novels. 54
— Diary of a superfluous man. 8
Turner, G. Samoa. 78
Turner, O. Holland purchase. 48
Tuthill, *Mrs.* L. C. H. The mechanic.41
Twain, M. Man that corrupted Hadleyburg. 78
Twombly, A. S. Hawaii. 9
Ullman, C. Reformers before the reform. 52
Ulrich, C. Copper cross. 8
Underhill, J. G. Spanish lit. 7
Union Repub. Congress. Com. Doc. 40
United States. *Adj. Gen.* Autumn maneuvers, 1898. 76
— *Board for locating a deep-water harbor in Southern Calif.* Rep. 86
— *Civil Serv. Comm.* Rep. 76
— *Coast and Geodetic Surv.* Tide tables. 29, 131
— *Congress.* Direct. 25, 76
— — Statutes, 1899-1900. 130
— *Customs and Insular Affairs Div.* Cuba, etc. 40

— *Ethnology Bur.* Reports. 86
— *Fish Comm.* Report. 104
— *Geolog. Surv.* 86
— *Internal Revenue Comm.* Manual. 93
— *Interstate Commerce Comm.* Railways. 130
— *Labor Comm.* Report. 104
— *Labor Dept.* Stat. of cities. 52
— *Library of Congress.* Rep. 91
— *Military Inform. Div.* Span. army in the Peninsula. 93
— *Navigation Bur.* Merchant vessels. 40, 130
— *Philippine Comm.* Rep. 54
— *Register.* Off. register. 76
— *Senate Comm. on the Dist. of Columbia.* Vivisection. 86
— *State Dept.* Consular service regulations. 84
— — Proc. during war with Spain. 64
— *Surgeon-General.* Drill reg., hospital corps. 86
— *Treasury Dept.* Customs. 6
— *War Dept.* Civil war claims. 84
— — First aid. 77
— — Gen. reg. for army. 45
— — Instruc. for field artillery. 45
— — Purchase of camels. 45
— *Weather Bur.* Vertical gradients of temp. 86
United States National Musenm. 41
University of Cal. *Library.* Loan book exhib. 91
University of Chicago. Rep. 40, 84
University of Pa. Catalogues. 84
— Translations and repriuts. 79
Urmy, W. S. Christ came again. 76
Uzanne, O. Fashion in Paris. 84
Vaile, C. M. The M. M. C. 31
— Wheat and huckleberries. 80
Valdés, A. P. Novels (Spanish). 9, 32, 55
— Joy of Captaiu Ribot. 54
Valera, J. Cuentos, etc. 55
— El comendador Mendoza. 32
— Estudios criticos. 87
— Pasarse de Listo. 55
Van der Hoogt, C. W., *ed.* The Boers. 43
Van der Straeten, M. Violincello. 94
Van Dyke, H. Toiling of Felix. 53
Van Millingen, A. Byzantine Constantinople. 79
Vely, E. Alles wohl an Bord! 32
Venedey, J. Normandy. 47
Verbeck, O. Einsam. 24
Verga, G. Novels. (Italian). 55, 68
Viebig, C. Es lebe die Kunst! 24
Viele, *Mrs.* T. "Followiug the drum". 96
Vincent, J. H. Chautauqua. 84
Vincent, J. M. Gov. in Switzerland. 130
Vine, C. J. Drawing for process reproduction. 86
Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific. 17
Voigt, J. C. South Africa. 17
Volta Bureau, *pubs.* Helen Keller. 84
Von Friedrichscron bis Friedrichsruh. 32
Vuillemin, A. Paris. 47
Waddington, G. Hist of the church. 44
Wagner, H. Pacific nature stories. 114
Wagner, J. *Freiherr* von. J. von Schwarzenberg. 24
Wagner, R. Prose works. 41
Waliszewski, K. Russian lit. 78
Walker. F. A. Economics. 28
Walker, T. A. Law of nations. 93
Wallace, R. L. Canary. 93
Wallis, S. T. Spain. 47
Walloth, W. Empress Octavia. 66
Walsh, A. S. Mary. 60
Warburton, A. Rollo. 48
Ward, A. W. Eng. dramatic lit. 17
Ward, H. D. New senior at Andover. 88
Ward, H. S., *ed.* Useful arts. 86
Ward, J. Adolphe Renouard. 60
Ward, M. A. A. Eleanor. 113
Ward, R. P. Novels. 60
Ward, *Mrs.* W. One poor scruple. 43
Ware, *Rev.* W. Washington Allston. 58
Warington, R. Soil. 77
Warman, C. Short rails. 135
Warner, C. D. A-hunting of the deer. 80
Warner, F. Nervous system of the child. 40
Warren, C. Girl aud the governor. 135
Warren, J. E. Spain. 47
Warren, S. Attorneys and solicitors. 45
Warren, W. F. Footsteps of Arminius. 78
Washington, B. T. American negro. 16
Watermau, L. Post-apostolic age. 92
Waters, T. F. John Winthrop. 66
Watson, E. P. Small engines. 93
Watson, H.B.M. Chloris of the island. 113
— The rebel. 54
Watson, J. F. Manufactures of India. 77
Watson, T. E. Story of France. 97
Wayland, F. Adoniram Judson. 52
Weatherby, C., *and others, pubs.* Stud book. 77
Webb, W. L. Railroad construct. 93
Webber, C. W. Hunter naturalist. 65
Weber, A. Hist. of philosophy. 76
Webster, H. K. Banker and the bear. 87
Weed, C. M., *ed.* Insect world. 88
Wegener, G. Deutsche Ostseeküste. 96
Weir, J. Dawn of reason. 16
Weiss, B. Life of Christ. 52
Welles, A. Washington family. 96
Wells, C. Story of Betty. 31
Wells, D. A. Taxation. 93
Wells, D. D. His Lordship's leopard. 66
Wells, H. G. Love and Mr. Lewisham. 135
— Tales of space and time. 8
Wendisch, E. Champignons-Cultur. 67
Weppner, M. North star, etc. 96
Werner, E. Am Altar. Hermann. 88
— Ein Held der Feder, etc. 135
West, *Sir* A. Recollections. 30
Westkirch, L. Ein moderner Märtyrer. 24
Wetmore, C. H. Sweepers of the sea. 87
Wetmore, P. M. Lexington. 58
Weyman, S. J. Fraucis Cludde. 43
— Sophia. 54
Wharton, A. H. Salons. 76
Wharton, E. Touchstoue. 54
Wheeler, B I. Alexauder the Great. 30
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking. 41
Wheeler, E. G. Stray leaves from Newport. 60
Wheelock, L., *ed.* Stories. 31–2
Whigs of Scotland. 60
Whipple, F. H. Munic. lighting. 112
Whistler, J. McN. Eden vs. Whistler. 7
Whitaker, J. Almanack. 27
Whitaker & Ray Co., *pubs.* Map of Calif. 105
Whitby, B. Bequeathed. 98
White, A. The Jew. 28
White, A. S. Expan. of Egypt. 43
White, H. Differences. 43
Whitehead, S. R. Novels. 60
Whiteiug, R. The island. 31
Whiting, L. After her death. 64
— Kate Field. 8
Whitney, J. D. Auriferous gravels. 112
Whitney, W. D., *and* M. P. Introd. French reader. 76
Who's who in America. 30
Wichert, E. Herr von Müller. 24
Wickersham, J. A. Enoch Willoughby. 54
Wickson, E. J. Vacaville. 42
Wiesbaden. Album. 47
Wiffin, J. H. House of Russell. 48
Wilbrandt, A. Hermann Ifinger. 8
— Die Rothenburger. 24
Wilkins, M. E. Heart's highway. 80
— The Jamesous. 8
— Love of Parson Lord, etc. 43
Wilkinson, S. War and policy. 130
— *ed.* Cromwell to Wellingtou. 18
Willard, C. D. Free harbor coutest at Los A. 40
Williams, C. F. A. Bach. 132
Williams, H. S. 19th cent. science. 131
Williams, J. L. Adv. of a freshman. 80
Williams, S. W. R., *ed.* Women's munic. campaigu. 64
Williams, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. 131
Williamson, G. C. Bernardino Luini. 17
Willis, N. P. A l'Abri. 47
— Hurry-graphs. 58
— Tortesa the usurer. 58
Willmott, R. A. Summer time. 56
Willson, B. Great company. 30
Wilmot, S. E-. Our fleet to-day. 130
Wilson, E. S., *and* Sargent, J. L. Sugar-pine murmurings. 80
Wilson, H. W. Spanish-Amer. war. 66
Wilson, J. Novels. 60
Wilson, L. L. W. Picture study. 52–3
Wilson, M. C. C. John Gibson. 113
Wilsou, S. B., *and* Evans, A. H. Aves Hawaiienses. 29
Wilson, W. B. Pennslyvania R.R. Co. 28
Wiltse, S. E. Brave baby. 88
— Kindergarten stories. 88, 98
Winchester, C. T. Lit. criticisms. 78
Winslow, H. M. Cats. 104
Winterbotham, W. United States. 48
Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Proc. 43
— Report and coll. 79
Wise, J. Aeronautics. 56
Wissmann, H. Afrika. 88
Wister, O. Jimmyjohn Boss, etc. 66
Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers. 53
Wood, B. Successful man of business. 76
Wood, C. W. The Rhone. 78
Wood, H. Edward Burton. 80
— Victor Serenus. 31
Wood, H. F., *comp.* Good-humor. 78
Woodberry, G. E. Makers of lit. 78
— Wild Eden. 53
Woods, C. E. Electric automobile. 77
Woods, G. K., *comp.* Grand Cañon. 87
Woodward's gardens. Guide, etc. 7
Worcester Polytechnic Inst. 77
Wordsworth, W. Prelude. 58
Wormeley, K. P., *ed. and tr.* Correspondence of Madame, Princess Palatine, etc. 131
Wothe, A. Weltvergessen. 24
Wright, C. D. United States census. 84
Wright, M. O. Dream fox. 136
— Wabeno. 9
Wright, T. Biographia Brit. lit. 42
Wuttke-Biller, E, Barbara Ittenhausen. 24
Wyatt, *Sir* T. Poetical works. 78
Wynne, J. Lit. and sci. men of America. 42
Xenophon. Works. 29
Yale Univ. Catalogue 40
Year book of photog. 131
Year book of railway lit. 28
Yechton, B. Little turning aside. 32
Yellow book. 95
Yonge, C. M. Cameos from Eng. hist. 32
— Two penniless princesses. 98
Zeller, B., *ed.* L'hist. de Francc. 133–4
Zion. Works. 103
Zobeltitz, F. von. Der Telamone. 24
Zolling, T. Der Klatsch. 8

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 1

JANUARY, 1900.

CONTENTS:

The Mayor's Gift, - - - - - - - - - - 3
Open Shelves, - - - - - - - - - - - 4
Index to the Reference Lists, - - - - - - - 4
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 5
Reading list on France, and the Exposition of 1900, - - 9

SAN FRANCISCO.
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

CABINET DEPARTMENT

204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRANIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, and Branch No. 1, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. JANUARY, 1900. No. 1.

Library Statistics, December, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	51,225
" " " library use	18,406
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,513
Cards in force	28,740
Number of volumes in Main Library	101,042
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,395
" " " " " No. 2	1,613
" " " " " No. 3	3,385
" " " " " No. 4	1,735
" " " " " No. 5	2,838
" " " " " No. 6	3,397
Total	120,405

THE MAYOR'S GIFT.

Mayor Phelan's generous gift to the City of a new building for the Harrison branch library has already been announced in the daily press. The correspondence relative thereto is as follows:

MAYOR'S OFFICE,
San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 23rd, 1899.

JOHN S. HITTELL, Esq.,
President Board of Public Library Trustees, City.

DEAR SIR:—Some time since, your Secretary asked me if I would rent to the City a store in the new improvements I am making at South Park, for the purpose of housing the branch free library for that section of the City. It occurred to me then that the City should own its own branch library buildings, and have them attractive in appearance, commodious and well lighted. The people then would feel a sense of proprietorship in their own library and its use would be encouraged.

I have since conferred with your Librarian, who approves of the idea. Therefore, I desire to offer the Trustees for the City a lot of land and building for a branch library to be located in the district

bounded by Harrison, Brannan Third and Fourth Streets. I will secure a good building lot as soon as I can confer with your Board upon the most desirable location, and erect a building, a plan of which I have asked the Architects, Curlett & McCaw to prepare, which they have done for your inspection.

The only condition I would make would be that the trustees shall keep—as is their present purpose—the library and reading room open during the day and at least until 9.30 in the evening.

On the approval of plan and location, I will forthwith proceed to erect a building to be constructed of brick and stone or other durable material.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) JAMES D. PHELAN.

San Francisco, January 3rd, 1900.

HONORABLE JAMES D. PHELAN,

Mayor of San Francisco.

DEAR SIR:—The Trustees of the Public Library at their meeting last evening, unanimously adopted a motion accepting your offer of a lot and building for a Branch Library in the neighborhood of South Park and instructing me to express to you their thanks for the liberal gift.

As a member of our Board, you know that the management of its important public trust is without reproach and that it would be difficult to find a purpose in which such an amount as you offer to contribute would do more for the enjoyment of the people, or would give more enduring satisfaction to the wise philanthropist.

Respectfully,

(Signed) JOHN S. HITTELL,

President of the Board of Trustees of the Public Library.

MAYOR'S OFFICE,
SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 4, 1900.

MR. JOHN S. HITTELL,

President Board of Trustees Free Public Library.

DEAR SIR:—I thank you for your letter of the 3rd inst. I will confer with the Committee and desire to now withdraw the conditions regarding the hour of closing, requesting, however, that the library be kept open in the evening as a reading room for the working classes in that part of the city.

Yours truly,

(Signed) JAMES D. PHELAN.

OPEN SHELVES.

About 10,000 volumes selected from the main collection are placed on open shelves on the north side of the Delivery Room. Card holders who so desire may go to these shelves and make selections therefrom, provided that no book shall be taken from the room without being dated by the attendant.

INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS.

The following is an index to the reference lists on special topics printed in this BULLETIN from the commencement, in January, 1895. With few exceptions, back numbers may be obtained on application.

N. B. Numbers before and after colon refer to volume and page respectively.

Addison and his times. 2: 79, Oct.,'96
American local history and genealogy. 5: 101, Oct.,'99
Burke, Edmund. 3: 6, Jan.,'97
California, Gold mining in. 4: 10, Jan.,'98
— History of. 3: 34, March,'97
China, historical and descriptive. 4: 117, Oct.,'98; 5: 82, Aug.,'99
Christmas. 2: 86, Nov.,'96
Colonial Archives. 3: 82, July,'97
Cuba. 4: 45, April,'98
Dante Alighieri. 4: 20, Feb.,98
Decorative arts, Books on ornament and. 5: 89, Sept.,'99
Drama, English. 2: 70, Sept.,'96
Egypt and the Soudan. 4: 130, Nov.,'98
Electricity. 1: 29, April,'95
English History and Literature. 3: 128, 140, Nov., Dec.,'97; 4: 11, 21, 34, 46, 58, 69, 92, 107, 119, Jan.–Oct.,'98
Europe, Mediæval history of. 1: 39, 45, May, June,'95
Fine Arts. 2: 23, March,'96
Genealogy, Local history and. 5:101, Oct.,'99
George, Henry, Writings of. 3: 128, Nov.,'97
Goldsmith and his works. 3: 7, Jan.,'97
Greece, History of 1: 78, 87, Oct., Nov.,'95
Hawaiian Islands. 4: 81, July,'98
Historical Societies, Publications of. 3: 82, July,'97
Japan, Travel in. 3: 72, June,'97
Maps of California Counties. 3: 92, Aug.,'97
Memorial Day. 1: 38, May,'95

Mining in California, Early history of. 4: 10, Jan.,'98
Money. 1: 52, July,'95; 2: 61, Aug.,'96
Morris, William. 2: 76, Oct.,'96
Music and musicians. 5:32, Mar.,'99
Municipal Government. 2: 61, Aug.,'96
Myths and Legends. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Novel, Development of the. 3: 104, 118, Sept., Oct.,'97
Odd Fellows' Library collection. 4: 103, 113, 128, Sept.–Nov.,'98
Ornament and decorative arts, Books on. 5: 89, Sept.,'99
Pacific Coast: Travel and Description. 3: 70, June,'97
Philippine Islands. 4: 68, June,'98
Photography, References on. 5:56, May,'99
Rome, History of. 2: 13, 22, 31, 39, Feb., Mar., April, May,'96
San Francisco. 5: 115, 125, Nov., Dec.,'99
— History of. 3: 46, 58, April, May,'97
Schools: Books for the 5th, 6th and 7th grades. 1: 28, April,'95
— Books for the 8th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 68, Sept.,'96
— Books for the 9th grade. 1: 18, March,'95; 2: 77, Oct.,'96
— Graded list for home reading. 5:20, Feb.,'99
Shakespeare, English drama and. 2: 70, Sept.,'96
— Works of. 2: 71, Sept.,'96
South Africa. 2: 5, Jan.,'96; 5: 114, Nov.,'99
Stevenson, Robert Lewis. 1: 13, Feb.,'95
Travel, Books of. 2: 46, 54, June, July,'96; 3: 70, June,'97
United States, History of. 2: 87, 95, Nov., Dec.,'96; 3: 8, 20, 32, 46, 58, Jan., Feb., March, April, May,'97
Venezuelan boundary question. 2: 6, Jan.,'96
Women, Political status and economic position of. 2:38, May,'96

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

CAVENDISH (*pseud. of* H. Jones). Laws and principles of whist. Amer. ed. 1899. 795.12

CHANDLER, W. H., *ed.* Encyclopedia: an epitome of universal knowledge. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1898. **31.205–7

CHURCH SOCIABLES AND ENTERTAINMENTS. Illus. (Cop. 1898.) (Ladies' Home Jl. *Relig. lib.*.) 791.5

DANA, J. C. Library primer. 1899. 19.230

ENQUIRE within upon everything. 95th ed. 1899. **31.208

GILES, H. A. Chinese-English dictionary. 1892. **491.51

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Annual report, 1892–1898. **19.194

PETERSON'S MAGAZINE. 1862. **P.709

Philosophy and Religion.

BINET, A. Psychology of reasoning, based on experimental researches in hypnotism. Tr. by A. G. Whyte. 1899. 140.71

BURGESS, O. O. Consciousness, being, immortality; (*Also*) Divine healing and Christian science. n. d. 208.44

DRUMMOND, H. The new evangelism and other addresses. 1899. 230.106

DRUMMOND, H. Stones rolled away, and other addresses to young men in America. 1899. 230.108

GLADDEN, W. How much is left of the old doctrines? 1899. 230.107

LECKY, W. E. H. Map of life: conduct and character. 1899. 170.145

Social Science.

ALLEN, J. Temperament in education; also Success in teaching. 1890. 371.107

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Codes and statutes of the State of California. Comp. by T. H. Hittell. 2 vols. 1876. 343.293–4

CLAY, H. Speeches. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1857. 329.147–8

DEMOCRATIC campaign book: Congressional election, 1894. 1894. 324.196

DICKINSON, D. S. Speeches, correspondence, etc. Port. 2 vols. 1867. 329.149–50

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS. Fifty years of Odd Fellowship in California. Ports. Illus. 1899. **366.80

MAHAN, *Capt.* A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. Maps. 1899. 359.251

MONTAIGNE, M. de. Education of children. Sel., tr., etc. by L. E. Rector. 1899. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 372.59

ODGERS, W. B. Local government. 1899. (*Eng. citizen.*) 352.76

PORTER, R. P. Appendix to the report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba. 1899. 380.267[2]

THIERRY, A. Formation and progress of the Tiers État, or Third Estate in France. Tr. by F. B. Wells. 1859. 342.180

THOMAS, E. Roman life under the Cæsars. Illus. 1899. 937.212

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Dept.* Laws relating to the customs, together with portions of certain commercial treaties. Comp. by M. P. Andrews. 1899. 337.52

Science and Useful Arts.

AMERICAN Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions, vols. 1-28; 1871-1898. **606.40

ANGERSTEIN, E., *and* ECKLER, G., *eds.* Home gymnastics. Tr. from 8th Germ. ed. Illus. 1893. 613.341

BARKER, G. F., *tr. and ed.* Röntgen rays: memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson. (Bibliog. p. 74.) 1899. 535.46

BINNS, R. W. Century of pottery in the city of Worcester: history of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751 to 1851. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1877. 666.20

BOSTON Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred gymnastic games. 1897. 613.342

CONN, H. W. Story of the living machine. Illus. 1899. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 570.57

DANA, E. S. First appendix to the 6th ed. of Dana's System of mineralogy. (Bibliog. pp. v-vi.) Illus. 1899. 549.79[2]

GERRING, C. Notes on book binding. Pl. 1899. 686.17

GROVER, F. Practical treatise on modern gas and oil engines. (2d ed.) Illus. 1897. 621.360

HILL, J. McK. Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties. Illus. 1899. 641.53

MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric wiring, fittings, switches and lamps. Illus. 1899. 5373.46

MUNRO, J. Story of the British race. Maps. 1899. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 572.100

NEWMAN, G. Bacteria, especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes and to the public health. Illus. 1899. (*Sci. ser.*) 616.144

PARKER, T. J., *and* HASWELL, W. A. Textbook of zoology. (Bibliog. pp. 651-5, v. 2.) Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 590.221-2

RUSSELL, W. C. The ship: her story. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 699.40

SCHREBER, D. G. M., *and* GRAEFE, R. Medical indoor gymnastics. Tr. by H. A. Day. Pl. Illus. 1899. 613.340

SEAVER, J. W. Anthropometry and physical examination. Illus. 1896. 573.101

SLOANE, T. O'C. Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases. Ports. Illus. 1899. 533.22

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Miscellaneous collections. v. 39. 1899. **500.170[9]

THOMSON, J. A. Outlines of zoology. (Bibliog. pp. 777-81.) 3d ed. Illus. 1899. 590.220

Literature and Fine Arts.

ASHLEY, G. Poems. Ed. by M. Bateson. 1899. (E. E. Text Soc. *Ex. ser.* 76.) **806.2[76]

BALZAC, H. de. Personal opinions. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Port. Illus. 1899. 840.572

BATES, A. Under the beech-tree. 1899. 821.1841

CHAPIN, A. A. Wotan, Siegfried and Brünnhilde. 1899. 782.19

CLARK, S. H., *and* BLANCHARD, F. M. Practical public speaking. 1899. 815.167

COOKE, R. T. Poems. (1888). 821.1842

DOBSON, A. Paladin of philanthropy and other sketches. Port. Illus. 1899. 824.641

FISKE, J. Century of science and other essays. 1899. 824.639

GOFFIN, A. Le thyrse: proses florencées. 1897. 844.68

GUILLEVILLE, Guillaume de. Pilgrimage of the life of man. Englisht by J. Lydgate. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1. 1899. (E. E. Text Soc. *Ex. ser.* 77.) **806.2[77]

GWYNN, S. Tennyson: a critical study. 1899. (*Victorian era ser.*) 811.66

HEARN, L. In ghostly Japan. Illus. 1899. 899.71

LEE, G. C. Principles of public speaking. 1899. 815.166

LÜTZOW, F., *Count.* History of Bohemian literature. (Bibliog. pp. 411-13.) 1899. (*Lit. of the world.*) 8918.5

MONKHOUSE, C. British contemporary artists. Ports. Illus. 1899. **756.8

NIRDLINGER, C. F. Masques and mummers: essays on the theatre. 1899. 812.117

PECK, H. T. What is good English? and other essays. 1899. 824.640

ROBINSON, T. Life and death of Mary Magdalene. Ed. by H. O. Sommer. 1899. (E. E. Text Soc. *Ex. ser.* 78.) **806.2[78]

SHAIRP, J. C. Poetic interpretation of nature. 1899. 811.65

TENNYSON, A., *Lord*. Works. Ports. 6 vols. 1899. *8202.265–70

UNDERHILL, J. G. Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. (Bibliog. pp. 375-425.) 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in lit.*) 820.320

WHISTLER, J. McN. Eden versus Whistler, the baronet and the butterfly: a valentine with a verdict. 824.642

Description and Travel.

ARCHER, W. America to-day. 1899. 9173.559

BROCKETT, L. P. Our western empire; or the new west beyond the Mississippi. Maps. Illus. 1881. 9177.767

DUBOIS, M., *and* GUY, C. Album géographique. Illus. vols. 1-2. 1896-7. 910.799–800

FITZ GERALD, E. A. Highest Andes. Maps. Pl. 1899. 918.132

GRIFFIS, W. E. American in Holland. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. 914.821

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. *Foreign Affairs Dept.* Coffee, the coming staple product. Port. Illus. 1896. 919.15

JAMAICA. Handbook for 1899. Comp. by T. L. Roxburgh and J. C. Ford. Map. 1899. 9179.93[19]

JOHANSEN, H. With Nansen in the north: the "Fram" expedition in 1893-6. Tr. by H. L. Braekstad. Port. Map. Illus. n. d. 9191.159

LITTLE, *Mrs*. A. Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. Pl. Illus. 1899. 915.548

MELDRUM, D. S. Holland and the Hollanders. Illus. 1898. 914.820

NEW ZEALAND. Official year-book, 1899. Map. 1899. *919.137[8]

STEBBINS, L., *pub*. First century of national existence; the United States as they were and are. Map. Pl. Illus. 1875. 9173.560

STEEVENS, G. W. In India. 1899. 915.549

TEXARKANA gateway to Texas and the Southwest. Illus. 1896. 9176.94

WOODWARD'S GARDENS. Guide and catalogue. Illus. 1875. 9177.768

Biography.

BARNES, J. David G. Farragut. (Bibliog. pp. 129-132.) Port. 1899. (*Beacon biog.*) 923.2612

BIERBAUM, O. J. Stuck. Port. Illus. 1899. (*Künstler Monograph.* 42.) 927.437

DREW, L. L. (*Mrs.* J.) Autobiographical sketch. Ports. Illus. 1899. 927.602

FISHER, S. G. The true William Penn. Ports. Illus. 1900. 923.2609

HALE, E. E., *Jr.* James Russell Lowell. (Bibliog. pp. 124-8.) Port. 1899. (*Beacon biog.*) 928.1142

HAPGOOD, N. Abraham Lincoln: the man of the people. Ports. Illus. 1899. 923.2610

HAPGOOD, N. Daniel Webster. (Bibliog. pp. 115-19.) Port. 1899. (*Beacon biog.*) 923.2613

HARLEY, L. R. Francis Lieber, his life and political philosophy. (Bibliog. pp. 199-207.) Port. 1899. 928.1139

HIGGINSON, T. W. Contemporaries. 1899. 920.589

HUBBARD, E. Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. Port. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 927.604

JOHNSON, W. F. Life of James G. Blaine. Ports. Illus. 1893. 923.2621

KNACKFUSS, H. Van Dyck. Tr. by C. Dodgson. Port. Illus. 1899. (*Monographs on artists.*) 927.520

KROPOTKIN, *Prince* P. Memoirs of a revolutionist. Ports. 1899. 923.2611

MCCABE, J. D., *Jr.* Life and public services of Horatio Seymour, with a life of Francis P. Blair, Jr. Ports. 1868. 923 2620

MEYSENBUG, M. von. Memoiren einer Idealistin. 3 vols. 1899. 923.2616–18

MILLAIS, J. G. Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. *927.600–601

PLAYFAIR, L. *Baron*. Memoirs and correspondence. (Ed.) by W. Reid. Ports. 1899. 923.2619

REID, *Sir* W., *ed*. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. n. d. 923.2614–5

SARTAIN, J. Reminiscences of a very old man. Port. Illus. 1899. 927.603

SCHMID, M. Klinger. Port. Illus. 1899. (*Künstler Monograph.* 41.) 927.436

TENNYSON, H., *Lord*. Alfred, Lord Tenny-

son: a memoir. Ports. 4 vols. 1899. (Tennyson, A., *Lord. Life, etc.* vols. 1-4.) *8202.261-4

WHITING, L. Kate Field: a record. Ports. 1899. 928.1141

History.

BARNES, M. D. S. Studies in general history. 1895. 909.278

BRYCE, J., *and others.* Briton and Boer; both sides of the South African question. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 968.31

CALIFORNIA. *Board of Education.* History of the United States. Ports. Maps. Illus. (1888.) 973.1077

CALVERT, A. F. Discovery of Australia. Maps. Illus. 1893. 994.33

COLBY, C. W., *ed.* Selections from the sources of English history . . . B.C. 55-A.D. 1832. 1899. 942.2074

CRAWFORD, J. M. Mosby and his men. Ports. 1867. 973.1078

DAVIS, O. K. Our conquests in the Pacific. Illus. (cop. 1899) 991.9

GEORGE, H. B. Napoleon's invasion of Russia. Maps. 1899. 947.81

MACDONALD, W., *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899. 973.1003

MACDONALD, W., *ed.* Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 1898. 973.1003

MARTIN, B. E., *and* C. M. Stones of Paris in history and letters. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 944.1099-1100

MEAKIN, B. Moorish empire. Maps. Illus. 1899. 964.1

RAIT, R. S., *ed.* Mary Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. Port. Illus. 1899. (*Scottish hist. from contemp. writers.*) 941.159

SCHOULER, J. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Maps. 6 vols. (cop. 1894-9). 973.505-506[4]

STEPHENS, H. M. Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history (1600-1890). (Bibliog. pp. xv-xviii). 1899. 940.259

STILES, H. R. History of the city of Brooklyn. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1867-70. 975.189-91

Fiction.

BECKE, L. Rídan the devil, and other stories. B 394.9

BURNETT, F. H. In connection with the De Willoughby claim. B 964.25

CHILD, F. S. Unknown patriot. C 535.9

CHOLMONDELEY, M. Red pottage. C 547.9

EARLE, M. T. Man who worked for Collister, etc. E 129.9

HOWELLS, W. D. Their silver wedding journey. 2 vols. H 859.37

MCLENNAN, W. In old France and new. M 164.4

MASON, A. E. W., *and* LANG, A. Parson Kelly. M 398.15

MORRISON, A. To London town. M 878.9

MUNRO, N. Gilian the dreamer. M 968.5

PAGE, T. N. Santa Claus's partner. Q 133.12

PHILLPOTTS, E. Human boy. Q 565.2

POOL, M. L. A widower and some spinsters. Q 821.20

ROBERTS, M. The colossus. R 647.4

TURGÉNIEFF, I. Diary of a superfluous man, and other stories. T 936.16

ULRICH, C. Copper cross. U 453.3

WELLS, H. G. Tales of space and time. W 453.7

WILKINS, M. E. The Jamesons. W 684.4

German Books.

BERNHARD, M. Die Perle. 833.B180

FRAPAN, I. Die Betrogenen. 833.F677

HAUPTMANN, G. Fuhrmann Henschel: Schauspiel. 1899. 832.156

HAUPTMANN, G. Sunken bell. Tr. by C. H. Meltzer. Port. 1899. 832.157

MÜHLBACH, L. Friedrich der Grosse und seine Geschwister. 2 vols. 833.M858

STRATZ, R. Der arme Konrad. 833.S874

SUDERMANN, H. Die drei Reiherfedern. 1899. 832.158

WILBRANDT, A. Hermann Ifinger. 833.W285

ZOLLING, T. Der Klatsch. 833.Z725

Spanish Books.

ALARCÓN, P. A. de. El Capitán Veneno. 863.A450

ALARCÓN, P. A. de. Historia de mis libros. *in* 863.A450

MILLA, J. Cuardros de costumbres. 863.M756

MILLA, J. La hija del adelantado. Memorias de un abogado. 863.M757

MILLA, J. Historia de un pepe. 863.M758

MILLA, J. Los Nazarenos. 863.M759

MILLA, J. El visitador. 863.M760

VALDÉS, A. P. La espuma. 863.V8
VALDÉS, A. P. La hermana San Sulpicio. 2 vols. 863.V10
VALDÉS, A. P. Maximina. 2 vols. 863.V13

Books for the Young.

CHEEVER, H. A. Little Mr. Van Vere of China. j C413.7
CHEEVER, H. A. Strange adventures of Billy Trill. j C413.12
DIX, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. j D642.7
DUGAN, C. A. King's jester and other short plays for small stages. j 822.D875
EARLE, A. M., *ed.* Diary of Anna Green Winslow: a Boston school girl of 1771. jB.W73
FOOTE, M. H. Little fig-tree stories. j F734.7
FRASER, *Mrs.* C. F. Master Sunshine. j F863.7
FROISSART, *Sir* J. Stories from F., by H. Newbolt. j 940.F92n
GARLAND, H. Boy life on the prairie. j G187.3
GOMME, G. L., *ed.* Prince's story book: historical stories of English monarchs from the Conquest to Victoria. j G589.3
HENTY, G. A. Brahmins' treasure. j H39.6
JOHNSTON, A. F. Gate of the giant scissors. j J645.2
SCHWARTZ, J. A. Vassar studies. j Sch91.9
SLEIGHT, M. B. An island heroine: story of a daughter of the revolution. j Sl23.2
THACHER, L. W. Listening child: a selection from English verse. j 821.T32
TOMLINSON, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution. j T591.13
TWOMBLY, A. S. Hawaii and its people. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. j 997.T93
WRIGHT, M. O. Wabeno the magician: sequel to "Tommy-Anne and the three hearts." j 291.W933w

FRANCE AND THE EXPOSITION OF 1900

Guide Books.

Allen, G. Paris. 1897. *(Hist. guides.)* 9102.86
Appleton's European guide book. Pt. 1. 1887. 9102.32
Appleton's Short-trip guide to Europe. 1868. 914.395
Baedeker, K. Guide to Paris, and its environs. 1878. 914.236
— *Same.* 1898. 914.236A
— Northern France. (Hand-book for travellers.) 1894. 9102.15
— Southern France. (Hand-book for travellers.) 1891. 9102.19
— South-eastern France. (Hand-book for travellers.) 1898. 9102.96
— South-western France. (Hand-book for travellers.) 2d ed. 1895. 9102.97
Black, C. B. Guide to the north of France [including Paris.] 1873. 914.396
Cassell's complete pocket guide to Europe. 1891. 9102.6
(A new edition of Osgood's Guide.)
Galignani's New Paris guide. 1873. 9102.23
Guide de l'étranger dans Paris, et ses environs. 1875. 914.398
Hare, A. J. C. Days near Paris. 914.540
— North-eastern France. 1890. 914.554
— Paris. 1899. 914.543
— South-eastern France. 1890. 914.542
— South-western France. 1890. 914.541
Harper's Hand-book for travellers in Europe, etc. vol. 1. 1880. 9102.70
Knox, T. W. How to travel. 1881. 910.255
— Pocket-guide for Europe. 1883. 914.329
Loomis, L. C. Index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. 1891. 9102.11
Merington, M. E. Reading journey through France. 1: The ocean voyage. (Chautauquan, Oct., 1899, pp. 67-77.) Per. Room
Murray's Hand book for visitors to Paris. 1874. 914.312
Murray's Hand book for travellers in France, etc. 2 vols. 1873. 914.310-11
Osgood's Complete pocket guide to Europe. 1883. 914.335
Paris guide, par les principaux écrivains et artists de la France. 2 vols. 1867. 914.314-15
Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. 1890. 9102.1
— *Same.* 1891. 9102.1[2]
Stranger's vade mecum, or Paris guide. 1878. 914.69

Travel and Description.

Apthorp, W. E. Paris theatres and concerts. (Scribner's mag., vol. 11; pp. 3, 350, 482, 628. 1892.) 51.5102
Baldwin, E. F. A day in Paris. (Outlook, vol. 60; pp. 767-70. 1898.) P 672:60
Bellows, H. W. Paris. (*In his* Old world in its new face, ch. 2-6.) 1869. *in* 914.11

Bishop, W. H. Paris. (*In his* House hunter in Europe, ch. 1-5). 1893. p. 1, *in* 914.550
Blackburn, H. Breton folk. 1880. 914.278
— Normandy picturesque. 1873. 914.83
Blake, M. E. Summer holiday in Europe, ch. 4-16. 1891. *in* 914.481
Child, T. The praise of Paris. 1893. 914.512
— Summer holidays, pp. 231-304. 1889. *in* 914.721
Cone, A. The woman's Paris. (Scribner's mag., vol. 24; pp. 549-59, 1898). 51.5102[22]
Cook, T. A. Stories in stone from Notre Dame. (Scribner's mag., vol. 15; pp. 69-82, 1894). 51.5102[13]
Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Fair France. 1871. 914.82
Davis, R. H. About Paris. 1895. 914.595
Dix, E. A. Midsummer drive through the Pyrenees. 1890. 914.426
Dumas, A. Le midi de la France. 914.354
Field, *Mrs.* H. M. (*In her* Home sketches in France, etc.) 1875. p. 57, *in* 914.71
Freeman, E. A. Sketches of travel in Normandy, etc. 1897. 914.653
Gould, S. B–. Deserts of southern France. 2 vols. 1894. 914.591–2
Grattan, T. C. Paris. (*In his* Beaten paths, ch. 8, 12). 1865. *in* 914.645
Hamerton, P. G. Paris in old and present times. 1888. 914.444
Hunnewell, J. F. Historical monuments of France. 1884. 914 497
James, H. A little tour in France. 1885. 914.450
— *In his* Portraits of places, ch. 3-8. 1893. p. 75, *in* 913.185
Janvier, T. A. An embassy to Provence. 1893. 914.548
Kaufmann, R. Paris of to-day. 914.663
Klemm, L. R. Schools of France. (*In his* European schools, ch. 12-13). 1891. 378.104
Lonergan, W. F. Historic churches of Paris. 1896. 914.673
Macquoid, K. S. Through Normandy. 914.257
Macquoid, T., *and* K. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. 1881. 914.286
Marillier, L. Public schools of Paris. (Educ. rev., vol. 12, pp. 313-34, 1896). P310:12
Marion, J. Reading journey through France, Pts. 2-3: Paris of to-day; Historic architecture in Paris. (Chautauquan, Nov.-Dec., 1899, pp. 174-85; 284-93). Per. Room
Martin, B. E., *and* C. M. Stones of Paris. 2 vols. 1899. 944.1099–1100
Matthews, B. Theatres of Paris. 1880. 792.1
Moulton, L. C. Random rambles. 1881. 914.648
Musgrave, G. M. Pilgrimage into Dauphiné. 2 vols. 1857. 914.77–8
— Ramble into Brittany. 2 vols. 1870. 914.241–2
Pennell, J., *and* E. Play in Provence. 1892. 914.732
Ragan, H. H. Paris the magnificent. (Chautauquan, vol. 25, pp. 3-11; 227-34. 1897). P 216:25
Reclus, É. France. (*In his* Earth and its inhabitants, vol. 2, ch. 1-15). 1883. p. 1, *in* 914.474
Sanborn, A. F. Quays of Paris. (Lippincott's mag., vol. 58, pp. 551-8, 1896). 51.692[19]
Sarcey, F. Boulevards of Paris. (*In* Davis, R. H., *and others*. Great streets of the world, pp. 69-108). 1892. *in* 913.163
Shaw, A. Paris: the typical modern city; The French municipal system. (*In his* Municipal gov't in continental Europe). 1895. p. 1, *in* 342.139
Silliman, B. Visit to Europe in 1851, vol. 1, pp. 111-222. *in* 914.7
Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1895. 914.70
Stoddard, J. L. Paris; La belle France. (*Lectures, vol.* 5). 1898. 913.217
Taine, H. A. Journeys through France. 914.686
Taylor, B. Views afoot, ch. 39-43. p. 432, *in* 914.19
— *Same.* *in* 914.164
Thackeray, W. M. The student's quarter [of Paris] 914.244
Theuriet, A. Rustic life in France. 914.608
Van Rensselaer, M. G. Churches of Perigueux and Angoulême. (Century, vol. 51, pp. 918-31, 1896.) 51.1196[16]
— Churches of Poitiers and Caen. (Century, vol. 54, pp. 421-39, 1897). 51.1196[19]
— Churches of Provence. (Century, vol. 49, pp. 117-35, 1894). 51.1196[14]
Warner, C. D. Saunterings. 1879. p. 1, *in* 914.26
— Roundabout journey, ch. 1-7. 1884. p. 1, *in* 914.341
Young, A. Travels in France, 1787–9. 914.696

History and Biography.

Adams, G. B. Growth of the French nation. 1896. 944.1002
Bodley, J. E. C. France (1789–1896). 2 vols. 1898. 944.1046–7
Coubertin, *Baron* P. de. Evolution of France under the third republic. (1897.) 944.1031
Duruy, V. History of France, abridged. 1889. 944.636
Guizot, F. P. G. History of France, earliest times to 1848. 8 vols. 944.4–9²
— *Same.* Abridged 944.1084
Henry, S. Hours with famous Parisians. 1897. 920.519
Hopkins, T. Dungeons of old Paris. 1897. 365.17
Jackson, *Lady* C. C. Old Paris: its court and literary salons. 1898. 944.1062
Latimer, E. W. France in the 19th century, 1830–1890. 1892. 944.798
Lebon, A. Modern France, 1789–1895. 944.1044

Literature and Life.

Adam, *Mme.* J. Society in Paris. 1890. 944.761
Addison, H. R. Paris social. 1866. 914.240
Amicis, E. de. Studies of Paris. 1879. 914.72
Blouet, P. (*Max O'Rell.*) English Pharisees and French crocodiles. 914.728
— Jacques Bonhomme. 944.645
Brown, R. The French people. (*In his* The peoples of the world, ch. 1-4). p. 1, *in* 910.663
Brownell, W. C. French traits. 1897. 914.813
Brunetière, F. Manual of the history of French literature. (1898.) 840.492
Bury, Y. B. de. French literature of to-day. 1898. 840.487
Daudet, A. Recollections of a literary man. 1889. 819.16
— Thirty years of Paris. 1888. 914.423
Doumic, R. Contemporary French novelists. (1899.) 840.536
Dowden, E. History of French literature. 1897. 840.126
Edwards, M. B. France of to-day. 2 vols. 1892. 914.602–3
Hamerton, P. G. French and English, a comparison. 1889. 944.638
— Round my house; rural life in France. 1878. 914.68
Hillebrand, K. France and the French. 1881. 914.549
Houssaye, A. Life in Paris. 1879 394.6
Jarves, J. J. Parisian sights, etc. 2 vols. 1855. 914.275–6
Jerrold, W. B. On the boulevards. 2 vols. 1867. 914.79–80
King, E. My Paris: French character sketches. 1873. 914.74
Longfellow, H. W., *ed.* Poems of places: France. 2 vols. 1877. 821.217–18
Marshall, F. French home life. 1873. 944.756
Matthews, B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1891. 840.484
Saintsbury, G. Short history of French literature. 1882. 840.23
Taine, H. A. Modern régime. 2 vols. 1890-4. 944.998–9
— Notes sur Paris. 914.693
— — *Same.* (In English.) 914.73
Thackeray, W. M. Paris sketch book. *in* 914.56
— *Same.* *in* 914.31
Uzanne, O. Frenchwoman of the century. 1887. **394.18
Vandam, A. D. An Englishman in Paris. 1892. 914.513
— My Paris note-book. 1894. 914.569
Wells, B. W. Modern French literature. 1896. 840.345

Novels dealing with life in Paris.

Griswold, W. M., *comp.* Descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with life in France. 1892. 16.272
Cotes, S. J. D. Daughter of to-day. C 843.4
Daudet, A. One of the "Forty." [French Academy.] D 238.3
Du Maurier, G. Trilby. D 887.3
Hooper, L. H. Under the tricolor: American colony in Paris. H 786.2
Hopkins, M., *Jr.* World's verdict. H 793.1
Hugo, V. Les misérables. H 895.3
— Notre Dame de Paris. H 895.5
Kimball, R. B. Romance of student life abroad. K 492.2
King, E. Kentucky's love: roughing it around Paris. K 526.2
Roberts, M. Atelier du Lys: an art student in the reign of terror. R 646.1
Ruffini, G. The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. (1855). R 923.3
Savidge, E. C. The American in Paris. (Franco-Prussian war). S 267.1

Art.

Bacon, H. Parisian art and artists. 1883. 754.1

Benjamin, S. G. W. Contemporary art in France. (*In his* Contemporary art in Europe, ch. 12). 1877. p. 58, *in* 709.11

Brownell, W. C. French art, 1895. 754.5

Gasnault, P., *and* Garnier, E. French pottery. 1884. 738.38

Good, E. L. American artists in Paris. (Catholic world, vol. 66, pp. 453-63, 1898). P 208:66

Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1895. 927.360

— Painting in France, after the decline of classicism. 1895. 754.4

— Present state of fine arts in France. 1892. **709.49

Heine, H. The Salon: letters on art, music, etc. 1893. 830.286

Hervey, A. Masters of French music. 1894. 927.349

Kingsley, R. G. History of French art, 1100-1899. 754.6

St. John, B. The Louvre. 1855. 708.1

Thompson, K. Hand book to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880. pp. 174 and 364, *in* 759.2

Paris Exposition of 1900.

Boyer, J. Buildings of the Paris Exposition 1900. (Engin. mag., vol. 17, pp. 455-69; 644-55, 1899.) P319:17

— Construction of the Alexander III. bridge. (Engin. mag., vol. 17, pp. 214-32, 1899.) P 319:17

Carpentier, J. C. Importance of the Universal Exposition of 1900. (Engin. mag., vol. 13, pp. 333-39, 1897.) P 319:13

Coubertin, *Baron* P. de. Building up a World's Fair in France. (Century, vol. 57, pp. 114-26, 1898.) 51.1196[22]

Dary, G. Electricity at the Paris Exposition. (Engin. mag., vol. 16, pp. 991-1000, 1899). P 319:16

Handy, M. P. Paris Exposition of 1900. (Munsey, vol. 20, pp. 90-99, 1898.) 51.1427[20]

Mayer, F. The Exposition of 1900. (Cassier's mag., vol. 14, pp. 499-508, 1898.) P 203:14

Peck, F. W. United States at the Paris Exposition. (North Amer. rev., vol. 168, pp. 24-33, 1899). 51.625[23]

Preston, T. B. Paris Exposition of 1900. (Chautauquan, vol. 29, pp. 315-22, 1899). P 216:29

Thompson, V. Paris Exposition of 1900. (Cosmopolitan, Nov., 1899, pp. 3-12). Per. Room

Towne, C. A. Plans for the Paris world's fair. (Cosmopolitan, Dec., 1899, pp. 149-62). Per. Room

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 2.

FEBRUARY, 1900.

CONTENTS:

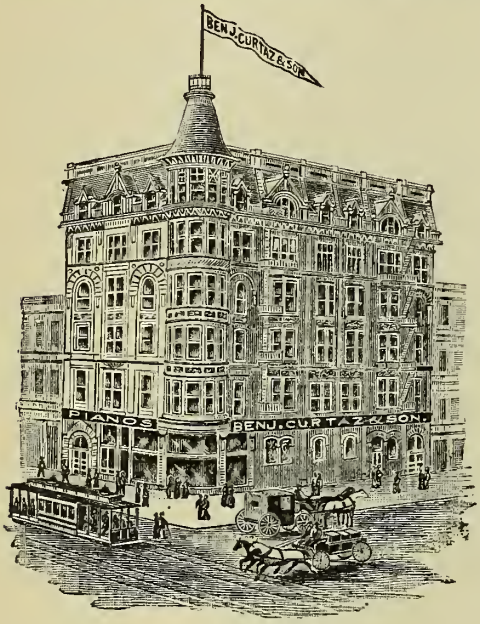
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 15
John Ruskin, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 18
Books in German, - - - - - - - - - - - - 20

SAN FRANCISCO.
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS
Save 60% of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, and Branch No. 1, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. FEBRUARY, 1900. No. 2

Library Statistics, January, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	57,544
" " " library use	23,025
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,731
Cards in force	29,371
Number of volumes in Main Library	101,985
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,484
" " " " " No. 2	1,628
" " " " " No. 3	3,516
" " " " " No. 4	1,789
" " " " " No. 5	2,897
" " " " " No. 6	3,644
Total	121,943

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

CONWAY, M. D. Solomon and Solomonic literature. 1899. 221.59

DALE, R. W. Essays and addresses. 2d ed. 1899. 204.131

ELLIOT, A. The state and the church. 1882. (*Eng. citizen*). 261.14

HORDER, W. G. Hymn lover. (Bibliog. pp. 510–11). 2d ed. n. d. 245.36

INGE, W. R. Christian mysticism. 1899. (*Bampton lectures*, 1899). 149.11

IRELAND, W. W. Mental affections of children, idiocy, imbecility and insanity. Illus. 1898. 132.29

PLATO. Theaetetus. Tr. with introd. by S. W. Dyde. 1899. 184.33

PLUMMER, A. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke. 2d ed. 1898. (*Internat. crit. com.*) 220.2165

RIBOT, T. Evolution of general ideas. Tr. by F. A. Welby. 1899. 150.53

ROYCE, J. The world and the individual. 1st ser. Four historical conceptions of being. 1900. (*Gifford lectures* 1899). 211.121

STARBUCK, E. D. Psychology of religion: an empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness. 1899. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 248.6

Social Science.

ANNÉE SOCIOLOGIQUE, L'. Pub. sous la direction de E. Durkheim. 1896–7 — 1897–8. 2 vols. 300.107–8

DODGE, G. H., *and others*. What women can earn. (cop. 1898). 331.401

DUTTON, S. T. Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. 370.310

FORTESCUE, J. W. History of the British army. Pt. 1: To the close of the Seven Years' War. Maps. 2 vols. 1899. 355.587–8

GILMAN, N. P. Dividend to labor: study of employers' welfare institutions. (Bibliog. pp. 389–92). 1899. 331.399

HANUS, P. H. Educational aims and educational values. 1899. 370.309

HERBART, J. F. Letters and lectures on education. Tr. by H. M. and E. Felkin. (Bibliog. pp. xii–xiv). 1898. 370.308

HULL-HOUSE maps and papers: a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, with comments and essays by residents of Hull-House. Maps. (cop. 1895). (*Lib. of econ., etc.*) 360.14

IRELAND, A. Tropical colonization. (Bibliog. pp. 227–59). 1899. 325.25

MULHALL, M. G. Dictionary of statistics. 4th ed. 1899. Ref. Room

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings and addresses. 38th ann. meeting, July 11–14, 1899. 370.279[100]

WASHINGTON, B. T. Future of the American negro. Port. 1899. 371.108

Science and Useful Arts.

BAILEY, L. H. Farmers' reading courses. 1899. (U. S. Exper. Station's Office. *Bull.* 72). Pamph. Ref. Room

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G., *and* HERBERTSON, A. J. Atlas of meteorology. (Bibliog. pp. v–viii app.) Maps. 1899. (*Physical atlas*, v. 3). **500.310

CHAMBERS, G. F. Story of eclipses. Illus. 1900. (*Lib. of useful stories*). 523.63

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Proceedings. v. 1 May, 1894—Jan., 1897. *660.55

HADLEY, H. E. Magnetism and electricity for beginners. Illus. 1899. 537.9

HARDIN, W. L. Rise and development of the liquefaction of gases. Illus. 1899. 533.23

KING, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. Illus. 1899. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 631.63

LANIER, S. Bob: the story of our mockingbird. Pl. 1899. 598.220

LEWIS, W. J. Treatise on crystallography. Illus. 1899. (Cambridge nat. sci. manuals. *Geolog. ser.*) 548.3

PERRY, J. Steam engine and gas and oil engines. Illus. 1899. 621.361

SCLATER, W. L., *and* P. L. Geography of mammals. Maps. Illus. 1899. 590.223

SHARP, D. Insects, pt. 2. Illus. 1899. (*Cambridge nat. hist.*, v. 6.) 590.165

THOMPSON, S., *and* STEELE, J. C. Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 34th ed. rev. by A. Westland and G. Reid. Illus. 1899. **610.698

WEIR, J. Dawn of reason or mental traits in the lower animals. (Bibliog. pp. 225–6.) 1899. 591.1

Literature and Fine Arts.

ANNESLEY, C. Standard opera glass. 1899. 782.11

ARBER, E., *ed.* Jonson anthology, 1617–1637. 1899. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1848

ARBER, E., *ed.* Milton anthology, 1638–1674. 1899. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1849

ARBER, E., *ed.* Shakespeare anthology, 1592–1616. 1899. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1847

CANTON, W. Invisible playmate, and W. V. her book. Illus. 1898. 824.644

CRAWFORD, V. M. Studies in foreign literature. 1899. 804.98

EMERSON, R. W. Letters to a friend, 1838–1853. 1899. 826.183

ELIZABETH and her German garden. 824.645

GUERBER, H. A. Legends of Switzerland. Illus. 1899. 813.46

HOBBES, J. O. Osbern and Ursyne, a drama. 1900. 822.466

LELAND, C. G., *ed.* Unpublished legends of Virgil. 1900. 813.45

Lenz, W. von. Great piano virtuosos of our time: Liszt, Chopin, Tausig, Henselt. Tr. by M. R. Baker. 1899. 780.139

Mifflin, L. Echoes of Greek idyls. 1899. 884.19

Phillips, S. Paolo and Francesca. 822.1370

Prang, L., & *Co., pubs.* Standard alphabets. (cop. 1886.) 745.87

Rosebery, A. P. P., 5 *Earl of.* Appreciations and addresses. (2d ed.) Port. 1899. 824.643

Scott, C. The drama of yesterday and to-day. (List of important plays produced in London between 1830 and the end of the century, v. 2, pp. 479-558.) Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 792.24-5

Taylor, E. R. Moods and other verses. 1899. 821.1859

Thackeray, W. M. Hitherto unidentified contributions to "Punch." (Bibliog. pp. 317-38.) Illus. 1900. 828.280

Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 3 vols. 1899. 812.118-20

Year Book of photography and amateur's guide. 1899. 770.112[40]

Biography.

Baird, H. M. Theodore Beza: the counsellor of the French reformation 1519-1605. Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Heroes of the reform.*) 922.501

Baldry, A. L. Sir John Everett Millais, his art and influence. Port. Illus. 1899. 927.608

Cruttwell, M. Luca Signorelli. (Bibliog. p. xiii.) Port. Illus. 1899. (*Great masters.*) 927.611

Denio, E. H. Nicolas Poussin his life and work. (Bibliog. pp. 217-19.) Port. Pl. 1899. 927.605

Gosse, E. Life and letters of John Donne. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 922.502-3

Guinness, H. Andrea del Sarto. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xvi.) Port. Illus. 1899. (*Great masters.*) 927.610

Hiatt, C. Henry Irving: a record and review. Ports. Illus. 1899. 927.609

Howe, Julia Ward. Reminiscences, 1819-1899. Ports. Illus. 1899. 928.1148

Saintsbury, G. Matthew Arnold. 2d ed. 1899. (*Modern Eng. writers.*) 928.1147

Sergyeenko, P. A. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Port. Illus. (cop. 1899). 928.1152

Stevenson, R. A. M. Velasquez. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xv). Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Great masters*). 927.606

Stillman, W. J. Francesco Crispi: insurgent, exile, revolutionist and statesman. Port. 1899. 923.2625

Williamson, G. C. Bernardino Luini. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xiii). Illus. 1899. (*Great masters*). 927.607

History.

Bancroft, H. H. The new Pacific. Map. 1900. 990.3

Duff, C. M. (*Mrs. W. R. Rickmers*). Chronology of India from the earliest times to the beginning of the 16th century. 1899. 954.170

Fitzpatrick, J. P. The Transvaal from within. 1899. 968.35

Harper & Bros., *pubs.* Pictorial history of the war with Spain. With introd. by Maj.-Gen. N. A. Miles. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. **973.1080-1

King, B. History of Italian unity: 1814-1871. (Bibliog. pp. 399-424, v. 2). Maps. 2 vols. 1899. 945.173-4

Lanciani, R. Destruction of ancient Rome: the history of the monuments. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xv). Illus. 1899. (*Handbook of archæology*). 937.213

Laughton, J. K., *ed.* From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. Ports. Maps. 1899. 942.2076.

Maclay, E. S. History of American privateers. Maps. Illus. 1899. 973.1079

Mahaffy, J. P. History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. Map. Illus. 1899. 932.76

Old South Leaflets. Nos. 1-100. 4 vols. 909.242-3[3]

Procter, J. Boers and little Englanders: the story of the conventions. 1897. 968.32

Rawson, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles, Salamis to Santiago. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. (Cop. 1899). 909.279-80

Skrine, F. H., *and* Ross, E. D. Heart of Asia: Russian Turkestan and the central Asian Khanates. Map. Illus. 1899. 958.15

Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. (Bibliog. p. vii.) Maps. Illus. 1899. 947.82

Voigt, J. C. Fifty years of the history of

the republic in South Africa (1795–1845). Maps. 2 vols. 1899. 968.33–4

WILKINSON, S., *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. Ports. Maps. 1899. 942.2075

Fiction.

ALLEN, G. Miss Cayley's adventures. A 425.10

BENSON, E. F. Mammon and Co. B 474.9

BRADY, C. T. For the freedom of the sea: a romance of the war of 1812. B 810.5

CHESNUTT, C. W. Wife of his youth and other stories of the color line. C 526.12

COBBAN, J. M. Angel of the covenant. C 653.3

EDWARDS, H. S. His defense and other stories. E 265.3

GRAS, F. White terror: the French revolution and after. G 767.8

JEWETT, S. O. The queen's twin and other stories. J 593.14

JOHNSON, W. H. King or knave, which wins? J 714.11

JOHNSON, W. H. King's henchman. J 714.12

LIGHTON, W. R. Sons of strength: a romance of the Kansas border wars. L 724.9

MACLEOD, F. Dominion of dreams. M 165.1

MASON, A. E. W. The watchers. M 398.14

MATTHEWS, B. Confident to-morrow. M 438.2

MERRIMAN, H. S. Young Mistley. M 571.10

PEMBERTON, M. Garden of swords. Q 395.4

PEMBERTON, M. Signors of the Night: the story of Fra Giovanni, the soldier-monk of Venice, etc. Q 395.13

RICHARDS, L. E. Narcissa. In Verona. R 516.4

RUSSELL, W. C. Rose island. R 968.30

STUART, R. McE. Holly and pizen, and other stories. S 932.3

STUART, R. McE. Sonny, a Christmas guest. S 932.15

THANET, O. Captured dream and other stories. T 367.10

JOHN RUSKIN.

Bibliography.

Bibliography of Ruskin. (Lib. jl., v. 6, 1881.) p. 172, *in* **19.21

Bibliography of Ruskin. (Lit. world, v. 16, 1885; pp. 205–9.) Per. Room

Same. (Lit. world, Feb. 3, 1900.) Per. Room

Collingwood, W. G. Bibliography of R. (*Also*) Catalogue of drawings by R. (*In his* Life of R. vols. 1–2.) *in* 928.766–7

Mather, M. Bibliography. 9 pp. (*In his* John Ruskin.) p. 171, *in* 928.1047

Nicoll, W. R. First published writings of R. (Bookman, v. 1, 1895, p. 321.) Ref. Room

Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of R., arranged in chronological order, 1834 to Oct., 1878. 1878. 16.45

Works.

Aratra Pentilici: elements of sculpture. 1870. 8202.35

Same. 730.4

Ariadne Florentina: wood and metal engraving. Pl. 1872. 8202.36

Same. 704.10

Arrows of the chase: scattered letters on art, science, politics, etc., 1840–1880. 2 vols. (in 1). 8202.37

Same. 824.232

Art culture, sel. by W. H. Platt. 707.5

Art of England. n. d. 8202.38

Same. 704.44

Crown of wild olive: work, traffic and war. 8202.39

Deucalion: lapse of waves and life of stones. 8202.40

Same. 2 vols. 704.11–12

Eagle's nest: relation of natural science to art. 1872. 8202.41

Same. 704.19

Elements of drawing. 8202.42

Same. 704.6; 21

Elements of perspective. 8202.43

Same. 704.8; 742.4

Ethics of the dust: elements of crystallisation. 2d ed. 8202.44

Same. 704.17

Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 8 vols. (in 4.) 8202.45–8

Same. 2 vols. 330.10–11

Frondes agrestes. 704.14

Same. 704.30

Hortus inclusus: messages from the wood to the garden. 8202.49

King of the golden river. 8202.50

Laws of Fésole: elementary principles of drawing and painting as determined by Tuscan masters. v. 1. 8202.51

Same. 704.33

Lectures on architecture and painting. 1853. 709.9

Same. (*Also*) Inquiry into some of the conditions at present affecting the study of architecture. 8202.53
Lectures on art. 1870. 8202.52
Same. 704.32
Letters addressed to a college friend, 1840–45. 1894. 826.134
Letters to the clergy on the Lord's Prayer and the church, with replies. 3d ed. 1896. 226.75
Love's meinie: Greek and English birds. 704.15
Same. 598.111
Same. *in* 8202.55
Miscellanea. 2 vols. 8202.54–55
Modern painters. 5 vols. 8202.56–60
Same. 4 vols. 704.2–5
Same. 709.25–9
Same. v. 5. 751.1
Mornings in Florence: simple studies of Christian art. 8202.61
Same. 704.31
Munera pulveris: elements of political economy. 330.43
Same. *in* 8202.79
My first editor. (Dub. Univ., v. 91, 1878; p. 385.) Per. Room
Notes on construction of sheepfolds. *in* 8202.55
On painting. (Selections from Modern painters.) 750.22
Same. 750.3
Our fathers have told us: sketches of the history of Christendom, Pt. 1: Bible of Amiens. *in* 8202.50
Oxford lecture, 1877. (19th cent., v. 3, pp. 136–45.) Per. Room
Pearls for young ladies. 170.28
Pleasures of England. 8202.62
Poems. 8202.64
Poetry of architecture. 8202.65
Same. 704.18
Political economy of art. 1857. 8202.63
Same. 704.13
Praeterita. 1886. *928.1151
Same. 3 vols. Port. 8202.66–8
Precious thoughts from R. 829.429
Pre-Raphaelitism. 704.16; 34
Same. *in* 8202.63
Proserpina: wayside flowers. 2 vols. (in 1.) 8202.69
Same. 580.6–7
Queen of the air: Greek myths of cloud and storm. 8202.70
Same. 824.141
St. Mark's rest: history of Venice. 8202.71
Same. 704.7
Sesame and lilies. 8202.72
Same. 824.140
Seven lamps of architecture. 8202.73
Same. 704.22
Stones of Venice. 3 vols. 8202.74–6
Same. 729.7–9
Storm-cloud of the 19th century. 1884. 551.136
Same. *in* 8202.62
Thoughts of beauty and words of wisdom from the writings of R. Ed. by R. Porter. (Spare min. ser.) 701.51
Time and tide: letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. 8202.77
Same. 330.14
True and the beautiful. 700.19
Two paths: art and its application to decoration and manufacture, 1858-9. 8202.78
Same. 704.23
Same. 748.10
"Unto this last": first principles of political economy. 8202.79
Val d'Arno: Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. 8202.80
Same. 1886. 704.47
Verona and other lectures. Pl. 1894. 824.594
ed. Story of Ida, by Francesca. F 815.1

Biographical and Critical Articles.

Adams, W. B. Ruskin on architecture. (J. Soc. Arts v. 2, 1853; pp. 630 669, 687.) Per. Room
Atkinson, B. Ruskin's social experiment. (Liv. Age v. 213, 1897; pp. 263-70.) Per. Room
Brooke, S. A. Ruskin's Lectures on art. (Macmil. v. 22, 1870; pp. 423-34.) Per. Room
Clarke, W. Carlyle and Ruskin and their influence on English social thought. (New Eng. m. n. s. v. 9, 1893; pp. 473-88.) Per. Room
Cochrane, R. Great thinkers, etc. p. 186, *in* 920.412
Collingwood, W. G. Art teaching of R. 1891. 707.8
Collingwood, W. G. Life and work of R. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1893. 928.766–7
Cook, E. T. Ruskin in relation to modern problems. (Ecl. m. v. 122, 1894; pp. 486-93.) Per. Room

Cook, E. T. Studies in Ruskin. Port. Illus. 1890. 824.495
Cook, G. W. Poets and problems. 1886. p. 171, *in* 820.213
Corkran, H. Slight recollections of three great men. (Temp. Bar. v. 105, 1895; pp. 515-22.) Per. Room
Devas, C. S. Economic lessons from Ruskin. (Econ. jl. v. 8, 1898; pp. 28-36.) Per. Room
Fitzgerald, P. Mr. Ruskin, artist and publisher. (Gent. m. n. s. v. 44, 1890; pp. 126-147.) Per. Room
Forster, J. Four great teachers. 1890. p. 1, *in* 824.438
Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers. 1892. p. 204, *in* 920.422
Harris, A. B. Little biographies. 1887. p. 157, *in* 928.692
Harrison, F. Ruskin as master of prose. (19th cent. v. 38, 1895; pp. 561-75.) Per. Room
Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin social reformer. Port. 1898. 928.1107
Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to 19th century authors. 1889. p. 87, *in* 820.155
Kaufman, M. Mr. Ruskin as a practical teacher. (Liv. age v. 203, 1894; pp. 155-68.) Per. Room
Kennedy, W. S. Titles of his books. (Critic v. 4, 1884; pp. 293-4.) Per. Room
Kingsland, W. G. Ruskin as a letter-writer. (Poet lore v. 5, 1893; pp. 1, 67, 123.) Per. Room
Kingsland, W. G. Ruskin as art teacher. (Poet lore v. 5, 1893; pp. 405-14.) Per. Room
Lancaster, H. H. Writings of Ruskin. (No. Brit. v. 36, 1862; pp. 1-36.) Per. Room
McCarthy, J. John Ruskin. (Galaxy v. 13, 1872; pp. 164-73.) Per. Room
Mather, M. John Ruskin: his life and teaching. 5th ed. Port. 1897. 928.1047
Repplier, A. Ruskin as a teacher. (Cath. world. v. 39, 1884; pp. 642-9.) Per. Room
Robertson, J. M. Modern humanists. p. 184, *in* 304.34
Rossetti, W. M., *ed.* Ruskin, Rossetti; preraphaelitism; papers 1854-1862. Pl. 1899. 927.515
Royce, G. M. Ruskin *vs.* Gibbon and Grote. (New Eng. m. v. 45, 1886; pp. 954-63.) Per. Room
Ruskin *versus* Raphael. (Art jl. v. 11, 1859; pp. 229-32; 261-4.) Per. Room
Ruskin's museum at Sheffield. (Liv. age v. 165, 1885; pp. 537-42.) Per. Room
Saintsbury, G. Corrected impressions. 1895. p. 198, *in* 824.556
Saintsbury, G. Writings of Ruskin. (Critic v. 25, 1894; pp. 115-17.) Per. Room
Scudder, H. E. St. George's company. (Atlantic v. 42, 1878; pp. 39-51.) 51.916
Scudder, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. 1898. p. 217, *in* 820.313
Sotheran, A. H. Education of Ruskin. (Arena v. 22, 1899; pp. 630-43.) 51.746[22]
Spielmann, M. H. John Ruskin as an artist. (Scribner's, v. 24, 1898; pp. 659-73.) 51.5102[22]
Spielmann, M. H. Portraits of Ruskin. (M. of art v. 14, 1891; pp. 73-9; 121-7.) Per. Room
Stephen, L. Recent writings. (Fraser v. 89, 1874; pp. 688-701.) Per. Room
Stillman, W. J. John Ruskin. Port. (Cent. n. s. v. 13, 1888; pp. 357-66.) 51.1196
Stimson, F. J. Ruskin as a political economist. (Q. J. Econ. v. 2, 1888; pp. 414-45.) Per. Room
Sturges, R. Mr. Ruskin's drawings. (Nation v. 29, 1879; pp. 411-12.) Per. Room
Sulman, T. A memorable art class. (Liv. age v. 214, 1897; pp. 889-93.) Per. Room
Thackeray, A. I. *(Mrs. Ritchie).* Ruskin. (Harper v. 80, 1890; pp. 578-603.) 51A.16[5]
Thackeray, A. I. *(Mrs. Ritchie).* Records of . . . Ruskin. Ports. Illus. 1893. 928.765
Waldstein, C. Work of Ruskin. 1893. 814.32
Waldstein, C. Work of Ruskin: its influence upon modern thought and life. (Harp. v. 78, 1888; pp. 382-418.) 51A.16[3]
Will of Ruskin. 1877. (Liv. age. v. 133, 1877; pp. 376-8.) Per. Room
Winslow, W. H. Ruskin, his life and work. Port. (New Eng. m. n. s. v. 21, 1899; pp. 274-90.) Per. Room

BOOKS IN GERMAN.

The demand for books in foreign languages in classes other than those covered by the *Catalogue of Foreign Literature* published in 1898 has led to the preparation of the following list. It is merely a selection from the catalogue of works likely to

appeal to the general reader and is by no means exhaustive. A list of books in French probably will appear in a subsequent number.

Miscellaneous.

Beck, L. Die Geschichte des Eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. 3 pts. 1884. 672.16–6[3]

Bock, C. E. Das Buch vom gesunden und kranken Menschen. 10th ed. Illus. 1875. 610.499

Brehm, R. L. Bilder und Skizzen aus der Thierwelt im zoologischen Garten zu Hamburg. Illus. (1865). 590.53

Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Gott in der Geschichte. 3 vols. 1857-8. 209.51–3

Gaspari, O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit. 2d ed. 2 Bde. 1877. 572.43–4

Darwin, C. Die Abstammung des Menschen und die geschlechtliche Zuchtwahl. Uebersetzt von J. V. Carus. 3d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1875. 575.28–9

Eickhoff, A., *ed.* In der neuen Heimath: Geschichtliche Mittheilungen über die deutschen Einwanderer in allen Theilen der Union. 1884. *325.4

Esmarch, F. von. Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. 10th ed. Illus. 1892. 617.27

Grupp, G. Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters. Illus. 2 vols. 1894-5. 313.183–4

Häusser, L. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Reformation, 1517-1648. 1868. 274.16

Holtzmann, A. Deutsche Mythologie. 1874. 291.61

Humboldt, A. von. Kosmos. Port. 4 vols. (in 2). n. d. 500.295–6

Kneipp, S. Meine Wasser-Kur. Port. Illus. 1897. 615.70

— So sollt ihr leben! 1896. 615.69

Löher, F. von. Kulturgeschichte der Deutschen im Mittelalter. 2d ed. Port. 3 vols. (in 1). 1896. 313.186

Ludwig, R., *and others*. Die Gewinnung der Rohstoffe. Ports. Illus. 1864. 604.4

Luther, M. Hauspostille. Port. 1883. 252.67

Peschel, O. Völkerkunde. 5th ed. 1881. 572.88

Ratzel, F. Politische Geographie. Maps. 1897. 320.186

Rossbach, J. J. Geschichte der Gesellschaft. 8 vols. (in 3). 1868-75. 313.187–9

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. vols. 1–20; N. S. vols. 1-13; 1866-98. *33.331–63

Steinen, K. von den. Unter den Naturvolkern Zentral-Brasiliens. 2d ed. Map. Illus. 1897. 572.101

Zöllner, J. Die Kräfte der Natur und ihre Benutzung. Ports. Illus. 1865. 503.17

Literature and Fine Arts.

Brunn, H. Griechische Kunstgeschichte. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1893. 709.78

Hensel, S. Die Familie Mendelssohn, 1729-1847. Ports. 2 vols. 1880. 927.107–8

Kugler, F. Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. 4th ed. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1861. 709.81–2

Künstler-Monographien. Herausg. von H. Knackfuss. Port. Illus. vols. 1–42. 1896–99. *Namely*:

Begas, R.	927.407
Botticelli.	927.411
Canova.	927.431
Chodowiecki.	927.408
Correggio.	927.425
Defregger.	927.405
Dürer.	927.392
Dyck, A. van.	927.400
Eyck, H. *und* J. van.	927.430
Gebhardt, E. von.	927.433
Ghirlandajo	927.412
Giotto.	927.438
Hals, Franz.	927.399
Holbein *der jüngere*.	927.404
Klinger.	927.436
Knaus.	927.398
Lenbach.	927.429
Mantegna.	927.422
Memling.	927.434
Menzel.	927.394
Michelangelo.	927.391
Munkacsy, M. von.	927.435
Murillo.	927.397
Pinturicchio.	927.432
Raffael.	927.388
Rembrandt.	927.390
Rethel.	927.427
Richter, L.	927.401
Rubens.	927.389
Schinkel.	927.423
Schwind, M. von.	927.426
Steen, Jan.	*in* 927.406
Stuck.	927.437
Teniers *der jüngere*.	927.395
Terborch.	927.406
Thorwaldsen.	927.403
Tiepolo.	927.409
Tizian.	927.424
Vautier.	927.410
Velasquez.	927.393
Veronese.	927.421
Vinci, Leonardo da.	927.428

Watteau, A. 927.402
Werner, A. von. 927.396

LEIXNER, O. von. Die bildenden Künste in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung bis auf die Neuzeit. 1880. 709.72

LÜBKE, W. Geschichte der Architektur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 4th ed. Illus. 1870. 720.227

PORTIG, G. Religion und Kunst in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss. 2 vols. 1879–80. 701.39–40

SEUBERT, A. Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon. 2d ed. 3 vols. 1882. **927.418–20

SIMROCK, K., *tr.* Die Edda. 1876. 831.202

SPRINGER, A. Raffael und Michelangelo. 3d. ed. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1895. *927.414–15

Description and Travel.

BICKMORE, A. S. Reisen im Ostindischen Archipel 1865 und 1866. Aus dem Eng. von J. E. A. Martin. Maps. Illus. 1869. 919.5

BRÜHL, G. Zwischen Alaska und Feuerland. 1896. 917.110

BURMEISTER, H. Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten. 1857–1860. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1861. 918.114–15

CHAMISSO, A. von. Reise um die Welt mit der Romanzoffischen Entdeckungs-Expedition, 1815–18. Port. 2 vols. (in 1). 1852. 910.167

COOK, *Capt.* J. Drei Reisen um die Welt. 910.168

DECKERT, E. Cuba. Maps. Illus. 1899. (*Land u. Leute.*) 913.241

DECKERT, E., *und* KÜKENTHAL, W. Amerika. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1894. 917.104

DOVE, K. Südwest-Afrika. 2d ed. Port. Map. Illus. 1896. 916.322

EBERS, G. Durch Gosen zum Sinai. Maps. Illus. 1881. 915.311

GERSTÄCKER, E. Reisen um die Welt. Port. 1882. 913.120–1

— *Same.* 6 vols. (in 3). 910.164–6

HAUSHOFER, M. Tirol. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Land und Leute.*) 913.243

HEER, J. C. Schweiz. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Land und Leute.*) 913.244

HUMANN, K., and PUCHSTEIN, O. Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. v. 1: Text; v. 2: Atlas. 2 vols. 1890. **915.379–80

KIRCHHOFF, T. Eine Reise nach Hawaii. Port. Map. 1890. 919.189

KITTLITZ, F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1858. 913.49

KOTZEBUE, O. von. Entdeckungsreise in die Südsee und nach der Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Maps. 1825. *913.201

KREITNER, G. Im fernen Osten: Reisen des Grafen B. Széchenyí in Indien, Japan, China, Tibet und Birma, 1877–80. Port. Maps. Illus. 1881. 915.533

MÜLLER, J. W. von. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico. Illus. 2 vols. 1864. 917.98–9

PHILIPPSON, A., *und* NEUMANN, L. Europa. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1894. 914.806

RAUMER, F. von. Italien. 2 vols. 1840. 914.717–18

RUGE, S. Norwegen. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Land und Leute.*) 913.242

SCOBEL, A. Thüringen. (Bibliog. p. 156). Maps. Illus. 1898. (*Land und Leute*). 913.240

SIEVERS, W. Afrika. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1895. 916.313

— Asien. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1895. 915.521

— Australien und Ozeanien. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1895. 919.196

VALLADIER, A. Das heutige Rom. n. d. 914.734

WISSMANN, H. Meine zweite Durchquerung Aquatorial-Afrikas vom Congo zum Zambesi. Maps. Illus. (1890). 916.323

WOYSCH, O. Mittheilungen über das soziale und kirchliche Leben in der Republik Uruguay. 1864. 918.113

History.

BLUM, H. Auf dem Wege zur deutschen Einheit: Erinnerungen eines Mitkämpfers aus den Jahren 1867 bis 1870. 1893. 2 vols. 943.229–30

BLUM, H. Das deutsche Reich zur Zeit Bismarcks: politische Geschichte 1871-1890. Port. 1893. 943.231

BUSCH, M. Die gute alte Zeit. 2 vols. (in 1). 1878. 943.93

DAHN, F. Deutsche Geschichte. (113 B. C.-814 A. D.) 1883-8. (Heeren, A. H. L., *and others. Geschichte der europ. Staaten.*) 943.129–30

DEUTSCH-FRANZÖSISCHE KRIEG 1870–71,

Der. 3 vols. And maps, 2 vols. 5 vols. 1872-6. **944.619-23

DUNCKER, M. Geschichte des Alterthums. 5th ed. 9 vols. 1878-86. 930.241-9

EBERS, G. Aegypten und die Bücher Mose's. 2 vols. (v. 1, only). 1868. 932.43

FREYTAG, G., *ed.* Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit. 4 vols. 1876. 943.11-15

GUTSCHMID, A. von. Beiträge zur Geschichte des alten Orients. 1858. 932.44

HAUSSER, L. Deutsche Geschichte vom Tode Friedrichs des Grossen bis zur Gründung des deutschen Bundes. 4th ed. 4 vols. 1869. 943.37-40

HUBER, A. Geschichte Oesterreichs, (bis 1547). 3 Bde. 1885-8. (Heeren, A. H. L., *and others. Gesch. der europ. Staaten.*) 943.149-51[2]

JANSSEN, J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. (1462-1618). 7 vols. 1886-90. 943.134-9[2]

KREMER, A. von. Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. 2 vols. 1875-7. 956.32-3

MOLTKE, H., *Graf* von. Geschichte des deutschfranzösischen Krieges von 1870-71. Ports. Maps. 1895. 943.211

MÜLLER, J. von. Vierundzwanzig Bücher allgemeiner Geschichten besonders der europäischen Menschheit. 4 vols. (in 2). 1861. 909.96-7

MÜLLER, W. Politische Geschichte der neuesten Zeit 1816-1875. 3d ed. 1875. *940.132

MUNK, S. Palästina, nach dem Französischen. Bearbeitet von M. A. Levy. v. 1. 1871. *956.31

PALACKY, F. Geschichte von Böhmen. (to 1526). 10 pts. (in 5 vols.) 1864-7. 943.119-23

RANKE, L. von. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. 5th ed. 6 vols. 1873. 943.43-8

RIEZLER, S. Geschichte Baierns. (Bis 1508.) 3 Bde. 1878-89. (Heeren A. H. L., *and others, eds. Geschichte der europ. Staaten.*) 943.131-3

SCHLOSSER, F. C. Weltgeschichte für das deutsche Volk. Port. 19 vols. (v. 19: Vollständiges Namen und Sach-Register). 1870-5. 909.182-200

SCHMIDT, F., *and* OTTO, F. Kaiser Wilhelm, der Wiederhersteller des deutschen Reiches, und seine Zeit. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1879. 943.41-2

STRECKFUSS, A. 500 Jahre Berliner Geschichte: Vom Fischerdorf zur Weltstadt. 4th ed. 2 Bde. 1886. 943.212-3

TREITSCHKE, H. von. Deutsche Geschichte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 2d ed. 2 vols, 1879-82. 943.178-9

VEHSE, E. Geschichte der deutschen Höfe seit der Reformation. 24 vols. 1851-7. 943.58-81

WEBER, G. Lehrbuch der Weltgeschichte, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Cultur, Literatur-und Religionswesen. 2 Bde. 1873. 909.261-2

WIRTH, J. G. A. Die Geschichte der Deutschen. 4th ed. 4 vols. 1865. 943.215-18

Biography.

BEYSCHLAG, W. Aus dem Leben eines Fruhvollendeten, des evangelischen Pfarrers Franz Beyschlag. 3d ed. (2 vols. in 1). 922.313

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, K. O. E. L., *Fürst* von. Gedanken und Erinnerungen. Port. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2623-4

BLUM, H. Fürst Bismarck und seine Zeit. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xii, v. 1.) 6 vols. 1894-5. 923.2211-16

CAHN, W. Pariser Gedenkblätter aus der Zeit des grossen Kriegs, der Belagerung, und der Commune. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2534-5

DÜNTZER, H. Goethes Leben. Ports. Illus. 1883. 928.936

—Lessing's Leben. Ports. Illus. 1882. 928.915

— Schiller's Leben. Ports. Illus. 1881. 928.914

EBERS, G. Die Geschichte meines Lebens. Ports. 1893. 928.1103

ECKERMANN, J. P. Gespräche mit Goethe in den letzten Jahren seines Lebens. 3 vols. 1876. 928.1027-9

FONTANE, T. Kriegsgefangen: Erlebtes 1870. Port. 1892. 928.916

— Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig. Port. 1898. 928.1144

FREYTAG, G. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. 1887. 928.982

GLAGAU, O. Fritz Reuter und seine Dichtungen. Port. 1875. 928.343

GOTTHELF, J. Der Bauernspiegel, oder, Lebensgeschichte. Port. 2 vols. (in 1). 1861. 928.155

HAYM, R. Wilhelm von Humboldt: Lebensbild und Charakteristik. 1856. 928.557

HEINEMANN, K. Goethes Mutter. Ports. Illus. 1893. 928.777
HENRICI, *Dr.* Lebenserinnerungen eines Schleswig-Holsteiners. 1897. 923.2536
HESEKIEL, G. Das Buch vom Fürsten Bismarck. Port. Illus. 1873. 923.867
KLENCKE, H. Alexander von Humboldt's Leben und Wirken, Reisen und Wissen. 6th ed. 1870. 925.146
KÄHNCKE, O. Wibert von Ravenna (Papst Clemens III.) 922.350
KRAMER, G. Carl Ritter. 1864. 925.145
LANG, H. Aus den Erinnerungen eines Schlachtenbummlers im Feldzuge, 1870–71. Illus. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1888. 944.754–5
LEWES, G. H. Goethe's Leben. Uebersetzt von J. von Sydow. 1875. 928.257
MEURER, M. Luther's Leben. 1870. 922.106
MEURER, M. Philipp Melanchthon's Leben. Port. 1869. 922.105
MEYSENBUG, M. von. Der Lebensabend einer Idealistin. Port. 1899. 923.2622
MEYSENBUG, M. von. Memorien einer Idealistin. 3 vols. 1899. 923.2616–18
MOLTKE, H., *Graf* von. Zur Lebensgeschichte des von M. Ports. Pl. 1892. 923.2270
PALLESKE, E. Schiller's Leben und Werke. 4th ed. 2 vols. 1863. 928.1058–9
SCHERR, J. Blücher: seine Zeit und sein Leben. 3 vols. 1865. 923.864–6
SCHMIDT, Fl. Denkwürdigkeiten des Schauspielers, Schauspieldichters, und Schauspieldirectors S. (1772–1841.) 2 vols. 1875. 927.83–4
SCHMIDT, J. Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's Tod 1681–1781. 2 vols. 1862–4. 920.563–4

Fiction.

(Received since January 1, 1900.)

ADLERSFELD-BALLESTREM, E. von. Komtesse Käthe. 833.A105
BIERBAUM, O. J. Stilpe. 833.B250
BLEIBTREU, K. Erbrecht. 833.B380
BOBERTAG, B. Mit allen Waffen. 3 vols. 833.B490
BÖHLAU, H. Der Rangierbahnhof. 833.B520
BÖLSCHE, W. Die Mittagsgöttin. 3 vols. 833.B530
BORCKE, H. von. Ein Reis von altem Stamm. 3 vols. 833.B570
BOY-ED, I. Empor! 833.B583
BREWITZ, C. von. Vergiftete Pfeile. 833.B700
DOVE, A. Caracosa. 2 vols. 833.D701
ECKSTEIN, E. Die Claudier. 833.E266
GOTTSCHALL, R. von. Aretin und sein Haus. 833.G625
HAMERLING, R. Aspasia. 833.H165
HANSJAKOB, H. Der Vogt auf Mühlstein. 833.H185
HANSSON, O. Der Schutzengel. 833.H191
HARTMANN, M. Die letzten Tage eines Königs. 833.H225
HEER, J. C. An heiligen Wassern. 833.H320
HEIMBURG, W. Antons Erben. 833.H348
HOFFMANN, H. Landsturm. 833.H671
HOFFMANN, H. Wider den Kurfürsten. 3 vols. 833.H676
JACOBOWSKI, L. Loki. 833.J51
JUNGHANS, S. Geschieden. 2 vols. 833.J899
JUNGHANS, S. Zu rechter Zeit. 3 vols. 833.J910
JUSTINUS, O. Ein Proletarierkind. 2 vols. 833.J925
KARLWEIS, C. Ein Sohn seiner Zeit. 833.K75
NIESE, C. Erika. 833.N275
OSTERLOH. Oberlehrer Gesenius. 833.O751
PARLOW, H. Das Kattegat. 833.P61
RAABE, W. Hastembeck. 833.R32
REICHENBACH, M. von. Frauen. 3 vols. 833.R120
SAMAROW, G. Um den Halbmond. 2 vols. 833.S64
SCHERR, J. Michel. 833.S130
SCHLIEPMANN, H. Wir Gebildeten. 833.S136
SCHULZE-SMIDT, B. "So wachsen deiner Seele flügel!" 2 vols. 833.S233
SIEGFRIED, W. Fermont. 833.S387
SPÄTTGEN, D. *Freiin* von. Gift. 833.S526
TELMANN, K. Bohémiens. 833.T190
TORRESANI, C., *Baron*. Aus der schönen wilden Lieutenants-Zeit. 2 vols. 833.T645
VERBECK, O. Einsam. 833.V125
VIEBIG, C. Es lebe die Kunst! 833.V193
WAGNER, J. *Freiherr* von. Johann von Schwarzenberg. 833.W51
WESTKIRCH, L. Ein moderner Märtyrer. 833.W231
WICHERT, E. Herr von Müller. 833.W270
WILBRANDT, A. Die Rothenburger. 833.W280
WOTHE, A. Weltvergessen. 833.W810
WUTTKE-BILLER, E. Barbara Ittenhausen. 833.W901
ZOBELTITZ, F. von. Der Telamone. 833.Z711

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 3.

MARCH, 1900.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 27
BOOKS IN FRENCH, - - - - - - - - - - - - 32

SAN FRANCISCO.
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS
Save 60% of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 '
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 '
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 '

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, and Branch No. 1, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. MARCH, 1900. No. 3.

Library Statistics, February, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	53,276
" " " library use	19,322
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,766
Cards in force	29,701
Number of volumes in Main Library	102,579
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,522
" " " " " No. 2	1,643
" " " " " No. 3	3,533
" " " " " No. 4	1,810
" " " " " No. 5	2,933
" " " " " No. 6	3,744
Total	122,764

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Annuals.

ALMANACH DE GOTHA, 1900. Ref. Room

AMERICAN JEWISH YEAR BOOK, 5660, Sept. 5, 1899, to Sept. 23, 1900. **528.148

MINERVA: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Ed. by K. Trübner and F. Mentz. v. 9: 1899–1900. Ref. Room

WHITAKER, J. Almanack. 1900. Ref. Room

Philosophy and Religion.

BALL, C. J. Light from the east, or, the witness of the monuments. Pl. Illus. 1899. 220.245

BRUCE, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. (*Gifford lectures.*) 231.41

DABOVICH, S. Preaching in the Russian Church. 1899. 281.28

DALY, C. P. Settlement of the Jews in North America. 1893. 296.204

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. von. Declarations and letters on the Vatican decrees, 1869–1887. 1891. 282.481

DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. von. Hippolytus and Callistus; or the Church of Rome in the first half of the 3d century. Tr. by A. Plummer. 1876. 274.151

GREEN, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. 4th ed. 1899. 170.146

HAZARD, C. Narragansett Friends' Meeting in the 17th century. 1899. 289.137

LECHLER, G. V. Apostolic and post-apostolic times. 3d ed. Tr. by A. J. K. Davidson. 2 vols. 1886. 270.252–3

LEFEVRE, R. Recuyell of the historyes of Troye. Tr. and printed by W. Caxton (about A. D. 1474). The first Eng. printed book. Reproduced with introd., etc., in photographic facsim., by H. O. Sommer. 2 vols. 1894. *292.55–6

LYALL, *Sir* A. C. Asiatic studies, religious and social. 1st–2d ser. 2 vols. v. 1, 2d ed. 1884–99. 290.72–2[2]

NOBLE, F. P. Redemption of Africa. (Bibliog. pp. 821–32, v. 2.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 266.31–2

SWEDENBORG, E. The Apocalypse explained according to the spiritual sense. 6 vols. 1898. 228.12–17

WHITE, A. The modern Jew. 1899. 296.205

Social Science.

BAKER, C. W. Monopolies and the people. 3d ed. 1899. (*Ques. of the day*, 59.) 331.404

DUPRIEZ, L. Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amérique. 3me ed. 2 vols. 1892-3. 354.7–8

EARLE, A. M. Child life in colonial days. Illus. 1899. 397.16

MUMMERY, A. F., *and* HOBSON, J. A. Physiology of industry. 1889. 331.400

POWELL, B. H. BADEN– The Indian village community. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xv.) Map. 1896. 321.6

POWELL, B. H. BADEN–. Origin and growth of village communities in India. 1899. 321.7

RACKEMANN, C. S. Land registration act of Massachusetts, which took effect Oct. 1, 1898. 1898. 347.10

ROWE, S. H. Physical nature of the child and how to study it. (Bibliog. pp. 188-96.) 1899. 371.109

SHERIDAN, R. B. Speeches. Port. 5 vols. 1816. 329.151–5

SHERMAN, E. A., *ed.* Fifty years of Masonry in California. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1897-8. **366.78–9

SMITH, J. M Ancient Greek female costume. Illus. 1882. 391.19

TUCKER, J. R. Constitution of the United States. 2 vols. 1899. 342.183–4

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Official Congressional directory. 56th Congress, 1st sess., beginning Dec. 4, 1899. Corrected to Dec. 8, 1899. 350.C56[1]

UNITED STATES. *Interstate Commerce Commission.* Statistics of railways in the United States. 1st-11th ann. rep., 1887-98. **385.85

WALKER, F. A. Discussions in economics and statistics. Port. 2 vols. 1899. 330.281–2

WILSON, W. B. History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 385.112–13

YEAR BOOK OF RAILWAY LITERATURE, 1897. Ed. by H. P. Robinson. 385.114

Science and Useful Arts.

BEARDMORE, N. Manual of hydrology. 1862. 551.206

COLLINS, J. Genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech: study of aphasia. 1898. 616.145

COOPER, E. Treatise on olive culture. 1882. 634.92

CROOKES, *Sir* W. The wheat problem. 1899. 633.115

FAHIE, J. J. History of wireless telegraphy, 1838-1899. Ports. Illus. 1899. 5375.28

GREENE, R. H. Healthy exercise. Illus. 1900. 613.343

KEELER, C. A. Bird notes afield. 1899. 598.222

KNEIPP, S. Codicil to "My will." Illus. 1897. 615.67[2]

LE CONTE, J. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. Illus. 1900. 591.48

MARTIN, C. A. Details of building construction. Illus. 1899. 721.43

MILLS, W. Nature and development of animal intelligence. 1898. 590.224

PEARSON, H. C. Crude rubber and compounding ingredients: rubber manufacture. 1899. *675.10

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Tide tables for the year 1900. 1899. 525.28

WILSON, S. B. *and* EVANS, A. H. Aves Hawaiienses: the birds of the Sandwich islands. Pl. 1890-9. (Ref. Room.) **598.219

Amusements; Sports.

KENEALY, A. J. Yachting wrinkles. Illus. (1899). 797.6

SHELBY, A. B. Standard whist. 1899. 795.49

TRIST, N. B. Whist: American leads and their history. 1900. 795.48

Literature and Fine Arts.

ANDERSON, W. Pictorial arts of Japan. Pl. Illus. 1886. (Ref. Room.) **709.91

ARBER, E., *ed.* Dryden anthology, 1675-1700. 1899. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1850

ARBER, E., *ed.* Pope anthology, 1701-1744. 1899. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1851

BAILEY, J. C., *ed.* English elegies. 1900. (*Bodley Head anthol.*) 821.1861

BUGGE, S. Home of the Eddic poems, with especial reference to the Helgi-lays. Tr. by W. H. Schofield. 1899. (*Grimm. lib.*) 8396.22

CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. Three dramas: Love the greatest enchantment, The sorceries of sin, and The devotion of the cross. Tr. by D. F. MacCarthy. 1870. 862.27

CICERO. Letters. Tr. by E. S. Shuckburgh. Vols. 1-2. 1899. 876.6-7

FILON, A. Modern French drama. Tr. by J. E. Hogarth. 1898. 812.121

FORD, P. L., *ed.* New England primer. 1899. 815.169

GAYLEY, C. M., *and* SCOTT, F. N. Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. (Bibliog.) 1899. 801.9

GLAZIER, R. Manual of historic ornament. (Bibliog. pp. 133-6.) Illus. 1899. 745.88

HOVEY, R. Taliesin: a masque. 1900. 822.1359[2]

LANGLAND, W. Vision of Piers the plowman. Done into modern prose by K. M. Warren. 2d ed. 1899. 821.1843

LEMON, D. M. Plays and poems. 1899. 822.1372

MAGINNIS, C. D. Pen drawing. Illus. 1899. 740.42

MOORE, E. Studies in Dante (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xvi, v. 2), 2 ser. 1891-99. 850.37-8

PENNELL, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. Pl. Illus. 1894. (Ref. Room.) **740.43

RIDDLE, G., *ed.* Modern reader and speaker. 1900. 815.168

SMITH, GOLDWIN. Shakespeare the man. Port. 1900. 812.122

SOLITARY SUMMER. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 824.646

XENOPHON. Works. Tr. by H. G. Dakyns. Vols. 1-3 (in 4). 1890-7. 888.5-8

Description and Travel.

AZURARA, G. Eannes. Chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Tr. by C. R. Beazley and E. Preston. Map. Pl. 2 vols. 1896-9. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.*, vols. 95, 100.) *906.117-8

BISHOP, *Mrs.* I. B. Yangtze valley and beyond. Port. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 915.566-7

DOUGLAS, M. The white north with Nordenskiöld, De Long and Nansen. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. 9191.160

GAMA, V. da. Journal of the first voyage, 1497-1499. Tr. and ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.*, v. 99.) *906.122

GLENN, E. F., *and* ABERCROMBIE, W. R. Reports of explorations in the territory of Alaska, 1898. Maps. 1899. (*U. S. Adj. Gen. Off.*) 9177.765

REID, W. J. Through unexplored Asia. Map. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 915.563

ROE, *Sir* T. Embassy to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619. Ed. by W. Foster. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.*, 2d ser., vols. 1-2.) *906.123-4

SMITH, A. H. Village life in China. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 915.565

SWETTENHAM, *Sir* F. A. The real Malay. 1900. 915.564

Biography.

BENSON, A. C. Life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. (Bibliog. pp. 784-88. v. 2.) Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 922.504-5

BOWKER, A., *ed.* Alfred the Great: chapters on his life and times by F. Harrison and others. Maps. Illus. 1899. 923.2626

CARLYLE, R. M., *and* A. J. Hugh Latimer. Port. 1899. 922.500

GALT, J. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 3d ed. Port. 1846. 922.506

HART, A. B. Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. (*Amer. statesmen.*) 923.2631

HEADLAM, J. W. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. (*Heroes of the nations*) 923.2629

HERBERT, L. The first American [Washington]: his homes and his households. (Authorities pp. xxi-xxii.) Ports. Illus. 1900. 923.2630

KNACKFUSS, H. Rembrandt. Tr. by C. Dodgson. Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Monographs on artists*, 3.) 927.519

LAYARD, G. S. Life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene. Port. Pl. Illus. 1892. 927.613

PLARR, V. G. Men and women of the time. 15th ed. 1899. Ref. Room

RYAN, T. Recollections of an old musician. Ports. Illus. 1899. 927.612

WEST, *Sir* A. Recollections, 1832 to 1886. Ports. Illus. 1900. 923.2627

WHEELER, B. I. Alexander the Great. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2628

WHO'S who in America, 1899-1900. Ed. by J. W. Leonard. Ref. Room

History.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report, 1898. **906.5[10]

BACON, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England. Ports. Maps. Illus. (cop. 1898). 974.244

BOURGEOIS, E. Century of Louis XIV.: its arts—its ideas. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey. Ports. Pl. Illus. (1895). **944.1101

BREEN, M. P. Thirty years of New York politics up-to-date. Ports. 1899. 975.193

BRITTON, W. Civil war on the border. Port. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1890-9. 973.1082–3

BROWN, R. H. Land of Goshen and the Exodus. Maps. Pl. 1899. 933.97

DETRICK, C. R. History of the operations of the 1st Regiment California U. S. Volunteer Infantry in the campaign in the Philippine islands. Ports. Illus. (1899). *in* 991.10

DUNBAR, *Sir* A. H. Scottish kings: a revised chronology of Scottish history 1005–1625. (Bibliog. pp. 381-92.) 1899. **941.79

FAUST, K. I. Campaigning in the Philippines. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 991.10

GREY, W. Picture of pioneer times in California. 1881. (*Also*) Ellen Harvey. Ada Allen. (*And*) Minnie Wagner (stories). 9772.181

HILL, M. Margaret of Denmark. (Authorities pp. 151-2.) 1898. 948.67

HOGARTH, D. G., *ed.* Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899. 930.327

MCCRADY, E. History of South Carolina under the royal government, 1719–1776. (Authorities pp. v-ix). Maps. 1899. 976.205[2]

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. 6th ser., v. 10. 1899. **974.175[59]

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. 2d ser., v. 12. 1899. *974.176[32]

POWELL, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of the middle states. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Amer. hist. towns.*) 975.192

SAYCE, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs. 1899. (*Semitic ser.*) 935.4

SLOCUM, W. A., *& Co., pubs.* History of Contra Costa county, California. Ports. 1882. 9772.180

SMITH, GOLDWIN. The United Kingdom: a political history. (Bibliog. pp. v-vi.) 2 vols. 1899. 942.2077–8

WILLSON, B. The great company: a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 972.56

Fiction.

BONSAL, S., *ed.* Golden horseshoe. B 721.7

CHURCHILL, W. S. Savrola: a tale of the revolution in Laurania. C 564.11

DROMGOOLE, W. A. Heart of Old Hickory and other stories of Tennessee. D 786.8

HARRISON, C. C. Circle of a century. H 318.14

JOHNSTON, M. To have and to hold. J 730.14

LYNCH, H. Autobiography of a child. L 987.1

NORRIS, F. A man's woman. N 855.11

PEARD, F. M. Donna Teresa. Q 359.3

ROBERTS, C. G. D. By the marshes of Minas. R 643.15

SARDOU, V. Robespierre. Novelized by A. Galdemar. S 244.7

SCHWARTZ, J. A. Vassar studies. S 407.9

SIENKIEWICZ, H. Knights of the cross. v. 1. S 572.17[1]

SKRAM, A. Professor Hieronimus. S 629.9

STOKER, B. Dracula. S874.4
TRUMBULL, A. E. Mistress Content Cradock. T868.9
WHITEING, R. The island. W593.5
WOOD, H. Victor Serenus. W875.5

Books for the Young.

ABBOT, W. J. Blue jackets of '98: a history of the Spanish-American war. j 973.Ab22n
BARNES, J. Drake and his yeomen. j B26.8
BLAIKIE, W. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. j 613.B57
BRINE, M. D. Poor Sallie and her Christmas and other stories. j B775.5
BULL, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. j B.N15
BURGESS, G. Lively city o'Ligg. j 291.B91
BURNETT, F. H. The one I knew the best of all. j B.B93
BUTTERWORTH, H. Treasure ship. j B985.15
CANAVAN, M. J. Ben Comee: a tale of Rogers's Rangers, 1758-9. j C16.2
CANTON, W. W. V.'s golden legend. j 291.C16
CARNAHAN, L. Little Doctor Victoria. j C215.2
CARPENTER, F. G. South America. Map. Illus. (cop. 1899). (*Geog. reader.*) j 918.C22
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Spanish Peggy. j C28.5
CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* BOSTWICK, A. E. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 2d ed. **j 790.C35
CLOUD, V. W. Down Durley Lane and other ballads. j 821.C62
COUCH, A. T. Q. Historical tales from Shakespeare j Sh15.1
DEBENHAM, M. H. My lady's slippers. j D35.10
DROMGOOLE, W. A. Moonshiner's son. j D835.9
FENN, G. M. Silver salvors. j F35 27
GIBERNE, A. Everybody's business. j G354.5
GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of conquest: American expansion. Illus. (Cop. 1899.) j 973.G87c
GRINNELL, E. *and* J. Our feathered friends. j 598.G88
HOHLER, *Mrs.* E. For Peggy's sake. j H68.6
HOLDEN, E. S. Earth and sky. (*Appleton's home reading books.*) j 520.H71
HORNIBROOK, I. Camp and trail. j H785.3
LARCOM, L. New England girlhood. j B.L32
LEONARD, M. F. Story of the big front door. j L555.2
LUCAS, E. V., *ed.* Book of verses for children. j 821.L96
KROEKER, K. F. Alice in wonderland, and other fairy plays. j 822.K91
MOLESWORTH, M. L. Nurse Heatherdale's story, and Little Miss Peggy. j M73.17
MOULTON, R. G., *ed.* Bible stories (Old Testament). j 221.M86
MOULTON, R. G., *ed.* Bible stories (New Testament). j 225.M86
MUNROE, K. "Forward, march": a tale of the Spanish-American war. j M92.26
MUNROE, K. Midshipman Stuart: a tale of 1812. j M92.25
NEWELL, P. Pictures and rhymes. j 821.N44
OTIS, J. With Perry on Lake Erie: a tale of 1812. j Ot43.32
PARKER, F. W., *and* HELM, N. L. On the farm. (*Appletons' home reading books.*) j 590.P22q
PARKER, F. W., *and* HELM, N. L. Playtime and seedtime. (*Appletons' home reading books.*) j 590.P22p
PIERSON, C. D. Among the forest people. j 590.P61a
POULSSON, E. Child stories and rhymes. j P865.3
PYLE, K. Counterpane fairy. j 291.P992c
RICHARDS, L. E., *ed.* Four feet, two feet and no feet; or furry and feathery pets. j 590.R39
SHIRLEY, P. Boys in clover. j Sh67.2
SLIBITSKI. Adventures of a Siberian cub. j Sl3.1
SPENSER, E. Stories from the Fœrie Queen. By M. MacLeod. j 291.Sp3n
STODDARD, W. O. Running the Cuban blockade; Captain Jack; The boy wreckers. j St64.22
SWETT, S. Bilberry boys and girls. j Sw43.23
THOMPSON, M. Stories of Indiana. j 977.T37
TIDDEMAN, L. E. Reine's kingdom. j T437.7
TIMLOW, E. W. Dorothy Dot. j T481.4
VAILE, C. M. The M. M. C.: a story of the great Rockies. j V19.2
WELLS, C. Story of Betty. j W459 9
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Allan's surprise, etc. j W575.1
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Baby Bess, etc. j W575.2
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Ben and the berries, etc. j W575.3
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Dorothy's doll, etc. j W575.4
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Helen's fairy, etc. j W575.5
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Hobby horse, etc. j W575.6

WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* The Nancy's cruise, etc. j W575.7
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Over and over, etc. j W575.8
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Pair of shoes, etc. j W575.9
WHEELOCK, L., *ed.* Teddy's lesson, etc. j W575 10
YECHTON, B. A little turning aside. j Y33.7
YONGE, C. M. Cameos from English history. Ser. 1-9: Rollo—18th century. 9 vols. j 942.Y8c

Books in German.

BLUM, H. Herzog Bernhard: eine Geschichte vom Oberrhein aus den Jahren 1638, 1639. 833.B418
BRACHVOGEL, A. E. Beaumarchais. 833.B599
DERNBURG, F. Der Oberstolze: ein berliner Zeitroman. 833.D175
DINCKLAGE, F. F. von. Zweimal Getraut. 833.D375
FRANKE-SCHIEVELBEIN, G. Kunst und Gunst. 833.F610
GERSTÄCKER, F. Die Colonie: brasilianisches Lebensbild. 833.G202
HARTWIG, G. Die Generalstochter. 833.H246
HAUPTMANN, G. Florian Geyer. 1896. 832.159
JACOBOWSKI, L. Leuchtende Tage. 1900. 831.203
JUNCKER, E. Frühlingsstürme. 833.J875
KOHUT, A. Ein Schachspiel Moltke's, und andere Geschichten. 833.K675
MARRIOT, E. Der geistliche Tod. 833.M101
MÜLLER, O. Charlotte Ackermann: ein hamburger Theater-Roman. 833.M873
NIEMANN, A. Die Erbinnen. 833.N207
RETCLIFFE, *Sir* J. Biarritz. 8 vols. (in 4). 833.R151
RETCLIFFE, *Sir* J. Sebastopol. 4 vols. 833.R158
RETCLIFFE, *Sir* J. Um die Weltherrschaft! (Fortsetzung von Biarritz.) 5 vols. (in 3). 833.R160
ROTHENBURG, A. v. Die Nähterin von Stettin: aus der Zeit der Thränen und Wunder. 833.R840
SAMAROW, G. Die Krone der Jagellonen. 833.S65
VELY, E. Alles wohl an Bord! 833.V85
VON FRIEDRICHSCRON BIS FRIEDRICHSRUH. 2 vols. 833.V690

Books in Spanish.

ALARCÓN, P. A. de. La pródiga. 863.A440
ALARCÓN, P. A. de. El sombrero de tres picos. 863.A443
ALARCÓN, P. A. de. Viajes por España. 2d ed. 1892. 914.823
ALAS, L. Cuentos morales. 863.A452
ALAS, L. Pipá. Amor 'e furbo. Mi entierro, etc. 863.A460
ALAS, L. El señor y lo demás, son cuentos. 863.A463
ALAS, L. Un viaje á Madrid. 1886. 914.824
BLASCO, E. Cuentos. 863.B363
BLASCO, E. Una señora comprometida. 863.B375
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Primera ed. del texto restituido con notas y una introd. por J. F. Kelly y J. Ormsby. 2 vols. 1898-9. *863.C250[1-2]
ESCRICH, E. P. Los cazadores. 863.E669
PÉREZ GALDÓS, B. Doña Perfecta. 863.P378
PÉREZ GALDÓS, B. La familia de León Roch. 863.P380
ROMANOS, R. de M. Escenas matritenses, por el curioso parlante. 2d ser. 863.R683
VALDÉS, A. P. La alegria del Capitán Ribot. 863.V4
VALDÉS, A. P. El idilio de un enfermo. 863.V11
VALDÉS, A. P. Marta y María. 863.V12
VALDÉS, A. P. Riverita. 2 vols. 863.V16
VALDÉS, A. P. El Señorito Octavio. 863.V17
VALERA, J. El comendador Mendoza. 863.V32

BOOKS IN FRENCH.

The following list, like that of "Books in German" printed in this BULLETIN for last month, is a selection from the catalogue of works that may appeal to the general reader. With few exceptions, the books are from classes not covered by the *Catalogue of Foreign Literature* published in 1898.

Miscellaneous.

BLANC, L. Questions d'aujourd' hui, etc. 5 vols. 304.46–50
CANDOLLE, A. de. Histoire des sciences et des savants. 500.264
CHAMPEAUX, A de. Le meuble. 2 vols. 645.24–5
DUBOIS, M. Systèmes coloniaux et peuples colonisateurs. 325.22

DUPRIEZ, L. Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amèrique. 2 vols. 354.7–8
FRANCE, A. Le jardin d' épicure. 170.139
GERARD, J. La chasse au lion. 799.148
— Voyages et chasses. 799.151
KROPOTKIN, P. Paroles d'un révolté. 335.72
LAVELEYE, É de. Le socialisme contemporain. 335.18
LAVOLLÉE, R. Les classes ouvrières en Europe. 2 vols. 331.344–6
LEVASSEUR, E. L'ouvrier américain. 2 vols. 331.380–1
LOMBROSO, C. L'homme criminel. 364.19
MARIN, P. Dreyfus? 340.234
MENAULT, E. L'intelligence des animaux. 590.210
MICHELET, J. L'insecte. 595.123
RICHARD, *pseud.* Académie des jeux. 795.28

Literature and Fine Arts.

ACKERMANN, L. Pensées d' un solitaire. 848.14
BABELON, E. La gravure en pierres fines, camées et intailles. n. d. (*Bibl. de. l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 736.9
BALZAC, H. de. Lettres à "l'étrangère" (1833-1842). 1899. 846.88
BAYET, C. L'art byzantin. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 709.89
BAYET, C. Précis d'histoire de l'art. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 709.86
BOUCHOT, H. La lithographie. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 763.3
BOUCHOT, H. Le livre l'illustration, la reliure. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 655.72
CHESNEAU, E. La peinture anglaise. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 756.10
COLLIGNON, M. Manuel d'archéologie grecque. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 930.328
COLLIGNON, M. Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. Illus. (1883.) (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 733.9
CORROYER, E. L'architecture romane. Illus. (1887.) (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 722.13
DAVID, E. Études historiques sur la poésie et la musique dans la Cambrie. 942.294
DECK, T. La faïence. (Bibliog. pp. 287–98.) Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux arts.*) 738.52
DÉROULÈDE, P. Poésies militaires. 841.111
GAYET, A. L'art arabe. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux arts.*) 709.90
GAYET, A. L'art persan. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 709.88
GERSPACH, E. L'art de la verrerie. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 748.47
GERSPACH, E. La mosaïque. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 747.3
GIRARD, P. La peinture antique. (Bibliog. pp. 332-6.) Illus. (1891). (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 750.59
GOFFIN, A. Le thyrse. 844.68
GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC, H. L'art héraldique. (Bibliog. pp. 275-90). Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 929.242
HAVARD, H. Histoire de la peinture hollandaise. Illus. (1881). (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 753.8
— L'orfevrerie. 645.23
JASMIN, J. Œuvres complètes. 4 vols. 849.171–4
JOUBERT, J. Pensées. 848.15
LAFENESTRE, G. La peinture italienne. v. 1. (Bibliog. p. 8). Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 755.37
LALOUX, V. L'architecture grecque. (Bibliog. pp. 9-10). Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 722.14
LAVELEYE, É. de. Essais et études. 3 vols. 844.63–5
LAVOIX, H., *fils.* Histoire de la musique. (Bibliog. p. 366). Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 780.141
LAVOIX, H., *fils.* La musique française. (Bibliog. pp. 13-14.) Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 780.140
LECHEVALIER-CHEVIGNARD, E. Les styles français. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 740.41
LECONTE DE LISLE, C. M. Œuvres. 3 vols. 841.108–10
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Les manuscrits et la miniature. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 21.3
LECOY DE LA MARCHE, A. Les sceaux. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 929.243
LEFORT, P. La peinture espagnole. (Bib-

liog. p. 8.) Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 756.9

LENORMANT, F. Monnaies et médailles. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 737.17

LOSTALOT, A. de. Les procédés de la gravure. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 760.4

MAINDRON, G. R. M. Les armes. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 355.592

MANTZ, P. La peinture française du ixe siècle à la fin du xvie. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 754.7

MARTHA, J. Manuel d'archéologie étrusque et romaine. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 930.329

MASPERO, G. L'archéologie égyptienne. 932.49

MÉRIMÉE, P. Études sur les arts au moyen age. 704.55

MERSON, O. Les vitraux. Illus. (1894). (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 748.49

PALÉOLOGUE, M. L'art chinois. 709.85

PALUSTRE, L. L'architecture de la renaissance. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 724.14

PÉRATÉ, A. L'archéologie chrétienne. (Bibliog. p. 8.) Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 246.4

POUVOURVILLE, A. de. L'art indo-chinois. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 709.87

RENAN, A. Le costume en France. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 394.44

RÉMUSAT, C: de. Abélard. 842.236

ROSTAND, E. Cyrano de Bergerac. 842.222

ROUX, J. Pensées. 848.17

SOUBIES, A. Histoire de la musique allemande. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 780.142

VOGT, G. La porcelaine. n. d. Illus. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 738.53

VOSMAER, C. Rembrandt. 927.227

WAUTERS, A. J. La peinture flamande (Bibliog. p. 16) 3me éd. Ports. Illus. n. d. (*Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.*) 753.9

Description and Travel.

A TRAVERS LE MONDE. 1895-6, 1897-8. 2 vols. 913.150

ABOUT, E. La Grèce contemporaine. 914.510

BALDWIN, W. C. Du Natal au Zambèse. 916.145

BELLY, F. A travers l'Amérique Centrale. 9178.72

BENTZON, T., *pseud.* Les américaines chez elles. 9173.553

— Choses et gens d'Amérique. 9173.554

BOUINAIS, A. *and* PAULUS, A. Indo-Chine française contemporaine. 2 vols. 915.557–8

BOURGET, P. Outre-mer. 2 vols. 917.86–7

— Sensations d'Italie. 914.694

DUBOIS, M., *and* GUY, C. Album géographique. Vols. 1-3. Illus. 1899. 910.799–801

DUMAS, A. L'Arabie heureuse. 915.291

— Impressions de voyage:

— Les bords du Rhin. 914.355

— Le Caucase. 914.363

— Le corricolo. 914.358

— De Paris à Cadix. 914.365

— En Russie. 2 vols. 914.361–2

— Le midi de la France. 914.354

— Quinze jours au Sinaï. 914.359

— Le Sinaï. 915.299

— Le spéronare. 914.360

— Suisse. 914.357

— Le Véloce. 914.364

— Villa Palmieri. 914.356

FERRY, J. Le Tonkin et la mère-patrie. 915.545

LABOULAYE, E. Paris en Amérique. 9173.538

LE BON, G. La civilization des Arabes. 915.409

LOTI, P., *pseud.* Au Maroc. 916.272

— La Galilée. 915.474

— Jérusalem. 915.473

POTOCKA, *Comtesse* A. Voyage d'Italie (1826-1827). 1899. 914.822

TAINE, H. Notes sur Paris. 914.693

— Voyage aux Pyrénées. 914.692

TOUR DU MONDE, 1860-98. 913.128–149^17

TURGÉNIEFF, I. S. La Russie et les russes. 3 vols. 914.519–21

VAMBÉRY, A. Voyages d'un faux derviche. 915.272

Biography.

BARTHÉLEMY, J. Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 2 vols. 923.2056–7

DAUDET, A. Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. 928.1078

— Trente ans de Paris. 928.963

DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Voltaire et la société française. 8 vols. 928.386–93

Dumas, A. Italiens et flamands. 927.221
— Mes mémoires. 5 vols. 928.532–6
— Les morts vont vite. 928.538
Gozlan, L. Balzac chez lui. 928.473
Goncourt, E. *and* J. de. Journals. 9 vols. 928.923–31
Grands écrivains français. Ports. 42 vols. 1889-99. *Namely:*

Alembert, D'. Par J. Bertrand. 928.991
Beaumarchais. Par A. Hallays. 928.1002
Boileau. Par G. Lanson. 928.1010
Bossuet. Par A. Rébelliau. 928.1153
Chateaubriand. Par M de Lescure. 928.1003
Corneille. Par G. Lanson. 928.1080
Cousin, V. Par J. Simon. 928.1022
Descartes. Par A. Fouillée. 928.1000
Diderot. Par J. Reinach. 928.1017
Fénelon. Par P. Janet. 928.1008
Flaubert. Par E. Faguet. 928.1135
Froissart. Par M. Darmesteter. 928.998
Gautier, T. Par M. Du Camp. 928.1007
Guizot. Par A. Bardoux. 928.988
Hugo, V. Par L. Mabilleau. 928.1013
Lacordaire. Par Le Vicomte O. d'Haussonville. 928.1005
Lafayette, *Mme.* de. Par Le Vicomte O. d'Haussonville. 928.1006
La Fontaine. Par G. Lafenestre. 928.1009
La Rochefoucauld. Par J. Bourdeau. 928.994
Le Sage. Par E. Lintilhac. 928.1012
Maistre, Joseph de. Par G. Cogordan. 928.1001
Malherbe. Par Le duc A. de Broglie. 928.999
Marivaux. Par G. Deschamps. 928.1004
Mérimée. Par A. Filon. 928.1081
Mirabeau. Par E. Rousse. 928.1020
Montaigne. Par P. Stapfer. 928.1026
Montesquieu. Par A. Sorel. 928.1024
Musset, A. de. Par A. Barine. 928.990
Rabelais. Par R. Millet. 928.1014
Racine. Par G. Larroumet. 928.1011
Rousseau, J. J. Par A. Chuquet. 928.996
Royer-Collard. Par E. Spuller. 928.1025
Rutebeuf. Par L. Clédat. 928.997
Saint-Pierre, B. de. Par A. Barine. 928.989
Saint-Simon. Par G. Boissier. 928.993
Sand, G. Par E. Caro. 928.995
Sévigné, *Mme.* de. Par G. Boissier. 928.992
Staël, *Mme.* de. Par A. Sorel. 928.1023
Stendhal. Par E. Rod. 928.1019
Thiers, A. Par P. de Rémusat. 928.1018
Turgot. Par L. Say. 928 1021
Vauvenargues. Par M. Paléologue. 928.1016
Vigny, A. de. Par M. Paléologue. 928.1015

Guérin, M. de. Journal, etc. 928.1076
Karénine, W. George Sand: sa vie et ses œuvres, 1804-1876. Ports. 2 vols. 1899. 928.1149–50
Kobeko, D. La jeunesse d'un tsar. 923.2328
Lamartine, A. de. Balzac et ses œuvres. 928.474
— Jeanne d'Arc. 923.1952
Maynard, M. U. Vie de Voltaire. 928.219
Pellico, S. Mes prisons. 928.1032
Sand, G., *pseud.* Journal d'un voyageur . . . 928.1079
— Histoire de ma vie. 2 vols. 928.530–1
Timon, *pseud.* Livre des orateurs. 928.223

History.

Ampère, J. J. L'histoire romaine à Rome. 4 vols. 937.90–3
Bancroft, G. Histoire de l'action commune de la France et de l'indépendance des États-Unis. 3 vols. 973.816–8
Bazaine, F. A. Épisodes de la guerre de 1870 et la blocus de Metz. 944.501
Bazin, A. Histoire de France. 4 vols. 944.730–33
Blanc, L. Histoire de dix ans (1830-40). 5 vols. 944.1050–4
Capefigue, J. B. H. Charlemagne. 940.207
— L'Europe pendant la révolution française. 3 vols. 940.74–6
Crane, T. F., *ed.* La société française au dix-septième siècle. 944.650
Dernier des Napoléon, Le. 944.772
Dulaure, J. A. Environs de Paris. 7 vols. 944.984–90
— Histoire de Paris. 10 vols. 944.974–83
Dumas, A. Charles le téméraire. 944.461
— La drame de quatre-vingt-treize. 944.467
— Gaule et France. 944.460
— Henri IV. 944.462
— Louis XIII. et Richelieu. 944.462
— Louis XIV. et son siècle. 2 vols. 944.463–4
— Louis XV. et sa cour. 944.465
— Louis XVI. et la révolution. 944.466
— Les Stuarts. 944.460
Frignet, E. La Californie. 977.62
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 6 vols. 944.1022–7
Gautier, T. Tableaux de siège, Paris, 1870-71. 944.787
Goncourt, E. *and* J. Histoire de la société française. 944.801
Halévy, L. L'invasion. 944.1056
Herzen, A. Idées révolutionnaires en Russie. 947.33
— Lettres de France et d'Italie. 940.131
— Monde russe et la révolution. 2 vols. 923.1388–9
Hugo, V. Napoléon le petit. 923.2378
Humboldt, A. de. Vues des cordillères et

monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 970.168–9
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Les beaux jours de l'impératrice Marie Louise. 923.981
— Les beaux jours de Marie Antoinette. 923.1009
— Captivité de la duchesse de Berry. 923.1134
— La citoyenne Bonaparte. 923.914
— La cour de l'impératrice Joséphine. 923.1152
— La cour de Louis XV. 923.937
— La dernière année de Marie Antoinette. 923.1016
— Les dernières années de la duchesse de Berry. 923.1135
— Les dernières années de l'impératrice Joséphine. 923.898
— Les dernières années de Louis XV. 923.938
— La duchesse d'Angoulême et les deux restaurations. 923.921
— La duchesse de Berry et la cour de Charles IX. 923.903
— La duchesse de Berry et la cour de Louis XVIII. 923.621
— La duchesse de Berry et la révolution de 1830. 923.1133
— La duchesse de Berry et la Vendée. 944.1085
— Les exils. 944.1086
— La femme du premier consul. 923.1131
— Les femmes de la cour des derniers Valois. 923.1130
— La jeunesse de la duchesse d'Angoulême. 923.920
— La jeunesse de l'impératrice Joséphine. 923.916
— La jeunesse de la reine Marie Amélie. 923.958
— Histoire du chateau des Tuileries. 944.834
— Louis-Napoléon et Mlle. de Montijo. 923.2327
— Mme. de Girardin. 923.906
— Marie Amélie au Palais Royale. 923.960
— Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis Philippe. 944.1088
— Marie Amélie et la cour de Palerme. 923.959
— Marie-Amélie et la cour des Tuileries. 944.1087
— Marie-Amélie et la duchesse d'Orléans. 944.1089
— Marie Amélie et la société française en 1847. 944.1090
— Marie Antoinette aux Tuileries. 923.1014
— Marie Antoinette et l'agonie de la royauté. 923.1015
— Marie Antoinette et la fin de l'ancien régime. 923.1010
— Marie Louise et la décadence de l'empire. 923.982
— Marie Louise et l'invasion de 1814. 923.983
— Marie Louise et le duc de Reichstadt. 923.984
— Marie-Louise, l'île d'Elbe et les cent-jours. 923.1831
— La révolution de 1848. 944.1091
LABOULAYE, E. Histoire des États-Unis. 3 vols. 973.820–2
LAMARTINE, A. de. Histoire des Girondists. 2 vols. 944.533–34
LEFEVRE, E. Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 2 vols. 944.686–7
MAQUET, A. Histoire de la Bastile. 944.190
MARTIN, H. Histoire de France. 17 vols. 944.432–48
MÉRIMÉE, P. Chronique du règne de Charles IX. 944.692
MICHELET, J. Histoire de France. 19 vols. 944.710–28
— La révolution française. 9 vols. 944.671–79
O'MEARA, B. C. Complément du mémorial de Sainte-Hélène. 2 vols. 923.1359–60
PAUTHIER, G. Histoire des relations politiques de la Chine. 327.94
PRÉVOST-PARADOL, L. A. Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 2 vols. 909.180–1
PROUDHON, P. J. Idée générale de la révolution au xix siecle. 944.1055
RÉMUSAT, C. E. J. G. de V. *Comtesse* de. Mémoires. 3 vols. 944.1011–13
ROCHER, E. La province chinois du Yünnan. 2 vols. 951.51–2
ROCQUAIN, F. L'esprit révolutionnaire avant la révolution. 944.991
SEIGNOBOS, C. Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. 940.258
SUCHET, L. G. *Maréchal.* Mémoires, sur ses campagnes. 3 vols. 923.1301–2[2]
TAINE, H. L'ancien régime. 944.428
— La révolution. 2 vols. 944.429–30

Fiction.

(Received since February 1, 1900.)

ADAM, P. La force. 843.A180
BAZIN, R. La terre qui meurt. 843.B206
FRANCE, A. L'anneau d'améthyste. 843.F650
FRANCE, A. L'orme du mail. 843.F661

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 4

APRIL, 1900.

CONTENTS:

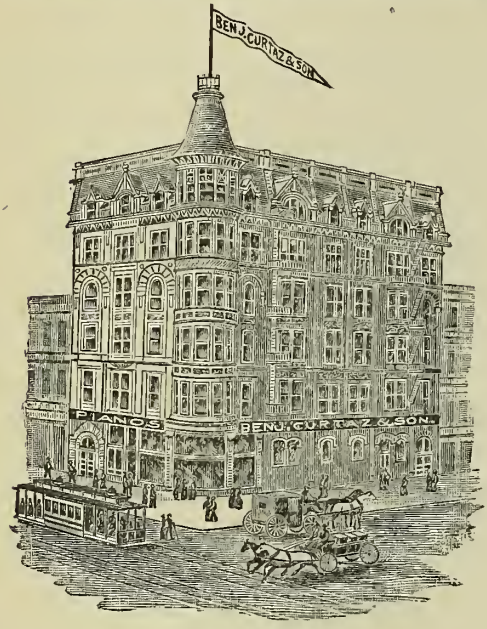
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 39
From the Bishop Kip Library, - - - - - - - 43

SAN FRANCISCO.
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS
Save 60% of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

John H. Wise, *President.*

Thomas B. Bishop, George T. Shaw,
P. N. Lilienthal, Ralph C. Harrison,
A. L. Mann, Colin M. Boyd,
Edward R. Taylor, Horace Davis,
Joseph O'Connor, John S. Hittell.

The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, Librarian.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, Librarian.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, Librarian.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, Librarian.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, Curator.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, and Branch No. 1, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. ARRIL, 1900. No. 4.

Library Statistics, March, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	61,243
" " " library use	22,096
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,709
Cards in force	30,140
Number of volumes in Main Library	103,412
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,684
" " " " " No. 2	1,698
" " " " " No. 3	3.655
" " " " " No. 4	1,835
" " " " " No. 5	3,000
" " " " " No. 6	3,874
Total	124,158

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Social Science.

Baltimore. New charter of Baltimore City. 1898. 342.182

Bolton, F. E. Secondary school system of Germany. (Authorities pp. 385-90.) 1900. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 373.14

Chapman, S. J. History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States, with special reference to the effect of tariffs. 1899. (*Soc. Sci. ser.*) 382.2

Coler, B. S. Municipal government, as illustrated by the charter, finances and public charities of New York. 1900. 352.77

Collet, C. D. History of the taxes on knowledge. Port. 2 vols. 1899. 336.62-3

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. vols. 9-10. 1897-9. *320.150

Compayré, G. Lectures on pedagogy, theoretical and practical. Tr. by W. H. Payne. (*Heath's pedagog. lib.*) 370.313

DAVIS, G. B. Elements of international law. (Authorities pp. xxi-xxvi.) 1900. 341.24

DRÄHMS, A. The criminal, his personnel and environment. With introd. by C. Lombroso. (Bibliog. pp. 391–4.) 1900. 364.27

ELIOT, S. A. Sketch of the history of Harvard College and of its present state. 1848. 378.177

ELY, R. T. Monopolies and trusts. 1900. (Citizen's lib.) 331.405

FORD, P. L., *ed.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787–1788. (Bibliog. pp. 385–441.) 1888. **342.181

GRAHAM, W. English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. 1899. 320.19

GRESWELL, W. P. Growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837–97. 1898. (*Victorian era ser.*) 325.26

HARRISON, E. Two children of the foothills. (cop. 1900.) 372.60

HOWE, E. G. Systematic science teaching. 2 pts. 1894–1900. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.111–12

MOTT, E. H. Between the ocean and the lakes: the story of Erie. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 385.115

MURRAY, D. History of education in New Jersey. Port. Illus. 1899. (U. S. Educ. Bureau. Circulars of inform. No. 1, 1899.) 3701.32[44]

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings, 1897.*364.11[24]

NICHOLLS, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law in connection with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. With supplementary volume from 1834 to the present time by T. Mackay. 3 vols. 1854–99. 339.4–5

NYS, E. Researches in the history of economics. Tr. by N. F. and A. R. Dryhurst. 1899. 330.36

PALGRAVE, R. H. I., *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 3 vols. 1894–9. (Ref. Room.) **330.209–11

PETTY, *Sir* W. Economic writings with observations upon the bills of mortality more probably by Capt. J. Graunt. Ed. by C. H. Hull. (Bibliog. pp. 633–72, v. 2.) 2 vols. 1899. 330.279–80

POST, L. F. Single tax: an explanation of the land labor and fiscal reform advocated by Henry George. Illus. 1899. 336.61

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1899–1900. 378.160[9]

RICHARDSON, H. P. Journal of the Federal Convention of 1787 analyzed. 1899. 342.57

SAN FRANCISCO. *Auditor.* Report, 1899. 3282.14[26]

SIMMONS, W. E. Nicaragua canal. Ports. Illus. 1900. 386.10

STUBBS, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. (*Victorian era ser.*) 335.8

SUNSET CLUB, *Chicago.* Meetings of 1898–9 and a list of members to Sept., 1899. 369.27

UNITED STATES. *Customs and Insular Affairs Div.* Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. 1899. 380.8

UNITED STATES. *Navigation Bureau.* 31st ann. list of merchant vessels of the United States, 1899. (Ref. Room.) 3537.1[9]

UNION REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE. Documents: Campaigns of 1875–6; 1880; 1882. 3 vols. **324.209–11

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. President's report, July, 1897–July, 1898; with summaries for 1891–7. 1899. 378.174[7]

WARNER, F. Nervous system of the child. (Bibliog. pp. 217–22.) 1900. 371.110

WILLARD, C. D. Free harbor contest at Los Angeles. Ports. Maps. 1899. 380.9

YALE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1899–1900. 378.121[19]

Science and Useful Arts.

ALLBUTT, T. C., *ed.* System of medicine by many writers. Pl. Illus. 8 vols. 1899. (Ref. Room.) **610.700–7

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Proceedings, 3d ser., Zoology, v. 1. Pl. 1897–9. **505.527

COULTER, J. M. Plant relations. Illus. 1899. (*20th cent. text-books.*) 581.50

COULTER, J. M. Plant structures. Illus. 1900. (*20th cent. text-books.*) 581.51

FELL, J. British merchant seamen in San Francisco, 1892–1898. 1899. 656.37

GRIFFITH, J. P. C. Care of the baby. 2d ed. Illus. 1899. 649.7

HANSARD, T. C. Typographia: historical sketch of the origin and process of the art of printing. Illus. 1825. **655.73

HILLEBRAND, W. Flora of the Hawaiian islands. Maps. Illus. 1888. **589.18

Lommel, E. Experimental physics. Tr. by G. W. Myers. Illus. 1899. 530.165
Mathew, J. Eaglehawk and Crow: a study of the Australian aborigines; their origin and a survey of Australian languages. Illus. 1899. 572.19
Morgan, C. L. Animal biology. 3d ed. Illus. 1899. 591.49
Penfield, E., *ed.* Posters in miniature. Illus. 1897. 659.9
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. vols. 1-7, 1893–9. *699.26
Todd, C. Meteorological observations made at Adelaide Observatory and other places in South Australia, etc., during 1895. 551.207
United States National Museum. Report, 1897. **500.8$\frac{9}{2}$7
Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners. Illus. 1900. 680.33

Literature and Fine Arts.

Arber, E., *ed.* Spencer anthology, 1548–1591. 1899. (*Brit. anthol.*) 821.1846
Carpenter, G. R., *ed.* American prose. 1898. 820.321
Cook, F. B. Fancy's etchings. 1892. 821.1860
Cox, F. A., *ed.* English madrigals in the time of Shakespeare. Port. (1899.) 821.1883
Downing, A. J. Architecture of country houses. Illus. 1852. 728.65
Durfee, C. A., *comp.* Concise poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world. 1885. (Ref. Room.) **821.1887
Fitch, C. Nathan Hale: a play in four acts. Illus. 1899. 822.311
Gottfried *von Strasburg.* Story of Tristan and Iseult. Tr. by J. L. Weston. 2 vols. 1899. 813.47–8
Hazlitt, W. C., *ed.* Lamb and Hazlitt: further letters and records hitherto unpublished. 1900. 826.185
Hillis, N. D. Great books as life-teachers: studies of character real and ideal. 1899. 824.658
Hurll, E. M. Rembrandt: a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introd., etc. Port. Illus. 1899. (*Riverside art ser.*) 753.10
Jones, J. L. Jess: bits of wayside gospel. 1899. 824.660
Keeler, C. A season's sowing. Illus. 1899. 821.1886
Litchfield, F. Pottery and porcelain: a guide to collectors. Pl. Illus. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **738.54
Marchant, W. T., *comp.* In praise of ale, or songs, ballads, etc., relating to beer, malt, etc. 1888. *829.757
Michel, E. Rubens: his life, his work and his time. Tr. by E. Lee. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. (Ref. Room.) **753.11–12
Morris, W. Some hints on pattern designing. (1881.) 745.89
Moulton, L. C. At the wind's will: lyrics and sonnets. 1899. 821.1884
Pollock, W. H. Jane Austen: her contemporaries and herself. 1899. 824.659
Schelling, F. E., *ed.* Book of 17th century lyrics. 1899. (*Athenaeum Pr. ser.*) 821.1881
Scott, L. Cathedral builders: the story of a great masonic guild. (Authorities pp. 427-8.) Pl. Illus. 1899. 720.238
Seaman, O. In cap and bells. 1900. 821.1885
Shakespeare, W. Songs and sonnets. Ed. by F. T. Palgrave. 1887. (*Golden treas. ser.*) 821.1882
Smeaton, O., *comp.* English satires. 1899. (*Warwick lib.*) 827.8
Smith, J. H. Troubadours at home. (Authorities pp. xv-xxx.) Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 8491.6–7
Swinburne, A. C. Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards: a tragedy. 1899. 822.312
Taylor, E., *and* Austin, S., *trs.* Lays of the minnesingers or German troubadours of the 12th and 13th centuries. Illus. 1825. *831.204
Wagner, R. Prose works. Tr. by W. A. Ellis. 8 vols. 1893–9. 834.8–15

Description and Travel.

Bell, C. N. Tangweera: life and adventures among gentle savages. Illus. 1899. 9179.5
Chisholm, G. G. Europe. v. 1: Countries of the mainland (excluding the north-west). Maps. Illus. 1899. (*Stanford's compend. of geog.*, etc.) 914.865
Christian, F. W. Caroline islands. Maps. Illus. 1899. 919.1
Devereux, R. Side lights on South Africa. 2d ed. Map. 1900. 916.329
Escosura, P. de la. España artistica y monumental. Obra dirigida y ejecutada

por G. P. de Villa-Amil. Pl. 3 vol. 1842–50. (Ref. Room.) **914.870–2

Galloway, W. J. Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. 1899. 919.16

Graham, H. G. Social life of Scotland in the 18th century. 2 vols. 1899. 914.868–9

Keene, J. Evolution of geography. (Bibliog. pp. 151–3.) Maps. Illus. 1899. 910.805

Kingsley, G. H. Notes on sport and travel. Port. 1900. 799.153.

Mackennal, A. Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers. Pl. Illus. 1899. *914.864

Mill, H. R., *ed.* International geography. (Bibliog. pp. xii-xii.) Maps. Illus. 1899. 910.806

Smith, W. A. Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain. Map. Illus. 1899. 918.6

South African Photo-Publishing Co., *pubs.* Photographs of South Africa. n. d. (Ref. Room.) **916.327

Steele, J. W. New guide to the Pacific Coast; Santa Fé route. Map. Illus. 1893. 9102.103

Wickson, E. J. Vacaville early fruit district of California. 2d ed. Illus. 1888. 9177.769

Biography.

Adams, C. F. Charles Francis Adams. 1900. (*Amer. statesmen.*) 923.2641

Austin, J. O. Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island 1887. (Ref. Room.) **929.244

Bancroft, F. Life of William H. Seward. Ports. 2 vols. 1900. 923.2642–3

Cornford, L. C. Robert Louis Stevenson. 1899. (*Mod. Eng. writers.*) 928.1158

Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne: the hero of two nations. Maps Illus. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2638

Fergusson, R. M. Alexander Hume: an early poet-pastor of Logie and his intimates. Port. Illus. 1899. 922.516

King, R. Life and correspondence, Ed. by C. R. King. Ports. Illus. 6 vols. 1894–1900. **923.661–6

Parker, C. S., *ed.* Sir Robert Peel, from his private papers. 3 vols. v. 1, 2d ed. Ports. 1899. 923.2569–71

Langton, R. Childhood and youth of Charles Dickens. Port. Illus. 1891. 928.1157

Lawrence, A. Sir Arthur Sullivan: life-story, letters and reminiscences. (Bibliog., pp. 327-39.) Ports. Illus. 1899. 927.614

Rushforth, G. M. Carlo Crivelli. (Bibliog., p. xi.) Map. Pl. Illus. 1900. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 927.615

Tarbell, I. M. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 923.2639–40

Wright, T. Biographica Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon period. 1842. 928.1154

Wright, T. Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Norman period. 1846. 928.1155

Wynne, J. Lives of eminent literary and and scientific men of America. 1850. 920.606

History.

Bain, R. N. Daughter of Peter the Great: history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian court, 1741–62. (Bibliog., pp. xv-xviii.) Ports. 1899. 947.22

Balfour, *Lady* B. History of Lord Lytton's Indian administration, 1876 to 1880. Port. Map. 1899. 954.171

Dundonald, T. Cochrane, *10th Earl of.* Narrative of services in the liberation of Chile, Peru and Brazil from Spanish and Portuguese domination. 2 vols. 1859. 980.19–20

Fleay, F. G. Egyptian chronology: an attempt to conciliate the ancient schemes and to educe a rational system. 1899. 932.80

Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders. (Authorities). Maps. Illus. 8 vols. 1880–99. 945.31–27

Ireland, A. Anglo-Boer conflict: its history and causes. 1900. 968.37

Manly, W. L. Death Valley in '49. Port. 1894. *9772.182

Maurice, J. F., *and others, trs. and eds.* Franco-German war 1870–1, by generals and other officers. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 944.1102

Moore, C. The northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 977.230

New Haven Colony Historical Society. Papers. vols. 1-5, 1865–94. **974.245

Owen, W. M. In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans. Maps. Illus. 1885. 973.1088

Powell, E., *and* Trevelyan, G. M., *eds.* Peasants' rising and the Lollards: unpublished documents forming an app. to "Eng-

land in the age of Wycliffe." 1899. 942.2071[2]

Randolph, E. Letters and official papers from the New England . . . colonies, with other documents. With hist. illus. and memoir., by R. N. Toppan. 5 vols. 1898–9. (Prince Soc. *Pubs.*) **973.810[5-9]

Sayce, A. H. Assyria, its princes, priests and people. Illus. 1895. (*By-paths of Bible knowl.* 7.) 935.26

Sayce, A. H. The Hittites: story of a forgotten empire. 2d. ed. Illus. 1892. (*By-paths of Bible knowl.* 12.) 939.46

Seignobos, C. Political history of Europe since 1814. (Bibliog.) Tr. ed. by S. M. Macvane. 1900. 940.260

Shand, A. I. War in the Peninsula 1808–1814. Ports. Maps. 1898. 946.129

Steevens, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith. Port. Map. 1900. 968.38

Titherington, R. H. History of the Spanish-American war of 1898. Maps. 1900. 973.1087

Van der Hoogt, C. W., *ed.* Story of the Boers. Preceded by "Policy of mediation" by Montagu White. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 968.36

White, A. S. Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. Maps. 1899. 962.53

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Proceedings, 1890–98. *977.189

Fiction.

Doyle, C. W. Shadow of Quong Lung. D755.6

Hamblen, H. E. Yarn of a bucko mate. H199.17

Holbrook, R. Boys and men: a story of life at Yale. H724.2

Hope, A. Captain Dieppe. H791.4

Hornung, E. W. Boss of Taroomba. H816.14

Kinnosuké, A. Iroka: tales of Japan. K560.5

Mason, A. E. W. Miranda of the balcony. M398.7

Morrow, W. C. A man: his mark. M883.12

Robinson, R. E. A Danvis pioneer. R664.4

Ward, *Mrs.* W. One poor scruple. W264.9

Weyman, S. J. Story of Francis Cludde. W549.20

White, H. Differences. W585.4

Wilkins, M. E. Love of Parson Lord and other stories. W684.19

FROM THE BISHOP KIP LIBRARY.

A portion of the collection given to the Public Library by Rev. William Ingraham Kip.

Philosophy and Religion.

Abbott, J. The young Christian. (1832). 248.8

Athanasius, *St. Bp. of Alexandria.* Historical tracts. Tr. by (M. Atkinson). 1873. (*Also*) Festal epistles. Tr. by (H. Burgess). 1854. 281.29

Bacon, L. Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of two hundred years, from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Ports. 1839. 285.109

Baird, R. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, including a notice of the origin, etc., of the Waldenses. Port. 1847. 274.152

Barnes, A. Notes on the book of the prophet Isaiah, with a new translation. Map. 3 vols. 1840. 224.31–3

Bible. *O. T. Psalms.* Liber Psalmorum ad editione Hooghtianam accuratissime adornatus. (Hebrew). 1888. 223.42

Bible. *New Testament.* With a copious and original selection of references to parallel and illustrative passages. (Greek and English). 1828. 225.94

Bouilly, J. N. Conseils à ma fille. 7me éd Illus. 2 vols. n. d. 177.79–80

Buchanan, C. Works comprising his Christian researches in Asia, etc. 1812. 204.132

Campbell, G. Lectures on ecclesiastical history. Added, Essay on miracles, containing an examination of principles advanced by David Hume. 1807. 270.254

Caswall, H. America and the American Church. Map. Illus. 1839. 283.126

Cheever, H. T. Voices of nature to her foster child, the soul of man. 1852. 248.9

Christian keepsake and missionary annual, 1835. Ed by W. Ellis. Port. Illus. 205.148

Comet, The: or, the earth in her varied phases, past, present and future. By Non Quis? Sed Quid? 1869. 232.129

D'Israeli, I. Genius of Judaism. 2d ed. 1833. 296.206

Duncombe, G. T. Book of household prayer. 1886. 249.9

Evergreen, or church-offering for all seasons. vols. 1–5, 1844–48. *205.151

Explicatio Decalogi ut Graece exstat, et quomodo ad Decalogi locos Euangelica praecepta refenantur. 1640. (*Also*) Explicatio trium utilissimorum locorum N. Testamenti. 1640; De Absoluto reprobationis decreto. 1640. (*And*) Dissertatio de Coenae administratione ubi pastores non sunt. Item an semper communicandum per symbola. 2d ed. 1639. **222.66

F(ogg), M. R. Biblical view of the Church catechism in reference to baptismal responsibilities. 1870. 238.15

Grant, A. The Nestorians; or, the lost tribes: containing evidence of their identity, etc. Map. 1841. 281.30

Guyon, C. M. L'oracle des nouveaux philosophes pour servir de suite et d' èclairissement aux œuvres de M. de Voltaire. (Anon.) 1759. 230.110

Harris, J. Pre-Adamite earth: contributions to theological science. 1850. 210.60

Headley, P. C. Historical and descriptive sketches of the women of the Bible. Illus. 1850. 220.246

Hitchcock, E. Religion of geology and its connected sciences. Illus. 1851. 215.108

Hitchcock, E. Religious lectures on peculiar phenomena in the four seasons. 3d ed. Illus. 1853. 252.137

Hobart, J. H. State of the departed: a funeral address delivered at the interment of the Right. Rev. Benjamin Moore, 1816; and a Dissertation on the same subject. 3d ed. 1825. 237.49

Hodges, G. Church catechism in forty lessons. 1884. 238.16

Horne, M. Sermon before the Society for Missions to Africa and the east. 1812. (With Buchanan, C. *Works*). 204.132

Huntington, F. D. Personal Christian life in the ministry. 1884. 248.7

Laurie, *Rev.* T. Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. Port. Map. Illus. 1853. 266.33

Literary and theological review. Vols. 1-6, 1834–1839. *205.150

Littledale, R. F. Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome. 1880. 282.482

Lord, E. Epoch of creation: the Scripture doctrine contrasted with the geological theory. 1851. 215.107

Lord, J. C. Progress of civilization and government, and other subjects. 1851. 230.109

Lord's Prayer in upwards of fifty different languages. Comp. by F. A. Strale. 1841. 226.59

Neander, J. A. W. Emperor Julian and his generation. Tr. by G. V. Cox. 1850. 270.256

Norris, J. Essay towards the theory of the ideal or intelligible world. 2 vols. 1701–4. 153.12–13

Nouvelles lettres édifiantes des missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales. 8 vols. 1818–23. 266.34–41

Outrein, J. d' Korte Schets der Godlyke Waarheden. 1718. **241.57

Religious souvenir for 1839. Ed. by L. H. H. Sigourney. Illus. 205.149

Ruffner, H. Fathers of the desert; or origin and practice of monkery among heathen nations. 2 vols. 1850. 271.31–2

Sterne, L. Sermons. 2 vols. 1790. (*Works*, vols. 7–8.) 8202.284–5

Tuthill, *Mrs.* L. C. H. Success in life: the mechanic. Illus. 1850. 174.8

Waddington, G. History of the church from the earliest ages to the reformation. 1834. 270.255

Social Science.

Clavière, E., *and* Brissot de Warville, J. P. Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States of America. Tr. from the Fr. 1788. 382.48

Colquhoun, P. Treatise on the police of the metropolis. 6th ed. 1800. 345.10

Gardner, *Col.* C. K. Dictionary of all officers, who have been commissioned, or have been appointed and served, in the army of the United States. 1853. **355.593

Hardee, W. J. Rifle and infantry tactics. v. 2: School of the battalion. 1855. 356.17

Melville, H. Rise and progress of Trinity College, Toronto, with a sketch of the life of the Lord Bishop of Toronto, as connected with church education in Canada. 2d ed. Illus. 1852. 378.176

Montgomery, Z. Poison fountain, or anti-parental education. 1878. **370.312

New York. *State.* Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784. 1860. 310.199

St. John, J. A. The Hellenes: the history of the manners of the ancient Greeks. Map. 3 vols. (in 1). 1844. 391.20

Scott, *Lieut.-Gen.* W. Infantry tactics. 2 vols. 1854. 356.14–15

Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. Three speeches delivered in the House of Commons in favour of a measure for an extension of copyright. 1840. 343.295

Thome, J. A., *and* Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies: tour in Antigua, Barbadoes and Jamaica in 1837. Map. 1838. 326.54

Trials. Pamphlets. v. d. (1818–24). **340.254

United States. *War Dept.* General regulations for the army of the United States, 1847. 355.594

United States. *War Dept.* Instruction for field artillery. 1860. 358.51

United States. *War Dept.* Instruction for field artillery, horse and foot. 1845. 358.50

United States. *War Dept.* Report of the Secretary on the purchase of camels for the purpose of military transportation, 1855–7. 355.595

Warren, S. Moral, social and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. 1849. 340.255

Description and Travel.

Baird, R. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. 1850. 917.111

Beckford, W. Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha. 1835. 914.839

Belcher, *Sir* E. Narrative of a voyage around the world in Her Majesty's ship Sulphur. 1836–42. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 913.231–2

Bettini, A., *pub.* Guide de Florence, et de ses environs. Map. Illus. 1864. 9102.108

Bigelow, J. Jamaica in 1850; or the effects of 16 years of freedom on a slave colony. 1851. 9179.96

Bourne, B. F. Captive in Patagonia. Illus. 1853. 918.133

Bowen, A. Picture of Boston, or guide to the metropolis of Massachusetts. 3d ed. Map. Illus. 1838. 9102.106

Brace, C. L. Hungary in 1851. Map. Illus. 1852. 914.840

Bradshaw. Plans of towns to accompany Continental railway guide and general handbook. n. d. (*circa* 1863.) 9102.104

Bremer, F. Homes of the new world: impressions of America. Tr. by M. Howitt. 2 vols. 1853. 9173.562–3

Bridge, H. Journal of an African cruiser. 1853. 916.328

Burton, E. Description of the antiquities and other curiosities of Rome. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1828. 914.846–7

Buyers, W. Recollections of northern India. 1852. 915.568

Carver, J. Three years travels throughout the interior parts of North-America. 1794. **9173.561

Chasles, P. Notabilities in France and England; with an autobiography. 1853. 914.833

Cheffins, C. F., *pub.* Map of the railways in England and Scotland. n. d. (*circa* 1845). 9102.105

Colton, W. Land and lee in the Bosphorus and Ægean. Illus. 1851. 914.845

Cooke, H. T. & Son, *pubs.* Guide to Warwick Castle, Kenilworth Castle, Guy's Cliff, Stoneleigh Abbey, the Beauchamp Chapel, Charlecote Hall, Stratford, Coombe Abbey and other places of interest. 9th ed. Illus. (1858). 9102.107

Costello, L. S. Falls, lakes and mountains of North Wales. Illus. 1845. 914.834

De Vere, A Picturesque sketches in Greece and Turkey. 1850. 914.835

Dickens, C., *ed.* The world here and there. From "Household words." 1852. 913.233

Disturnell, J., *pub.* New map of California, Oregon, Washington, Utah and New Mexico. 1853. **908.143

Dix, J. A. A winter in Madeira and a summer in Spain and Florence. 5th ed. Illus. 1853. 914.831

Dumas, A. Impressions of travel in Egypt and Arabia Petraea. Tr. by (Mrs. E. S. Gould). 1839. 916.326

Dwight, H. E. Travels in the north of Germany in 1825 and 1826. Illus. 1829. 914.832

Eustace, J. C. Classical tour through Italy. 8th ed. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1841. 914.842–4

Fletcher, J. P. Notes from Nineveh and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria and Syria. 1850. 915.550

Furniss, W. Landvoieglee, or, views across the sea. New ed. of the "Old world." Map. Illus. 1850. 914.879

Gobat, S. Journal of three years' residence in Abyssinia. Tr. by S. D. Clark. Port. 1850. 916.325

Grant, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America, previous to the revolution. 1809. 9173.564

Hall, A. D. Manhattaner in New Orleans. 1851. 9176.97

Harris, *Sir* W. C. Wild sports in southern Africa. Map. Illus. 1839. 799.152

Head, *Sir* F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. By an Old Man. 3d ed. Illus. 1835. 914.841

Head, *Sir* F. B. A faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. 1852. 914.826

Head, *Sir* F. B. Fortnight in Ireland. 1853. 914.848

Headley, J. T. The Alps and the Rhine. 1846. 914.825

Headley, J. T. Sacred mountains. Illus. 1850. 915.574

Honan, M. B. Personal adventures of "Our own correspondent" in Italy. 1852. 914.838

Huc, E. R., *Abbé*. Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet and China during the years 1844, 1845 and 1846. (Tr. by Mrs. P. Sinnett). 2 vols. 1852. 915.570–1

Jenkins, J. S. Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Squadron commanded by Capt. C. Wilkes in 1838–42; with explorations, etc., made by Adm. D'Urville, Captain Ross, and others. Illus. 1850. 913.230

Kemble, F. A. (*Mrs. Butler*). Year of consolation (in Italy). 2 vols. (in 1). 1847. 914.849

Kennedy, J. P. Blackwater chronicle: an expedition into the land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia. Illus. 1853. *9176.95

Kingston, W. H. G. Lusitanian sketches. 2 vols. Illus. 1845. 914.882–3

Kimball, R. B. Cuba and the Cubans. Map. (Anon.) 1850. 9179.95

Knight, H. G. Architectural tour in Normandy, with some remarks on Norman architecture. 2d ed. 1841. 914.881

Knighton, W. Private life of an eastern king: By a Member of the household of his late majesty, Nussir-u-Deen, King of Oude. 1855. 915.576

Lamartine, A. de. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land in 1832–1833. 2 vols. 1835. 915.572–3

Lester, C. E. My consulship. 2 vols. 1853. 914.855–6

Letters from three continents. By M. 1851. 913.234

Longworth, J. A. Year among the Circassians. Illus. 2 vols. 1840. 914.853–4

Macaulay, W. H. Kathay: a cruise in the China seas. 1852. 915.575

Mac Farlane, C. Turkey and its destiny: journeys in 1847 and 1848 to examine into the state of that country. 2 vols. 1850. 914.836–7

Marcy, R. B., *and* McClellan, G. B. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852. Pl. Illus. Maps. 2 vols. v. 2: Maps. 1853. (*U. S. Senate Exec. docs.*) 9176.98–9

Monaldini, V., *pub.* Nuova pianta di Roma moderna. 1843. 908.144

Montgomery, C. Eagle pass; or, life on the border. 1852. 9176.96

Moodie, S. Roughing it in the bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols. 1852. 9172.29–30

Moore, J. E., *M. D.* View of society and manners in France, Switzerland and Germany. Port. 1820. (*Works.* v. 1.) 8202.271

Moore, J. E., *M. D.* View of society and manners in Italy. 1820. (*Works.* v. 2.) 8202.272

Murray, A. M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. 1856. 917.112

Murray, *Rev.* N. (Kirwan, *pseud.*) Men and things as I saw them in Europe. 1853. 914.884

Oliphant, L. Journey to Katmandu (the capital of Nepaul), with the camp of Jung Bahadoor. Map. 1852. *915.569

Olmsted, F. L. Walks and talks of an American farmer in England. 2 vols. 1852. 914.857–8

Osborn, *Capt.* S. Stray leaves from an arctic journal; or, eighteen months in the polar regions in search of Sir John Franklin's expedition in 1850–51. 1852. 9191.161

Paget, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 2 vols. 1850. 914.851–2

Pardoe, J. City of the Magyar; or, Hungary and her institutions in 1839–40. Port. Illus. 1840. 914.861–3

Pardoe, J. The river and the desart; or,

recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. Illus. 2 vols. 1838. 914.859–60

Payson, G. Golden dreams and leaden realities. By Ralph Raven. 1853. *9177.771

Pemberton, J. D. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver island and British Columbia. Maps. 1860. 9172.31

Pfeiffer, I. Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. Tr. by H. W. Dulcken. Illus. 1852. 915.577

Reach, A. B. Claret and olives, from the Garonne to the Rhine. Illus. 1852. 914.874

Richardson, *Sir* J. Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic sea, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin. Illus. 1852. 9191.48

Riley, *Capt.* J. Authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, 1815. Port. Map. Illus. 1817. 916.324

Rose, *Rev.* —. Canada in 1849. Illus. 2 vols. 1850. 9172.6–7

Shelley, M. W. G. Rambles in Germany and Italy in 1840, 1842 and 1843. 2 vols. 1844. 914.827–8

Sherman, J., *of Utica.* Trenton Falls, picturesque and descriptive. Ed. by N. P. Willis. Illus. 1851. 9175.74

Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. H. Pleasant memories of pleasant lands. Illus. 1842. 914.850

Silliman, B. Journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland, and of two passages over the Atlantic in 1805 and 1806. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1812. 914.876–7

Sinclair, C. Hill and valley, or hours in England and Wales. 1838. 914.873

Starke, M. Travels in Europe, likewise in the island of Sicily. 9th ed. 1839. 9102.109

Sterne, L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1790. (*Works*, v. 4.) 8202.281

Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illus. 1875. 9175.73

Venedey, J. Excursions in Normandy. Illus. 2 vols. 1841. 914.829–30

Vuillemin, A. Nouveau plan illustré de la ville de Paris. 1844. 908.145

Wallis, S. T. Spain: her institutions, politics, and public men. 1853. 914.880

Warren, J. E. Vagamundo; or the attaché in Spain: including a brief excursion into Morocco. 1851. 914.878

Wiesbaden. Album von Wiesbaden. Plates. n. d. 914.875

Willis, N. P. A l'Abri, or the tent pitch'd. 1839. 917.113

History.

Barker, W. B. Lares and penates; or, Cilicia and its governors. Map. Illus. 1853. 939.45

Bolton, R., *Jr.* History of the county of Westchester. Port. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1848. 975.195–6

Bowman, S. M. *and* Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. Ports. Maps. 1865. 973.1085

Burke, E. History of the rise and progress of the war in North America from the time of General Gage's arrival at Boston, in May, 1774. 1780. (Anon.) 973.1089

Campbell, W. W. Annals of Tyron County; or, the border warfare of New York during the revolution. 1831. 973.1086

Carleton, J. H. Battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the "Army of Occupation" for one month. Maps. 1848. 978.134

Chase, L. B. History of the Polk administration. 1850. 973.1084

Courtilz de Sandras, G de. Mémoires de Mr. L(e) C(omte) D(e) R(ochefort), contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier sous le ministere du Cardinal de Richelieu et du Cardinal Mazarin, Avec plusiers particularités remarquables du Regne de Louis le Grand. 1687. **944.1106

De Puy, H. W. Louis Napoleon and his times: with notices of his writings; a memoir of the Bonaparte family and a sketch of French history. Ports. 1852. 944.1103

Drake, S. G. Indian captivities, or life in the wigwam. Illus. 1850. 970.59

Gayarre, C. E. A. Louisiana: its colonial history and romance. 1851. 976.44

Graham, *Rev.* J. History of the siege of Londonderry and defence of Enniskillen in 1688–9. 2d ed. Illus. 1829. 9411.2

Hamilton, *Capt.* T. Annals of the peninsular campaigns from 1808 to 1814. Maps. 3 vols. 1831. 946.126–8

Hawkins, A. Picture of Quebec; with historical recollections. Illus. 1834. 972.57

Henry, W. S. Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. Maps. Illus. 1847. 978.135

Kirkaldy, *Sir* W., *of Grange.* Memoirs and adventures. 1849. 941.164

Le Page du Pratz. History of Louisiana, or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina. Tr. from the French, with notes relating to our colonies. Map. 1774. **976.46

Library of useful knowledge. History of Greece. (*Also*) History of the American revolution. 1829. 938.153

Mitchell, D. G. (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) Battle summer: personal observation in Paris during 1848. 1852. 944.97

Moore, J. E., *M. D.* Journal during a residence in France from August to December, 1792. 1820. (*Works.* v. 3.) 8202.273

Moore, J. E., *M. D.* View of the causes and progress of the French revolution. 1820. (*Works.* v. 4.) 8202.274

Munsell, J. Annals of Albany. Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1850–3. **975.197–200

New York. Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New-York. Began the 8th day of December, 1743; and ended the 3d of April, 1775. 1861. **328.766

Newhall, *Lieut. Col.* F. C. With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a Staff Officer. Port. Map. 1866. 973.1090

Pamphlets of the revolution. 1772–82. **973.1091

Contents: Boston. Votes and proceedings of the Freeholders and other inhabitants in town meeting assembled, Oct, 28 to Nov. 2, 1772.— Great Britain. *House of Commons.* Account of debate on Tuesday, July 9, 1782, in which the cause of Mr. Fox's resignation and the great question of American independence came under consideration. — Paine, T. Letter to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America. 1782; Rights of men, etc. — Thoughts upon the political situation of the United States of America. By a Native of Boston. 1788.

Pamphlets of the revolution. 1773–4. **973.1092

Contents: (Allen, J.) Oration upon the beauties of liberty delivered at the 2d Baptist Church in Boston, upon the last annual Thanksgiving. 1773. — Letters, etc. — (Robinson, M.) Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in North America. 1774.

Paulding, J. K. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam, in the time of Governor Peter Stuyvesant. 1843. 975.194

Pickering, T. Letter, exhibiting a view of the imminent danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. 1808. **973.1093

Pigott, C. The Whig club: or a sketch of modern patriotism. (Anon.) 1794. **942.2083

Porter, *Sir* R. K. Narrative of the campaign in Russia during the year 1812. Port. Map. 1814. 947.83

Riker, J. Harlem (City of New York): its origin and early annals. Maps. Illus. 1881. **975.201

Spurstowe, W. Tract entitled True and faithful relation of a worthy discourse between Colonel John Hampden and Colonel Oliver Cromwell. 1847. 942.2080

Stanton, H. B. Sketches of reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849. 942.2084

Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and the expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger. Ports. Illus. 1877. 973.1094

Strauss, G. F. A. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem: a picture of Judaism in the century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. Tr. from the Ger. 2 vols. 1825. 933.98–9

Turner, O. Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of western New York. Ports. 1850. *975.202

Warburton, A. Rollo and his race; or, footsteps of the Normans. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1848. 944.1104–5

Wiffin, J. H. Historical memoirs of the House of Russell from the time of the Norman conquest. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1833. 942.2081–2

Winterbotham, W. Historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the United States of America, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 1st Amer. ed. Ports. 4 vols. 1796. **970.400–403

(*To be continued.*)

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 5

MAY, 1900.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 51
BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY, - - - - - - - - - 55
FROM THE BISHOP KIP LIBRARY—*Continued*, - - - 56

SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

CABINET DEPARTMENT

204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. MAY, 1900. No. 5

Library Statistics, April, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	56,378
" " " library use	18,801
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,579
Cards in force	30,472
Number of volumes in Main Library	104,054
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,703
" " " " " No. 2	1,777
" " " " " No. 3	3,727
" " " " " No. 4	1,893
" " " " " No. 5	3,036
" " " " " No. 6	40,98
Total	125,288

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

AMES, F. Standard whist for beginners. 1900. 795.50

Book-prices current. vols. 1–7. 1887–93. **11.384

LIVINGSTON, L. S., *comp.* American book-prices current. v. 5. 1899. **11.381[5]

QUINN, J. H. Manual of library cataloguing. 1899. 19.232

San Francisco Chronicle almanac and political and commercial statistician. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **528.142[3]

Tribune almanac and political register. 1900. (Ref Room.) **528.102[18]

Periodicals.

American eclectic. vols. 1–4, 1841–42. **P. 23

Bookworm. vols. 1–7, 1887–1894. **11.415–21

Bookworm. Ed. by J. P. Berjean. vols. 1–5, 1866–1870. **11.422–6

Continental monthly. vols. 1–6, 1862–4. **P. 260

Cosmopolis. vols. 1–12, 1896–8. *P. 263
Geographical magazine. vols. 1–5, 1874–1878. **P. 372
Good housekeeping. vols. 1–25, 1885–1897. 640.54
Green bag. vols. 1–10, 1889–98. **P.381
Note: v. 10 contains an index to vols. 1–10.
Hours at home. vols. 1–11, 1865–1870. **P.406
Howitt's journal of literature and popular progress. vols. 1–3, 1847–8. **P.412
International monthly magazine of literature, science and art. vols. 1–5, 1850–2. **P.428
Old and new. vols. 1–11, 1870–1875. **P.662
Portfolio. Ed by P. G. Hamerton. vols. 7–24, 1876–1893. **P.728
Recreative science. vols. 1–3, 1860–2. **505.600
Scottish geographical magazine. vols. 1–14, 1885–98. *910.798

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, L. The life that really is. (cop. 1899.) 253.24
BARTLET, J. V. Apostolic age. 1899. (*Ten epochs of church hist.* 1.) 270.208
CHEYNE, T. K., *and* BLACK, J. S., *eds.* Encyclopædia Biblica. v. 1, A-D. 1899. (Ref. Room.) **220.247
FABER, G. S. Origin of pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. Pl. 3 vols. 1816. **290.81–3
FOWLER, W. W. Roman festivals of the period of the Republic. 1899. (*Handbooks of archaeol., etc.*) 292.57
GASQUET, F. A. Eve of the reformation. 1900. 274.25
HARNACK, A. History of dogma. Tr. by N. Buchanan. 7 vols. 1897–1900. (*Theolog. tr. lib.* vols. 2, 7-12.) 230.92–3[6]
LADD, G. T. Primer of psychology. 1897. 140.72
LANGE, J. P. Life of the Lord Jesus Christ. 4 vols. 1872. 232.125–8
LASTEYRIE DU SAILLANT, C. P., *Comte* de. History of auricular confession. Tr. by C. Cocks. 2 vols. 1848. 238.13–14
LITTLE, W. J. K. St. Francis of Assisi: his times, life and work. Port. 1897. 271.30
PLATO. Plato the teacher: selections from the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras, Symposium, Phaedrus, Republic and Phaedo. Ed. with introd. by W. L. and C. L. Bryan. 1897. 184.34
ROBERTSON, J. M. Short history of freethought. 1899. 211.14
SAYCE, A. H. Life and times of Isaiah. 3d ed. 1896. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, 13.) 220.255
SKEAT, W. W. Malay magic. (Authorities p. 675.) 1900. 299.9
TOY, C. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Proverbs. (Bibliog. pp.xxxv-xxxvi.) 1899. (*Internat. crit. com.*) 220.216[6]
ULLMAN, C. Reformers before the reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. Tr. by R. Menzies. 2 vols. 1855. (*Clark's for. theolog. lib.*) 274.26–27
WAYLAND, F. Memoir of the life and labors of the Rev. Adoniram Judson. Port. 2 vols. 1853. 266.10–11
WEISS, B. Life of Christ. Tr. by J. W. Hope. 3 vols. 1894. (*Clark's for. theolog. lib.*) 232.122–4

Social Science.

BASCOM, J. Growth of nationality in the United States. 1899. 342.185
BOUVIER, J. Law dictionary. New ed. rev. by F. Rawle. 2 vols. 1897. (Ref. Room.) **340.256–7
CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching—its ends and means. 3d ed. 1893. 371.118
CLARKE, G. Education of children at Rome. (Bibliog. pp. v–vi.) 1896. 370.13
GIDDINGS, F. H. Democracy and empire. 1900. 320.20
GRINNELL, W. M. Regeneration of the United States: a forecast of its industrial evolution. 1899. (*Questions of the day*, 95.) 330.37
HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education. 1899. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.113
HOBSON, J. A. Economics of distribution. 1900. (*Citizen's lib.*) 338.10
LUBIN, D. Let there be light: story of a workingmen's club. 1900. 335.104
SMITH, E. J. New trades combination movement. 1899. 338.9
UNITED STATES. *Labor Dept.* Statistics of cities. (*Bull.* 24, Sept. 1899.) 310.198
WILSON, L. L. W. Picture study in elementary schools: manual for teachers. 2 pts. Illus. 1900. 371.114–15

—*Same:* pupils' book. 2 pts. Illus. 1900. 371.116–17

Science and Useful Arts.

Blanchan, N. Birds that hunt and are hunted. Pl. 1898. 598.223

Briggs, W. R. Modern American school buildings. Illus. 1899. 727.5

Bruncken, E. North American forests and forestry: their relations to the national life of the American people. 1900. 633.40

Deniker, J. Races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. Maps. Illus. 1900. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 572.102

Engelbrecht, T. H. Die Landbauzonen der aussertropischen Länder. Maps. Pts. 1-2, and Atlas. 3 vols. 1898–9. 630.264–6

Farrington, E. H., *and* Woll, F. W. Testing milk and its products. 5th ed. Port. Illus. 1899. 543.61

Felch, I. K. Poultry culture. Port. Illus. (cop. 1898). 636.119

Franklin, W. S., *and* Williamson, R. B. Elements of alternating currents. Illus. 1899. 5371.141

Gay, A., *and* Yeaman, C. H. Introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. (Bibliog. pp. 453–9.) Illus. 1899. (*Spec. ser.*) 5371.139

Gibbings, A. H. Commercial and business aspects of municipal electricity supply. Illus. 1899. 5371.140

Iles, G. Flame, electricity and the camera. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1900. 530.166

Miles, E. H. Muscle, brain and diet; a plea for simpler foods. 1900. 613.15

Richards, E. H. Cost of living as modified by sanitary science. 1900. 640.20

Richards, E. H. Food materials and their adulterations. (Bibliog. pp. 175–9.) 1898. 614.184

Roberts, I. P. The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. Illus. 1900. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 630.267

Still, A. Alternating currents of electricity and the theory of transformers. 1898. (*Spec. ser.*) 5371.138

Thompson, E. S. Biography of a grizzly. Illus. 1900. 596.49

Thomson, J. A. Science of life. (Bibliog. pp. 240–3.) 1899. (*Victorian era ser.*) 570.58

Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. (Bibliog. pp 410–15). 2d ed. 1900. 636.120

Fine Arts.

Carrodus, J. T. Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. Ports. 1895. (*Strad. lib.*) 787.6

Edminster, C. F. Architectural drawing. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 744.9

Hinton, A. H. Handbook of illustration. Illus. (1894). 760.28

Long, E. A. Ornamental gardening for Americans. Illus. 1899. 710.16

Literature.

Archer, W. Study and stage. 1899. 812.1

Craig, A. H., *and* Gunnison, B., *comps.* Pieces for prize speaking contests. (cop. 1899.) 815.170

Harrison, F. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other literary estimates. 1900. 824.31

Hogan, J. F. Life and works of Dante Allighieri. Port. 1899. 850.112

Homer. The Homeric hymns, a new prose translation, and essays, literary and mythological, by A. Lang. Illus. 1899. 883.50

Maeterlinck, M. Alladine and Palomides, Interior, and the death of Tintagiles: three little dramas for marionettes. Tr. by A. Sutro and W. Archer. (*Mod. plays.*) 8393.19

Sill, E. R. Prose, with introd. comprising some familiar letters. 1900. 824.664

Trent, W. P. Authority of criticism and other essays. 1899. 824.663

Van Dyke, H. Toiling of Felix and other poems. 1900. 821.141

Woodberry, G. E. Wild Eden. 1899. 821.112

Description and Travel.

Adney, T. Klondike stampede. Maps. Illus. 1900. 9177.773

Bent, T., *and* M. V. A. Southern Arabia. (Bibliog. pp. ix-x.) Port. Maps. Illus. 1900. 915.121

Romero, M. Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico; preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. 9178.87

Semon, R. In the Australian bush and on the coast of the coral sea. Maps. Illus. 1899. 919.17

Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world. Map. Illus. 1900. 913.235

STAIR, J. B. Old Samoa. Map. Illus. 1897. 919.18

UNITED STATES. *Philippine Commission.* Report to the President. v. 1. Jan. 31, 1900. 919.19

Biography.

BAKER, T., *ed.* Biographical dictionary of musicians. Ports. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **927.619

BROOKS, N. Henry Knox: a soldier of the revolution. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Amer. men of energy.*) 923.2652

CARY, E. L. Browning, poet and man. Ports. Illus. 1899. 928.1161

DIETRICH, A., *and* WIDMANN, J. V. Recollections of Johannes Brahms. Tr. by D. E. Hecht. Port. 1899. 927.617

PAUL, C. KEGAN. Memories. (Bibliog. pp. 378-81). 1899. 928.1160

PEMBERTON, T. E. The Kendals: a biography. Ports. Illus. 1900. 927.616

ROSEBERY, A. P. P., 5th *Earl of.* Sir Robert Peel. 1899. 923.2651

STOREY, M. Charles Sumner. 1900. (*Amer. statesmen.*) 923.2653

History.

CLOETE, H. History of the great Boer trek and the origin of the South African republics. 1900. 968.40

COUBERTIN, *Baron* P. de. France since 1814. 1900. 944.420

FISHER, J. R. Finland and the Tsars, 1809–1899. 1899. 947.84

FITCHETT, W. H. How England saved Europe: the story of the great war, 1793–1815. Ports. Maps. 4 vols. 1899–1900. 940.261–4

FLING, F. M. Greek and Roman civilization. 2d ed. 1899. (*Stud. in Europ. hist.*) 930.89

HAGGARD, H. R. History of the Transvaal. 1900. 968.39

HOLMES, T. R. Cæsar's conquest of Gaul. Port. Map. Illus. 1899. 937.98

LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. Ed. by E. Coues. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. (*Amer. explorers ser.*) 977.231–2

MASPERO, G. C. C. Passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C. Tr. by M. L. McClure. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1900. *935.15

OMAN, C W. C. England and the Hundred Years' War. Maps. 1898. (*Oxford man. of Eng. hist.*) 942.2085

ORSI, P. Modern Italy, 1748–1898. Tr. by M. A. Vialls. Ports. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Story of the nations.*) 945.175

ROUND, J. H. Commune of London and other studies. 1899. 942.2079

RUSLING, J. F. Men and things I saw in civil war days. Ports. 1899. 973.1095

Fiction.

ALLEN, G. Twelve tales. A425.15

BENSON, E. F. Princess Sophia. B474.11

BENTON, K. A. Geber: a tale of the reign of Harun Al Raschid, Khalif of Baghdad. B478.7

CASTLE, E. Light of Scarthey. C352.4

CHAMBERS, R. W. The conspirators. C445.16

DASKAM, J. D. Smith College stories. D230.9

DAVIS, M. E. M. Queen's garden. D265.3

GIBSON, C. D. My Lady and Allan Darke. G448.7

GLASGOW, E. Voice of the people. G549.9

JOKAI, M. Debts of honor. J745.2

LEWIS, A. H. Sandburrs. L673.3

MCAULAY, A. The rhymer. M116.9

MCCHESNEY, D. G. Rupert, by the Grace of God— M124.9

MATTHEWS, B. Action and the word; a novel of New York. M438.1

RAU, H. The tone king: a romance of Mozart. R239.2

SAGE, W. Robert Tournay: a romance of the French revolution. S129.11

STEUART, J. A. Wine on the lees. S842.15

TURGÉNIEFF, I. Desperate character and other stories. T936.17

TURGÉNIEFF, I. The Jew and other stories. T936.18

VALDÉS, A. P. Joy of Captain Ribot. V145.5

WATSON, H. B. M. The rebel. W338.11

WEYMAN, S. J. Sophia. W549.19

WICKERSHAM, J. A. Enoch Willoughby. W636.5

WHARTON, E. Touchstone. W553.16

Books in Italian.

AMICIS, E. de. La carrozza di tutti. 853.A601

CAPUANA, L. C'era una volta. 853.C18

CAPUANA, L. Giacinta. 853.C22

CASTELNUOVO, E. I coniugi varedo. 853.C30

CASTELNUOVO, E. Troppo amata. 853.C41

DORNIS, J. La poésie italienne contemporaine. 4me éd. 1900. 850.118

Farina, S. Amore bendato. 853.F24
Farina, S. Amore bugiardo. 853.F25
Farina, S. Capelli biondi. 853.F27
Farina, S. Fante di Picche. 853.F30
Fogazzaro, A. Daniele Cortis. 853.F525
Focazzaro, A. Piccolo mondo antico. 853.F538
Lara, *Contessa*. Storie d'amore e di dolore. 853.L95
Leopardi, G. Opere. Port. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1898. 850.116
Leopardi, G. Pensieri di varia filosofia e di bella letteratura. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. 1898–9. 854.4–7
Negri, A. Fatalita. 1897. 851.100
Serao, M. All'erta, sentinella! Terno secco; Trenta per cento; O Giovannino o la morte: racconti napoletani. 853.S390
Serao, M. L'indifferente. 853.S398
Torraca, F., *comp.* Manuale della letteratura italiana. vols. 1-2, 4th ed,; v. 3, 3d ed. 3 vols. 1898, 1896. 850.113–15
Verga, G. Don Candeloro e Ci. 853.V83
Verga, G. Eros. 853.V84
Verga, G. I Malavoglia. 853.V87

Books in Spanish.

Alarcón. P. A. de. Historietas nacionales. 863.A429
Alarcón, P. A. de. El niño de la bola. 863.A435
Alas, L. Ensayos y revistas 1888–1892. 1892. 864.8
Alas, L. Nueva campaña. 1887. 864.7
Alas, L. Palique. 1893. 864.6
Alas, L. Solos de Clarin. 4th ed. 1891. 864.5
Alas, L. Su único hijo. 863.A464
Bazan, E. P. La madre naturaleza. (2d parte de Los pazos de Ulloa.) 863.B117
Bazan, E. P. Los pazos de Ulloa. 863.B120
Bazan, E. P. Un viaje de novios. 863.B127
Campoamor, R. de. Doloras, cantares, humoradas. n. d. 861.30
Colección de documentos ineditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y organización de las antiguas posesiones españolas de ultramar. 2d ser. 12 vols. 1885–99. **970.359–70
Ibánez, V. B. Flor de Mayo. 863.I115
Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Estudios de critíca literaria. 2 vols. 1893–5. 864.3–4
Nuñez de Arce, G. Critos del combate: poesías. 1891. 861.29
Nuñez de Arce, G. El haz de lena. 2d ed. 1889. 862.28
Oller, N. El esgaña-pobres. 863.O81
Pereda, J. M. de. Don Gonzalo González de la Gonzalera. 863.P335
Pereda, J. M. de. Pedro Sánchez. 863.P340
Pereda, J. M. de. Sotileza. 863.P344
Pérez Galdos, B. Gloria. 863.P381
Valdés, A. P. La fe 863.V9
Valera, J. Cuentos y dialogos. 1882. 860.27
Contents: El pajaro verde. Parsondes. El bernejino prehistorico o las salamandras azules. Asclepigenia. Gopa. Santa.
Valera, J. Pasarse de Listo. 863.V24

BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

(Supplemental to list printed in this Bulletin for May, 1899.)

Cole, R. S. Treatise on photographic optics. Illus. 1899. 770.106
Coulthurst, S. L. How to make lantern slides. Illus. n. d. 770.115
Eastman Kodak Co., *pubs.* Picture taking and picture making. Illus. (cop. 1898.) 770.121
Elmendorf, D. L. Lantern slides: how to make and color them. Illus. 1897. 770.127
Fritz, G. Photo-lithography. Tr. by E. J. Wall. Illus. 1895. 770.114
Hinton, A. H. Practical pictorial photography. Illus. 1898. (*Amateur photog. lib.* 17). 770.105
Hodges, J. A. Lantern-slide manual. Illus. 1892. 770.117
Holland, C. Use of the hand camera. Illus. 1898. 770.116
Inglis, J. Artistic lighting. Added "At home" portraiture with daylight and flash-light by F. D. Todd. Port. Illus. 1897. 770.128
Johnson, R. Complete treatise on the art of retouching photographic negatives and clear directions how to finish and colour photographs. 4th ed. Illus. 1898. 770.122
Kearton, R. Wild life at home: how to study and photograph it. Illus. 1899. 770.110
Maclean, H. Popular photographic printing processes. Illus. 1898. 770.107
Photographic mosaics, 1900. Ed. by E. L. Wilson. 770.113[66]

ROBINSON, H. P. Pictorial effect in photography. 4th ed. Illus. 1893 770.118
TOWNSEND, C. F. Chemistry for photographers. 2d ed. Illus. 1899. 770.119
WALL, A. H. Artistic landscape photography. Illus. (1896). 770.123
WALL, E. J. Everyone's guide to photography. 2d ed. Illus. 1898. 770.108
WALLACE, E. Amateur photographer. 5th ed. Illus. 1897. 770.109
WATTS, W. A., *comp.* Photographic reference book. n. d. 770.124
WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-litho, collotype and photogravure. 5th ed. Illus. 1894. 770.120
YEAR BOOK of photography and amateur's guide. 1899. 770.112[40]

FROM THE BISHOP KIP LIBRARY.

Continued from April number.

Science and Useful Arts.

BAKER, W., *& Co.* Chocolate plant and its products. Illus. 1891. 663.50
BROCKLESBY, J. Views of the microscopic world. Illus. 1851. 578.59
COLMAN, H. European agriculture and rural economy. Illus. 2 vols. 1846–8. 630.262–3
COOPER, S. F. Rural hours. By a Lady. 1850. 504.156
DELAFIELD, J., *Jr.* Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. With an app., containing notes and "A view of the causes of the superiority of the men of the northern hemisphere over those of the southern hemisphere," by J. Lakey. Pl. 1839. 571.116
HILL, G. C. (Lewis Myrtle, *pseud.*) Cap sheaf. 1853. 504.1
HOOKER, W. Lessons from the history of medical delusions. 1850. 610.699
KIRBY, W., *Rector of Barham, Suffolk.* On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits and instincts. Illus. 2 vols. 1852. (*Bridgewater treatise.*) 590.225–6
Library of useful knowledge: Mathematical tracts. 1830. 510.129
Library of useful knowledge: Natural philosophy. Illus. 1829. 530.164
Library of useful knowledge: Scientific tracts. n. t. p. 500.320
MACFARLANE, R. History of propellers and steam navigation, with biographical sketches of the early inventors. Illus. 1851. 699.41
OWEN, D. D. Report of the geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska territory. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1852. 557.75
PETERS, R. Agricultural inquiries on plaister of Paris. 1797. *631.64
ROBINSON, H. N. Mathematical recreations: containing solutions of difficult equations, etc., in geometry, surveying and astronomy. 1851. 510.130
SMYTH, T. Unity of the human races proved to be the doctrine of scripture, reason and science. 1850. 572.24
SPRINGFIELD, R. Horse and his rider. Illus. 1847. 636.118
STEARNS, S. American oracle, comprehending an account of recent discoveries in the arts and sciences. 1791. **31.209
WILLMOTT, R. A. Journal of summer time in the country. 1852. 504.4
WISE, J. System of æronautics. Port. Pl. 1850. 533.10

Literature and Fine Arts.

ACTON; or, the circle of life. (Anon.) 1849. 829.30
ADAMS, A. Letters. Port. 1840. 826.184
ADAMS, J. Q. Poems of religion and society. Port. 1850. 821.1877
AMERICAN common-place book of prose. Illus. 1828. 819.119
ANACREON. Odes. Tr. by T. Moore. Port. n. t. p. 881.21
ANDRÉ, J. The cow chace: a poem. 1866. 821.1878
ANNUAL review and history of literature. vols. 2-3. 1803–4. **51.25
BAILEY, P. J. The angel world and other poems. 1850. 821.1879
BLESSINGTON, M. P. GARDINER, *Countess of.* Gems of beauty. Illus. 1836. 821.1888
BONIFACE, A., *and* LÉVI, D., *eds.* La couronne littéraire. 1824. 810.81
BOOK of pleasures: Pleasures of hope, by T. Campbell; Pleasures of memory, by S. Rogers; Pleasures of imagination, by M. Akenside. 1836. 821.1894
BOURNE, W. O. Gems from fable-land. Illus. 1853. 829.328

Boyd, A. K. H. Leisure hours in town. Port. 1862. 824.652
Burges, G., *ed.* Greek anthology. 1852. 881.3
Carey, A. Lyra and other poems. 1852. 821.1867
Case, W. Revolutionary memorials: poems. 1852. 821.1897
Clark, L. G. Knick-knacks from an editor's table. 1852. 824.650
Corsair. vol. 1, Sept., 1839–Mar., 1840. **51.26
Coutan, A., (*ed.*) Choix de poésies pour les jeunes personnes. 1850. 841.113
Cox, A. C. Advent, a mystery. 1837. 822.1385
Deacon, W. F. Warreniana; with notes, critical and explanatory. 1851. 824.662
Dickens, C., *ed.* Home and social philosophy. From "Household words." 829.327
Eclectic museum of foreign literature, science and art: United series. vols. 1-3. 1843. **P294
Essays from the London Times: personal and historical sketches. 1st-2d ser. 2 vols. 1852. 824.647–8
Field, M. H. An arboreal song of the Alameda. Illus. 1878. 821.1871
Fisher's Drawing room scrap book. With poetical illustrations by L. E. L. Port. Pl. 1835. 821.1880
Freneau, P. Poems, written between 1768 and 1794. 1795. **821.1872
Gilfillan, G. Modern literature and literary men: second gallery of literary portraits. 1850. 824.649
Gould, H. F. (*ed.*) The diosma, a perennial. 1851. 821.1866
Griffin, E. D. Remains, comp. by F. Griffin. Port. 2 vols. 1831. 824.655–6
Havergal, F. R. Ministry of song. 1872. 821.1865
Havergal, F. R. Songs of Christmas. Illus. 1888. 821.1864
Haywarde, R. Prismatics. Illus. 1853. 824.657
Hood, T. Hood's own: selected papers. Illus. 1852. 828.5
Hood, T. Whims and oddities. Illus. 1852. 828.4
Hopper, E. Dutch Pilgrim fathers and other poems. 1865. 821.1870
Howitt, M. Poems. 1844. 821.1863
Hunt, J. H. L. Book for a corner; or, selections in prose and verse. 1st ser. 1852. 810.80
Huntington, D., *ed.* General view of the fine arts, critical and historical. 1851. 709.32
Keeler, C. A. Light through the storm. Illus. 1894. 821.1873
Kettell, S., *ed.* Specimens of American poetry, with critical and biographical notices. 3 vols. 1829. 821.1874–6
Lesdernier, E. P. Voices of life. Illus. 1853. 821.1862
Low, S. Poems. 2 vols. 1800. 821.1868–9
Martineau, J. Miscellanies. 1852. 824.651
Mines, J. F. Heroes of the last lustre. (Anon). 1858. 821.1895
Mitchell, D. G. The lorgnette; or, studies of the town by an opera goer. 4th ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1851. 824.653–4
Moore, J. E., *M. D.* View of the commencement and progress of romance. 1820. (*Works.* v. 5.) 8202.275
Murray, C., *comp.* For the Master's sake. Illus. n. d. 821.1890
Museum of foreign literature, science and art. vols. 29–45, 1836–42. (New series, vols. 1–17.) **P588
Old pamphlets. 1773–1809 **810.83

Contents: Eliot, A. Sermon at the ordination of Rev. John Eliot to the New-North Church, Boston, 1779. 1780. — Giunio Bruto: a new serious opera. 1781. (Ital. and Eng.). — Great Britain. *House of Commons.* Thoughts on the present proceedings of the House of Commons. 2d ed. 1788. — Massachusetts. *General Court.* Address to the people of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1786. — Mather, S. Attempt to shew that America must be known to the ancients. 1773. — Minot, G. R. History of the insurrections in Massachusetts in 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon, 1788. — New York. *General Republican Committee of the City and County of New York.* Circular letter to their Republican fellow citizens. 1809. — Noverre, J. G. Alceste. n. d. — Pickering, T. Letter exhibiting a view of the imminent danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. Added Gov. Sullivan's answer and Mr. Pickering's reply. 1808. — (Rush, B.) Address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America upon slave-keeping. 1773. — Smith, S. S. Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. Added Strictures on Lord Kaim's discourse on the Original diversity of mankind. 1787. — (Webster, P.) Essay on credit in which the doctrine of banks is considered, and remarks on the Bank of North America. 1786. — Wigglesworth, E.

Authority of tradition considered. (*Dudley lecture*, 1777.) 1778.

Orations and addresses. Pamphlets. 2 vols. 1823–31. **825.85–6

Contents: v. 1: Bacon, L. Plea for Africa. 1825. — Garrison, W. L. Address before the free people of color iu Philadelphia, New York, etc., during June, 1831. 2d ed. 1831. — Grimké, T. S. Address at the dedication of the building designed as a depository for Bibles, tracts, etc. 1829; Address on the expediency and duty of adopting the Bible as a class book. 1829; Oration in Charleston on the 4th of July, 1809. 1829; Oration on the advantages to be derived from the introduction of the Bible, etc., as parts of all education. 1830; Oration on the practicability and expediency of reducing the whole body of the law to a code. 1827; Report on same; Speech respecting the tariff. 1829. — Livingston, E. P. Address at Columbia College. 1831. — Milledoler, P. Address to graduates of Rutgers College. 1831. — Wirt, W. Address at Rutgers College. 1830.

V. 2: Adams, J. Q. Eulogy on the life and character of James Monroe. 1831. — Clinton, DeW. Discourse before the New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa. 3d ed. 1823. — Dewey, O. Oration before Phi Beta Kappa. 1830. — Hillhouse, J. A. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa on some of the considerations which should influence an epic or tragic writer in the choice of an era. 1826. — Knight, J. Eulogium on Nathan Smith, M. D. 1829. — Mitchell, S. L. Discourse on the character and scientific attainments of De Witt Clinton. 1828; Discourse on the character and services of Thomas Jefferson. 1826; Discourse on the life and character of Thomas Addis Emmet. 1828. — Olmsted, D. Oration on the progressive state of the present age, before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa. 1827. — Quincy, J. Address to the citizens of Boston on the 17th of September, 1830, the close of the second century from the first settlement of the city. 1830. — Verplanck, G. C. Address at Columbia College. 1830. — Webster, D. Discourse in commemoration of the lives and services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 1826.

Pamphlets. 1701–13. (Contains Franklin's autograph.) **810.82

Contents: (Defoe, D.) Essay on the treaty of commerce with France. 2d ed. 1713; Trade with France, Italy, Spain and Portugal considered. 5th ed. 1713. — Essay upon the government of the English plantations on the continent of America. By an American. 1701. — Great Britain. *Parliament.* Act for preventing occasional conformity. 1702. (Title page torn.) — (Mackworth, *Sir* H.) Familiar discourse, or, dialogue concerning the mine-adventure. With abstracts of the state of the mines of Bwlchyr Eskir-Hir. 2d ed. 1701. — Savery, T. Miners friend, or, an engine to raise water by fire. 1702.

POEMS in autograph: fac-simile of originals. (cop. 1892). 821.1896

"QUARTERLY REVIEW," Papers from. 1852. 824.61

QUINCY, J. P. Lysteria: a dramatic poem. (Anon.) 1854. 822.314

RIDNER, J. P. Artist's chromatic hand-book. 1850. 751.62

SHARP, R. Letters and essays in prose and verse. 1835. 826.186

STERNE, L. Fragment, after the manner of Rabelais. 1790. (*Works*, v. 6.) *in* 8202.283

STERNE, L. The Koran. 1790. (*Works*, v. 5.) 8202.282

STERNE, L. Letters. 1790. (*Works*, v. 6.) 8202.283

THACKERAY, W. M. Book of snobs. 1852. 824.28

THACKERAY, W. M. Mr. Brown's letters to a young man about town; with the proser and other papers. 1853. 824.22

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING CO. Memorial windows. Illus. (cop. 1896). 748.50

TOPLADY, A. M. Rock of ages. Illus. 1879. 821.1889

TUCKERMAN, H. T. Poems. 1851. 821.1891

WARE, *Rev.* W. Lectures on the works and genius of Washington Allston. 1852. 756.11

WETMORE, P. M. Lexington, with other fugitive poems. (Anon.) 1830. 821.1893

WILLIS, N. P. Hurry-graphs; or, sketches of scenery, celebrities and society, taken from life. 1851. 824.661

WILLIS, N. P. Tortesa the usurer. 1839. 822.313

WORDSWORTH, W. Prelude. 1850. 821.1892

Fiction.

BERNARD, C. de. Lion's skin, and the lover hunt. B518.1

CARLTON, R. The new purchase; or, seven and a half years in the far west. 2 vols. C285.1

CHEEVER, H. T. A reel in a bottle, for Jack in the doldrums: adventures in a voyage to the celestial country. C515.1

CHENEY, *Mrs.* H. V. Peep at the Pilgrims. C517.1

CHESEBRO', C. Dreamland by daylight. C524.2

CHESEBRO', C. Isa: a pilgrimage. C524.3

CHESEBRO', C. Peter Carradine. C524.4

Clifford family; or a tale of the Old Dominion. By One of her daughters. C640.1
Crockett, S. R., *and others.* Tales of our coast. C938.30
Dickens, C., *ed.* Home narrative. D548.56
Dodge, W. P. Three Greek tales. D646.1
Drage, G. Cyril. D759.1
Drury, A. H. Eastbury. D796.1
Elton, *Sir* A. H. Below the surface. E515.1
Ellis, S. S. Look to the end. 2 vols. E473.5
Fabens, J. W. Story of life on the isthmus. F114.1
Flygare-Carlen, E. S. Gustavus Lindorm. Tr. by E. Perce. F648.3
Galt, J. Lawrie Todd. 2 vols. G179.8
Gaskell, E. C. Moorland cottage. G248.10
Gaskell, E. C. Ruth. G248.11
Gilman, C. Recollections of a New England bride and of a southern matron. G487.1
Grayson, E. Standish the Puritan. G784.1
Gwynne, T. School for fathers. G995.1
Hall, B. R. Frank Freeman's barber shop. H173.1
Hamilton, *Col.* T. Cyril Thornton. 2 vols. H216.1
Herbert, H. W. Cavaliers of England, or, the times of the revolutions of 1642 and 1688. H536.7
Herbert, H. W. Knights of England, France and Scotland. H536.8
Hofland, B. Beatrice. 2 vols. H712.2
James, G. P. R. The robber. 2 vols. J276.42
Jewsbury, G. E. Zoe. 3 vols. J597.1
Kimball, R. B. Saint Leger. K492.3
Kip, W. I., *ed.* Recantation; or, the confessions of a convert to Romanism. K573.1
Kuigge, *Baron* A. F. F. L. von. German Gil Blas, or the adventures of Peter Claus. 3 vols. K963.1
Little, G. American cruiser. L778.1
Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer—1 *Baron Lytton.* Conversations with an ambitious student in ill health, with other pieces. L998.28
MacConnel, J. L. Grahame; or youth and manhood. (Anon.) M128.1
McIntosh, M. J. The lofty and the lowly. 2 vols. M152.1
MacLeod, D. Pynnshurst: his wanderings and ways of thinking. M170.1
Martineau, H. Forest and game-law tales. v. 1. M385.20
Mayo, W. S. Romance dust from the historic placer. M473.3
Moody, C. C. B. Lights and shadows of domestic life and other stories. M817.1
Moore, J. E., *M. D.* Edward. (*Works*, v. 6.) 8202.276
Moore, J. E., *M. D.* Mordaunt. (*Works*, v. 7.) 8202.277
Moore, J. E., *M. D.* Zeluco. (*Works*, v. 5.) *in* 8202.275
Neale, J. M. Ayton priory; or, the restored monastery. N346.1
Oliphant, M. O. W. Caleb Field. O475.4
Paget, F. E. Tales of the village. Q135.1
Poole, J. Little Pedlington and the Pedlingtonians. 2 vols. Q822.1
Power, T. Lost heir. And, The prediction. 2 vols. Q887.1
Savage, M. W. Reuben Medlicott. S264.4
Sedgwick, C. M. New England tale, and miscellanies. S448.2
Sewell, E. M. Gertrude. S516.4
Sewell, E. M. Experience of life. S516.5
Sewell, E. M. Laneton parsonage. 3 vols. S516.6
Sigourney, L. H. Myrtis, with other etchings and sketchings. S578.2
Simms, W. G. The lily and the totem, or, the Huguenots in Florida. S592.19
Sinclair, C. Beatrice. S616.1
Sinclair, C. Jane Bouverie. S616.2
Sinclair, C. Modern accomplishments. S616.3
Sinclair, C. Modern society. Conclusion of Modern accomplishments. S616.4
Smedley, M. B. Use of sunshine. By S. M. S638.1
Sterne, L. Political romance. (*Works*, v. 3). *in* 8202.280
Sterne, L. Tristram Shandy. 3 vols. (*Works*, vols. 1-3.) 8202.278-80
Talvi (*pseud. of* Mrs. T. A. L. Robinson.) Life's discipline: a tale of the annals of Hungary. T152.1
Thackeray, W. M. Confessions of Fitz-Boodle and some passages in the life of Major Gahagan. T363.29
Thackeray, W. M. Doctor Birch and his young friends. T363.27
Thackeray, W. M. Jeames's diary, A legend of the Rhine, and Rebecca and Rowena. T363.30
Thackeray, W. M. Men's wives. T363.24
Thackeray, W. M. Punch's prize novelists, The fat contributor, and Travels in London. T363.28

THACKERAY, W. M. Shabby genteel story and other tales. T363.31
WALSH, A. S. Mary: queen of the house of David and mother of Jesus. W223.1
WARD, J. Adolphe Renouard. W259.1
WARD, R. P. Atticus. W262.3
WARD, R. P. The enthusiasts. W262.7
WARD, R. P. Fielding, or society. 2 vols. W262.4
WARD, R. P. Penruddock. W262.6
WARD, R. P. St. Lawrence. *in* W262.3
WARD, R. P. Sterling. W262.5
WHEELER, E. G. Stray leaves from Newport. W562.1
WHIGS OF SCOTLAND: or the last of the Stuarts. 2 vols. W572.1
WHITEHEAD, S. R. Rose Douglas. W592.1
WHITEHEAD, S. R. Two families. W592.2
WILSON, J. (Christopher North, *pseud.*) Foresters. W749.2
WILSON, J. (Christopher North, *pseud.*) Trials of Margaret Lyndsay. W749.3

French Fiction.

MEURICE, P. Scènes du foyer—La famille Aubry. 843.M731
SAND, G. Simon. La Marquise. Monsieur Rousset. Mouny-Robin. Les sauvages de Paris. 843.S175

Biography.

ARMITAGE, R. Dr. Johnson: his religious life and his death. (Anon.) 1850. 928.1159
BOODLE, R. G. Life and labors of the Right Rev. William Tyrrell, first bishop of Newcastle, New South Wales. Port. Map. (1881). 922.520
BRISTED, C. A. Letter to the Hon. Horace Mann. 2d ed. 1850. 923.2648
CHAUMONOT, P. J. M. La vie écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688. 1858. 922.519
CHORLEY, H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans, with illustrations of her literary character from her private correspondence. 1836. 928.1156
DUCOUDRAY HOLSTEIN, H. L. V. Memoirs of Gilbert Motier La Fayette. Tr. from the Fr. MS. 1824. 923.2636
ELY, A. Journal of a prisoner of war in Richmond. Ed. by C. Lanman. Port. 1862. 923.2637
FANSHAWE, *Lady* A. H. Memoirs. Written by herself. With extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. Port. 1830. 920.613
FONTAINE, J. Memoirs of a Huguenot family. Tr. and comprising an original journal of travels in Virginia, New York, etc., in 1715–16, by A. Maury. Port. 1853. 922.507
GREER, *Mrs.* Sarah. Quakerism or the story of my life. 1852. 920.607
GUERIKE, H. E. F. Life of Augustus Herman Franke. Tr. by S. Jackson. Port. 1837. 922.512
HANNA, W. Memoirs of life and writings of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. Port. 4 vols. 1850–2. 922.508–11
HOUSSAYE, A. Men and women of the 18th century. Ports. 2 vols. 1852. 920.602–3
HOUSSAYE, A. Philosophers and actresses. Ports. 2 vols. 1852. 920.600–1
HUNTER, R. M. T., *and others.* Obituary addresses on the Hon. William R. King, of Alabama, Vice-President of the U. S., delivered in the Senate and House, 8 Dec., 1853. Port. 1854. 923.2632
KAVANAGH, J. Women of Christianity. 1852. 920.604
LEAKE, I. Q. Memoir of General John Lamb, an officer of the revolution, and his correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry and others. Port. 1850. 923.2635
LE BAS, C. W. Life of Wiclif. Port. 1832. (*Theolog. lib.*) 922.515
LEE, *Mrs.* H. F. S. Life and times of Thomas Cranmer. (Anon.) 1841. 922.517
LIBRARY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE: Biography. n. d. 920.605

Contents: Blake, *Adm.* (By J. G. Gorton.)—Caxton, W. (By W. Stevenson.)—Coke, *Sir* E. (By E. P. Burke.)—Galileo; Kepler, J. (By J. E. D. Bethune.)—Mahomet. (By J. A. Roebuck.)—Newton, *Sir* I. (By J. B. Biot.)—Niebuhr, C. (By S. Austin.)—Smith, Adam. (By W. Draper.)—Wolsey, *Cardinal.* (By K. Thompson.)—Wren, *Sir* C. (By C. H. B. Ker.)

LIVES OF WELLINGTON AND PEEL. From the "London Times." 1852. 923.2647
LYMAN, S. P. Life and memorials of Daniel Webster. 2 vols. (Anon.) 1853. 923.2645–6
MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J., *ed.* Memoirs by R. J. Mackintosh. 2 vols. 1835. 923.2633–4
MAXWELL, *Sir* W. Stirling. Cloister life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. From the 2d London ed. 1853. 923.2644

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 6.

JUNE, 1900.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 63
INTEROCEANIC CANALS, - - - - - - - - - - - 68

SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS
Save 60% of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. JUNE, 1900. No. 6

Library Statistics, May, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	56,598
" " " library use	17,109
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,499
Cards in force	30,718
Number of volumes in Main Library	104,585
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,817
" " " " " No. 2	1,816
" " " " " No. 3	3,830
" " " " " No. 4	1,938
" " " " " No. 5	3,045
" " " " " No. 6	4,243
Total	126,274

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

ANNUAL American catalogue. 1899. (*Also*) English catalogue of books for 1899. 1900. **15.263[12]

COHEN, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du XVIIIe siècle. 5th ed. 1886. 16.339

ENGLISH catalogue of books. 1899. *in* **15.263[12]

FIELD, *Mrs.* L. F. The child and his book: the history and progress of children's literature in England. 2d ed. Illus. (1892.) 16.340

MANUEL de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres. Par Un Vieux Bibliophile. Suppl. 2 vols. 1892–1900. **16.337–8

REYNOLDS LIBRARY, *Rochester, N. Y.* Reference catalogue. 1898. 17.581

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, L. Problems of life: selections from (his) writings by S. T. D. 1900. 248.11

BALDWIN, J. M. Elements of psychology. Illus. 1893. 140.7

BUDDE, K. Religion of Israel to the exile. 1899. (*Amer. lect. on hist. of relig.* 4th ser., 1898–9.) 296.19

BUDGE, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life. Illus. 1899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldœa.*) 299.50

BUDGE, E. A. W. Egyptian magic. Illus. 1899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldœa.*) 299.51

CAIRD, J. Fundamental ideas of Christianity. Port. 2 vols. 1899. (*Gifford lectures*, 1892–3, 1895–6.) 230.111–12

CHAPMAN, J. J. Practical agitation. 1900. 118.2

DEWEY, J. Psychology. 3d ed. 1899. 140.8

DONALDSON, A. B. Five great Oxford leaders: Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon and Church. 1900. 283.129

DRESSER, H. W. Voices of freedom and studies in the philosophy of individuality. Port. 1899. 208.45

FLAMMARION, C. The unknown. 1900. 134.32

GASTER, M., *tr.* Chronicles of Jerahmeel; or, the Hebrew Bible historiale. 1899. (*Oriental Tr. Fund.* New ser. 4.) 229.1

GRIGGS, E. H. New humanism: studies in personal and social development. 1900. 141.2

KING, L. W. Babylonian religion and mythology. Illus. 1899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldœa.*) 299.53

ROYCE, J. Conception of immortality. 1900. (*Ingersoll lect.* 1899.) 237.50

SAVAGE, M. J. Life beyond death. 1900. 237.51

SEELEY, *Sir* J., *and others.* Ethics and religion. 1900. 170.8

WHITING, L. After her death. Port. 1898. (Anon.) 133.370

Social Science.

ALDRICH, A. R. Children: their models and critics. 1893. 372.1

BENJAMIN, P. United States Naval Academy. Ports. Illus. 1900. 359.5

BOWKER, R. R. Arts of life. 1900. 374.13

BOWLEY, A. L. Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th century. (Bibliog. pp. 139–44.) 1900. 331.24

FINANCIAL review. 1886, 1890, 1891, 1900. **330.207

GORREN, A. Anglo-Saxons and others. 1900. 320.34

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1899–1900. *378.74[18]

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL CONGRESS. Official proceedings, Oct. 12–Nov. 1, 1899. Ports. Illus. 1899. *380.10

LAWRENCE, T. J. Principles of international law. 1895. 341.64

LEUPP, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination. (cop. 1898–9.) 351.24

LLOYD, H. D. A country without strikes: a visit to the Compulsory Arbitration Court of New Zealand. 1900. 331.406

LOWELL, A. L. Colonial civil service: the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland and France. 1900. 351.25

MCCLURE, A. K. Our presidents and how we make them. Ports. 1900. 324.65

MACCUNN, J. Making of character. 1900. 374.11

NATIONAL Municipal League. A municipal program. 1900. 352.78

PARSONS, F. City for the people, or the municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. (1899.) (*Equity ser.*) 352.79

SPALDING, J. L. Opportunity and other essays and addresses. 1900. 370.319

TATE, W. Modern cambist. 23d ed, by H. Schmidt. 1893. 332.41[2]

UNITED STATES. *State Dept.* Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. 1899. 351.23

WILLIAMS, S. W. R., *ed.* Story of a women's municipal campaign by the Civic Club for school reform in the 7th ward of Philadelphia. 1895. (Amer. Acad. of polit. sci. *Pubs.*) 370.318

Science and Useful Arts.

BAILEY, L. H. Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Illus. v. 1: A.–D. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **635.65

BLANCHAN, N. Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. Pl. Illus. 1900. 580.36

BUTLER, D. B. Portland cement, its manufacture, testing and use. Illus. 1899. 693.38

DALTON, *Capt.* D. How to swim. Port. Illus. 1899. 796.10

EVANS, A. H. Birds. Map. Illus. 1899. (*Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 9.) 590.168

FAIRCHILD, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare. 1900. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 630.268
FARMER, F. M. Boston cooking-school cook book. Illus. 1899. 641.54
FARMER, F. M. Chafing dish possibilities. 1899. 641.55
HABERLANDT, M. Ethnology. (Bibliog. pp. 168–9.) Tr. by J. H. Loewe. Illus. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 572.103
HARRISON, E. Home nursing. 1900. 613.344
HENRY, W. A. Feeds and feeding. 2d ed. 1900. 636.121
HERTZ, H. Principles of mechanics presented in a new form. Tr. by D. E. Jones and J. T. Walley. 1899. 531.7
HUNN, C. E., *and* BAILEY, L. H. Amateur's practical garden-book. Illus. 1900. (*Garden craft ser.*) 635.74
KEMP, J. F. Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. Map. Illus. 1900. 549.86[2]
KIRKES, W. S. Handbook of physiology. 15th Amer. ed. Pl. Illus. 1899. *612.103
MARKS, G. C. Hydraulic power engineering. Illus. 1900. 628.39
MASTERS, M. T. Plant life on the farm. 1900. 631.65
STODDARD, J. S. What shall I do? fifty profitable occupations. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 174.2

Fine Arts.

ACADEMY architecture and architectural review. 1895–99. 720.215–22
AMERICAN art annual, 1899. Ed. by F. N. Levy. 705.38
HUNEKER, J. Chopin, the man and his music. (Bibliog. pp. 391–6.) Port. 1900. 780.5
HURLL, E. M. Jean François Millet: a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait, with introd., etc. Port. Illus. 1900. (*Riverside art ser.*) 754.8
HURLL, E. M. Michelangelo: a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait, with introd., etc. Port. Illus. 1900. (*Riverside art ser.*) 735.5
PROUT, E. The orchestra. v. 1, 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. (1897–9.) 785.9–10
WEBBER, C. W. Hunter naturalist. Illus. n. t. p. 799.154

Literature.

CATULLUS, C. V. Poems. Tr. by T. Martin. 2d ed. 1875. 871.64
FERRIER, S. Memoir and correspondence, 1782–1854. Ed. by J. A. Doyle. Ports. 1898. 826.187
FRINK, H. A. New century speaker for school and college. 1898. 815.23
GRENIER, E. Literary reminiscences. Tr. by Mrs. A. Ram. 1899. 844.69
GUINEY, L. I. Martyrs' idyl and shorter poems. 1899. 821.201
IBSEN, H. When we dead awaken. Tr. by W. Archer. 1900. (*Green tree lib.*) 8398.23
KING, B. F. Verse. Port. 1899. 821.251
LE GALLIENNE, R. George Meredith: some characteristics. With a biblio. by J. Lane. Port. 1900. 824.665
LE GALLIENNE, R. Rudyard Kipling: a criticism. With a bibliog. by J. Lane. Port. 1900. 824.666
MOORE, G. Bending of the bough. 1900. (*Green tree lib.*) 822.325
OMOND, T. S. Romantic triumph. 1900. (*Periods of Europ. lit.*) 804.85
PATTEE, F. L. Foundations of English literature. (Bibliog. pp. 8–9.) (cop. 1899.) 820.323
SECCOMBE, T. Age of Johnson (1748–1798). 1900. (*Handbooks of Eng. lit.*) 820.322
SHAKESPEARE, W. Works. Ed. by C. H. Herford. 10 vols. 1899. 822.1373–82
THOMPSON, V. French portraits: appreciations of the writers of Young France. Ports. Illus. 1900. 840.582

Biography.

ALLERTON, W. S. History of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585 to 1885. Ports. 1900. 929.247
BALDOCK, T. S. Cromwell as a soldier. Maps. 1899. (*Wolseley ser.*) 923.2658
BROWN, C. W. Nathan Hale. Illus. 1899. 923.2656
CHISEL, PEN AND POIGNARD, or, Benvenuto Cellini, his times and contemporaries. By the author of "Life of Sir Kenelm Digby," etc. Ports. Illus. 1899. 927.618
DUFF, *Sir* M. E. G. Notes from a diary, 1886–1888. 2 vols. 1900. 923.2459[4-5]
FORBES, J. M. Letters and recollections. Ports. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2654–5
HAMLIN, C. E. Life and times of Hannibal Hamlin. Ports. Illus. 1899. 923.2661
JOHNSON CLUB PAPERS. By various hands. Ports. Illus. 1899. 928.1163
MAXWELL, *Sir* H. Life of Wellington.

(Authorities pp. xii-xv.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2659–60

MELVILLE, L. Life of William Makepeace Thackeray. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 928.1165–6

TONER, J. M. Index to names of persons and churches in Bishop Meade's Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. 1898. (Southern Hist. Assoc. *Pubs.* v. 2, no. 4, suppl.) 277.5[2]

WATERS, T. F. Sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Mass., in 1633. 2d ed. Port. 1900. (Ipswich Hist. Soc. *Pubs.* 7.) 923.2657

History.

BLOK, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. Tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and R. Putnam. (Hist. authorities.) Maps. 2 vols. 1898–9. 949.143–4

CHURCHILL, W. S. The river war: the reconquest of the Soudan. (Authorities p. xi.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 962.54–5

FISKE, J. Mississippi Valley in the civil war. Maps. 1900. 973.1096

FUNCK–BRENTANO, F. Legends of the Bastille. (Bibliog. p. iv.) Tr. by G. Maidment. Port. Illus. 1899. 944.1111

GERRARE, W. Story of Moscow. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Mediæval towns.*) 947.85

GORST, H. E. China. Port. Map. Illus. 1899. (*Imperial interest lib.*) 951.62

GRINNELL, G. B. Indians of to-day. Ports. 1900. *970.404

KEIFER, J. W. Slavery and four years of war. Ports. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 973.1098–9

LITTLE, C. E. Cyclopedia of classified dates. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **902.97

LOWELL, J. R. Impressions of Spain. Port. 1899. 946.130

RIGGS, J. S. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods. (Bibliog. pp. 302–3.) Maps. 1900. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students.*) 933.100

ROBINSON, C. The Kansas conflict. 1898. 977.167

ROBINSON, S. T. D. Kansas: its interior and exterior life. 10th ed. Port. Illus. 1899. 977.166

STICKNEY, A. Transvaal outlook. Maps. 1900. 968.41

WILSON, H. W. Downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. (Authorities pp. 442–4.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 973.1097

Fiction.

BATES, A. Love in a cloud. B329.5

BESANT, *Sir* W. Alabaster box. B554.3

BRADY, C. T. For love of country. B810.4

BRADY, J. E. Tales of the telegraph. B812.9

CASTLE, E. Marshfield the observer, and The death dance. C352.5

CHOLMONDELEY, M. Diana Tempest. C547.4

COPPÉE, F. Tales for Christmas and other seasons. C785.4

CROCKETT, S. R. Joan of the sword hand. C938.23

DIX, E. A. Deacon Bradbury. D617.4

DUNBAR, P. L. Strength of Gideon and other stories. D899.9

FABER, C. Carroll O'Donoghue. F115.2

FOWLER, E. T. The Farringdons. F785.7

FRANCIS, M. E. Yeoman Fleetwood. F819.4

FRASER, M. C. Splendid Porsenna. F842.15

FRIEDMAN, I. K. Poor people. F910.9

GILMAN, B. Parsonage porch. G486.9

GRANT, R. Unleavened bread. G763.11

HOWARD, B. W. Garden of Eden. H848.9

JACOBS, W. W. Master of craft. J177.5

JEROME, J. K. Three men on wheels. J565.6

KEON, M. G. Dion and the sibyls. K377.4

LEE, J. Kate Wetherill. L480.7

LONDON, J. Son of the wolf. L846.9

LONG, J. L. Fox-woman. L847.4

MITCHELL, S. W. Autobiography of a quack, and The case of George Dedlow. M681.6

PYLE, H. Price of blood. Q985.9

REMINGTON, F. Men with the bark on. R388.4

ROBERTSON, H. Red blood and blue. R650.15

ROCHE, J. J. Her majesty the king: a romance of the harem. R672.7

SMITH, J. T. Saranac. S650.9

TOLSTOI, *Count* L. N. Resurrection. T654.13

WALLOTH, W. Empress Octavia. W215.2

WELLS, D. D. His Lordship's leopard. W452.9

WISTER, O. Jimmyjohn Boss, and other stories. W818.3

Books in German.

BAUDISSIN, *Graf* A. Schleswig-Holstein Meerumschlungen: Kriegs– und Friedensbilder aus dem Jahre 1864. Port. Illus. 1865. 914.885

BLÜTHGEN, V. Aus gährender Zeit. 833.B435

CROME-SCHWIENING, C. Krieg in Frieden: humoristischer Roman aus dem modernen Garnisonleben. 833.C735
ECKSTEIN, E. Nero. 833.E271
FRENZEL, K. Des Lebens Ueberdruss: eine Berliner Geschichte. 833.F775
HERTZKA, T. Entrückt in die Zukunft: Sozial-politischer Roman. 833.H370
HERTZKA, T. Freiland: ein soziales Zukunftsbild. 10te Aufl. Port. 1896. 335.20
HOEFER, E. Der Demagoge. 2 vols. 833.H610
LEBL, M. Die Champignonszucht. 3d ed. Illus. 1889. 582.64
PRESBER, H. Rudolf. 833.P711
ROBERTS, A., *Baron* von. Um den Namen. 833.R641
ROSENBERG, A. Adriaen und Isack van Ostade. Illus. 1900. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 44.) 927.439
SAMAROW, G. Plewna. 833.S66
SILBERSTEIN, A. Herkules schwach: humoristischer Roman. 3 vols. 833.S388
SOPHOCLES. Antigone. Deutsch in den Versmassen der Urschrift, von J. J. C. Donner. 8th ed. 1875. 882.54
WENDISCH, E. Die Champignons-Cultur in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Illus. 1892. 582.63

Books in French.

ACKERMANN, *Mme.* L. V. C. Ma vie. Premières poésies. Poésies philosophiques. Port. n. d. 841.22
BARBEY D'ARÉVILLY, J. Le chevalier des touches. 843.B142
BARBEY D'AURÉVILLY, J. Les diaboliques. 843.B143
Contents: Le rideau Cramoisi. Le plus bel amour de Don Juan. Le bonheur dans le crime. Le dessous de cartes d'une partie de whist. A un diner d'athées. La vengeance d'une femme.
BECQUE, H. Théâtre complet. Port. 3 vols. 1898. 842.239-41
Contents. v. 1: Sardanapale. L'enfant prodigue. Michel Pauper. L'enlèvement.
v. 2: Les corbeaux. La Parisienne.
v. 3: La navette. Les honnêtes femmes. Le départ. Madeleine. Veuve. Le domino à quatre. Une exécution.
BOURGET, P. Mensonges. 843.B657
CHALAMBERT, V. de. Histoire de la ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et Henri IV. 1898. 944.145
CONSCIENCE, H. La voleuse d'enfant. 843.C678
COPPÉE, F. Pour la couronne. 842.36
CORREARD, F. Choix de textes pour servir à l'étude des institutions de la France. (Bibliog. pp. ix-xii.) (1882.) 944.1110
CRÉTINAU-JOLY, J. Histoire religieuse, politique at littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus. Ports. 6 vols. 1844-6. 271.33-8
DONIOL, H. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique: correspondence diplomatique et documents. Ports. Illus. 5 vols. 1885-92. **944.1112-16
DOUTE, Le. (Anon.) 843.D401
DROZ, J. Histoire du règne de Louis XVI. 3 vols. 1860. 944.146-8
FELLENS, C. La féodalité, ou, les droits du seigneur. 2 vols. *843.F99
FLASSAN, G. de R. *Comte* de. Histoire du Congrès de Vienne. 3 vols. 1829. 940.265-7
FRANCE, A. Le livre de mon ami. 843.F656
FRANCE, A. Les opinions de M. Jérôme Coignard. 843.F660
FRANCE, A. La rôtisserie de la reine Pédauque. 843.F664
HERVIEU, P. L'armature. 843.H310
HERVIEU, P. Flirt. 843.H315
HERVIEU, P. Peints par eux-mêmes. 843.H320
JOBEZ, A. La France sous Louis XVI. 3 vols. 1877-93. 944.1107-9
LAFARGUE, F. Les ouailles du curé Fargeas. 843.L125
LOTI, P. Le roman d'un Spahi. 843.L711
LYONS. *Chambre de Commerce.* La mission lyonnaise d'exploration commerciale en Chine, 1895-7. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. **382.6-7
MAETERLINCK, M. Les aveugles. (L'intruse.—Les aveugles). 1898. 8393.17
MAETERLINCK, M. La Princesse Maleine. 1891. 8393.18
MAETERLINCK, M. Le trésor des humbles. 1898. 8393.16
MALLARMÉ, S. Vers et prose. Port. 1899. 841.4
MARGUERITTE, P. La force des choses. 843.M250
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Pierre & Jean. 843.M464
PERRAULT, C. Fairy tales (in French). With notes by W. Rippmann. 843.P401
PIERROT, C. Table générale et analitique de Causeries du lundi, Portraits de femmes et

Portraits littéraires, par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. n. d. 844.86
RÉGNIER, H. de. Poèmes, 1887 – 1892. 1897. 841.21
ROD, É. La course à la mort. 843.R749
ROD, É. Dernier refuge. 843.R750
ROD, É. Les roches blanches. 843.R757
ROD, É. La seconde vie de Michel Teissier. 843.R759
ROD, É. La vie privée de Michel Teissier. 843.R763
RODENBACH, G. Bruges-la-morte. 843.R770
RODENBACH, G. Le règne du silence. 1897. 841.3
RODENBACH, G. Les vies encloses. 1896. 841.2
SAGNAC, P. La legislation civile de la révolution française (1789–1804). 1898. 944.94
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Causeries du lundi. 15 vols. and Table, par C. Pierrot. 16 vols. (1850.) 844.71–86
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Portraits de femmes. (1845.) 920.615
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Portraits littéraires. 3 vols. (1843–62.) 840.15–17
SCARRON, P. Œuvres. Port. Illus. 8 vols. 1695. *840.574–81
SEDDIK BÉN EL-OUTA. Meslem. 843.S540

Books in Italian.

CALANDRA, E. La bufera. 853.C8
CAPUANA, L. Le appassionate. 853.C15
CAPUANA, L. Nuove "Paesane." 853.C25
CARDUCCI, G. Juveniles e levia gravia. 1891. 851.106
CASTELNUOVO, E. Il professore Romualdo. 853.C40
PANZACCHI, E. Nel campo dell'arte. 1897. 704.67
SERAO, M. Il castigo. 853.S392
VERGA, G. Novelle rusticane. 853.V88

INTEROCEANIC CANALS.

Bibliography.

Davis, C. H. List of principal authorities relating to projects of interoceanic communication through the American isthmus. (U. S. 39th Cong., 1st sess., Sen. ex. docs., vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 24-8.)
Sullivan, J. T. List of works having reference to interoceanic communication. 1883. (*In his* Report on interoceanic commun., p. 214.) 9179.47
United States. *Supt. of Docs.* Bibliography of U. S. pub. docs. relating to interoceanic communication. 1889. Ref. Room
United States. *War Dept. Library.* Interoceanic canals and railroads, pp. 61–80. 1896. **16.273[1]

In General.

Abert, S. T. Is a ship canal practicable? 87 pp. 1870. *in* **627.21
Ammen, D. American inter-oceanic ship canal question. 1880. 626.3
— American isthmian canal routes. 1889. (Jl. Franklin Inst., 128:409.) **608.10
Burt, G. A. Comparison of the isthmian [Panama and Nicaragua] canal projects. (Engin. mag., Apr. 1900.) Per. Room
Cullen, *Dr.* Isthmus of Darien ship canal. 1853. 9179.7
Davis, C. H. Report on interoceanic communication at American isthmus. [Tr. of Spanish official docs., 1757–88.] (U. S. 41st Cong., 2d sess., 1869–70. Ho. ex. docs. vol. 6.)
— Report on various proposed lines for interoceanic canals between Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Maps. 1866. **9179.42
Fairlie, J. A. Economic effects of ship canals. 1898. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci., 11:54.) 305.4
Gisborne, L. Isthmus of Darien in 1852: Journal of the expedition of inquiry for the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1853. 9179.29
Hunter, W. H. Equipment, management and economic influence of the ship canal. 1898–9. (Engin. mag., 16:349,557.) P319:16
Inter-oceanic canal and the Monroe doctrine. 1880. 386.8
— *Same.* 324.40
Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. 1890. 386.7
Keasbey, L. M. The Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine: a political history of isthmus transit. 1896. 386.3
Ludlow, W. Trans-isthmian canal problem. 1898. (Harper's mag., 96:837.) 51A.16
Lull, E. P., *and* Collins, F. Reports of explor. and surveys for the location of interoceanic ship-canals through the Isthmus of

Panama and by the valley of the Napipi. Maps. 1875. **9179.41

Mahan, *Capt.* A. T. The isthmus and sea power. 1897. (*In his* Interest of America in sea power, pp. 59–104.) 359.4

Manson, N. J. Inter-oceanic ship-canal communication by the American isthmus. 1893. (Tech. Soc. of the Pacific Coast. *Trans.* vol. 10, pp. 119–144.) 620.529

Menocal, A. G. Great canals. 1894. (Chautauquan, 20:295.) P216.20

Merry, W. L. American isthmus canals. 1889. (Overland, n. s. 13:269.) 51.890

Nicaragua and Panama canals. 1895. (Macmillan's mag. 72:321.) P530:72

Pitman, R. B. On the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by a ship canal. 1825. 9179.6, 8

Rockwell, J. A. Report of Select Committee authorized to investigate certain routes for canal or railroad between Atlantic and Pacific oceans. (U. S. 30th Cong., 2d sess., 1848–9. Ho. rep. v. 2.)

Sullivan, J. T. Report of hist. and technical information relating to . . . interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. Maps. 1883. 9179.47

United States. *Chiriqui Commission.* Report relative to examination made at Isthmus of Chiriqui to ascertain the practicability of building a railroad across the isthmus. (U. S. 36th Cong. 2d sess., 1860–1. Ho. ex. docs. vol. 6.)

—*House Committee on Roads and Canals.* Report relative to ship canal across isthmus. 1839. (U. S. 25th Cong., 3d sess., 1838–9. Ho. rep., vol. 2.)

Interoceanic Canal Comm. Report relative to different interoceanic canal surveys. (U. S. 46th Cong., 1st sess., 1879. Sen. ex. docs. vol. 1.)

—*Select Comm. on Interoceanic Canal.* Testimony in regard to selection of suitable route. (U. S. 46th Cong., 3d sess., 1880–1. Ho. misc. docs., no. 16.)

—*State Dept.* Report of Secretary Evarts, with accompanying docs., relative to proposed canal across Amer. Isthmus. (U. S. 46th Cong., 2d sess., 1879–80. Sen. ex. docs., vol, 4.)

(Contains extracts from treaties, reports of conventions, correspondence relative to concessions, etc.)

Walsh, G. E. Joining the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1896. (Chautauquan 23:723.) P216:23

The Nicaragua Route.

Ammen, D. The Nicaragua canal. 1890. (Lippincott's mag. 46:349.) **P505:46

—The Nicaragua route to the Pacific. 1880. (North Amer. rev. 131:440.) 51.610

Belly, F. A travers l'Amérique centrale: le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. 1867. 9178.72

Berwick, E. Urgent need of our Pacific coast states. 1897. (Arena, 17:831.) 51.746

Childs, O. W. Survey of the Nicaragua route for a ship canal. 1870–1. (Jl. Franklin Inst. 89:380. 90:39, 98, 166, 238, 325, 393; 91:25, 249.) **608.10

Colquhoun, A. R. Key of the Pacific: the Nicaragua canal. 1895. 9178.74

Crowninshield, A. S. Advantages of the Nicaragua canal. 1899. (Century 57:458.) 51.1196.

—The dream of navigators. 1897. (North Amer. rev. 165:695.) 51.625

Davis, G. W. The Nicaragua canal. 1892. (Jl. Franklin Inst., 134:1, 109.) **608.10

Davis, Horace. The Nicaragua canal. 1892. (Overland, n. s. 19:247.) 51.890

De Kalb, C. The Nicaragua canal — Ours or England's? 1894. (Forum 16:690.) 51.4701

Dutton, C. E. Account of a project for a Nicaragua canal, with observations. (U. S. 52d Cong., 1st sess., 1891–2, Sen. misc. docs. vol. 2.)

Going, C. B. Absence of facts about the Nicaragua canal. 1896. (Engin. mag. 11:416.) P319:11

Grant, U. S. The Nicaragua canal. 1881. (North Amer. rev. 132:107.) 51.611

Hatfield, C., *and* Lull, E. P. Reports of exploration and surveys for . . . a ship-canal . . . through Nicaragua, 1872–3. Maps. 1874. **9179.40

Haupt, L. M. National influence and the Isthmian canal. 1898. (Engin. mag. 15:550.) P319:15

Hayes, C. W. Nicaragua canal route. [Geol. features.] 1899. (Science, n. s. 10:97.) **505.1226

Hunter, W. H. Review of the Nicaragua canal scheme. 1899. (Engin. mag. 16:972.) P319:16

Inter-Oceanic canal of Nicaragua: history, condition, plans and prospects. 1891. 979.23

Johnson, E. R. Nicaragua canal and the economic development of the U. S. 1896. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:38.) 305.4

— The Nicaragua canal and our commercial interests. 1898. (Review of rev. 18:571.) 51.646

La Bastide, M. de. Memoire sur la possibilitié d'ouvrier un canal dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour communiquer de la mer Atlantique . . . à la mer Pacifique. (1791 ?) 386.2

Melville, G. W. Views as to strategic and commercial value of the Nicaraguan canal, etc. (Pamph.) 1898. Ref. Room

Menocal, A. G. Report of the U. S. Nicaragua surveying party. 1885. Maps. 626.7

Merry, W. L. Nicaragua canal, the gateway between the oceans. 1895. 626.8

Miller, J. W. Advantages of the Nicaragua route. 1896. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:32.) 305.4

Miller, W. America's need for the Nicaragua canal. 1893. (Engin. mag. 4:799.) **P319:4

— Necessity of the Nicaragua canal. 1898. (Forum 26:331.) 51.4701

— Nicaragua canal and commerce. 1892. (Forum 12:714.) 51.4701

Money, H. D. [Commercial and political possibilities of] the Nicaragua canal. 1898. (Munsey's mag. 18:747.) 51.1427[18]

Morgan, J. T. Government aid to the Nicaragua canal. 1893. (North Amer. rev. 156:195.) **P652:156

Nicaragua canal. (15) Pamphlets. 626.9

Nimmo, J., *Jr.* The Nicaragua canal: an impracticable scheme. 1896. (Forum 21:33.) 51.4701

— The Nicaragua canal in its commercial and military aspects. 1898. (Engin. mag. 15:720. P319:15
(*Note*—Answer to Haupt's article in same vol.)

Reed, T. B. The Nicaragua canal. 1899. (North Amer. rev. 168:552.) 51.625

San Francisco Chamber of Commerce. The Nicaragua canal, the gateway between the oceans. (Pamph.) 1898. Ref. Room

Scriven, G. P. Report on the Nicaragua canal in its military aspect. (U. S. 53d Cong., 2d sess., 1893–4. Sen. ex. docs. vol. 1.)

Sheldon, H. I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. 1897. 386.5

Sherman, J. The Nicaragua canal. 1891. (Forum 11:1.) 51.4701

Simmons, W. E. The Nicaragua canal. 1900. 386.10

Sobral, J. G. Spanish view of the Nicaragua canal. 1897. (North Amer. rev. 164:462.) 51.625

Spahr, C. B. Nicaragua canal: a review. 1898. (Outlook 60:431.) P672:60

Spears, J. R. Nicaragua canal. 1891. (Chautauquan 13:490.) **P216:13

Squier, E. G. Nicaragua and the proposed canal. 2 vols. 1852–60. 9179.19–20

Stadden, C. M. Latest aspects of the Nicaragua canal project. 1898. (North Amer. rev. 167:698.) 51.625

Stout, P. F. Nicaragua: past, present and future. 1859. 9179.12

Taylor, H. C. The Nicaragua canal. 1889. (Jl. Franklin Inst. 127:32.) **608.10

Turpie, D. Projects for an isthmian canal. 1898. (Harper's mag. 96:351.) 51A.16

United States. *House Committee on Commerce.* Hearings on bill on Nicaragua canal. (U. S. 54th Cong., 1st sess., 1895–6. Sen. docs. vol. 13.)

— — Report, with papers. (U. S. 54th. Cong, 1st sess., 1895–6. Ho. reps. vol. 9.)

— *Nicaragua Canal Board.* Report of Board of Engineers for ascertaining feasibility, permanence and cost of canal contemplated by act of Jan. 28, 1895. Pl. (U. S. 54th Cong., 1st sess., 1895–6. Ho. docs. vol. 89.)

— *Select Committee on Nicaragua Canal.* Report. (U. S. 54th Cong., 1st sess., 1895–6. Sen. rep. vol. 6, no. 1109.)

— — Report. (U. S. 55th Cong., 2d sess., 1897–8. Sen. rep. vol. 8, no. 1265.)

— — Chronological statement as to the Maritime Canal Co. (U. S. 55th Cong, 3d sess., 1898–9. Sen. rep. vol. 1, no. 1417.)

— — Report on rights and privileges of Nicaragua Canal Assoc. (U. S. 55th Cong., 3d sess., 1898–9. Sen. reps. vol. 1, no. 1418.)

— *Senate. Foreign Relations Committee.* Report to accompany bill to incorporate Maritime Canal Co. of Nicaragua. [Con-

tains concessions and decrees of Nicaragua to Canal Assoc.] (U. S. 50th Cong., 1st sess., 1887–8. Sen. reps. vol. 1.)

— — Report on present condition, prospects, etc., of Maritime Canal Co. of Nicaragua. Pl. Illus. (U. S. 51st Cong., 2d sess., 1890–1. Sen. reps. vol. 1.)

— — Report on present condition, prospects, etc., of Maritime Canal Co. (U. S. 52d Cong., 2d sess., 1892–3. Sen. reps. vol. 1.)

— *State Dept.* Report of Secretary Olney transmitting correspondence relating to Nicaraguan Canal or Maritime Canal Co. since 1887. (U. S. 54th Cong., 2d sess., 1896–7. Sen. docs. vol. 5.)

Winn, F. L. Nicaragua canal: military advantages to the U. S. 1894. (Overland, n. s. 23:489.) 51.890

The Panama Route.

Abbot, H. L. New Panama canal and advantages over Nicaragua canal. 1898. (Forum 26:343.) 51.4701

Colné, P. The Panama interoceanic canal. 1884. (Jl. Franklin Inst. 118:353.) **608.10

Ford, W. C. Commercial aspects of the Panama canal. 1898. (Harper's mag. 96:761.) 51A.16

Hunter, W. H. The American Isthmus and the Panama Interoceanic canal. 1899. (Engin. mag. 16:711.) P319:16

Jeans, J. S. Panama canal and its rivals. 1888. (Jl. Soc. of Arts 36:549.) **606.177

Lambert, E. Panama: story of a colossal bubble. 1893. (Forum 15:12.) 51.4701

Lesseps, F. de. The Panama canal. 1880. (North Amer. rev. 131:75.) 51.610

—The Panama canal. 1886. (Scottish geog. mag. 2:641.) **910.798

Michler, N. Report of survey for interoceanic ship canal near the Isthmus of Darien. 2 vols. v. 2, maps. 1861. **9179.44-5

Nelson, W. Five years at Panama: the trans-isthmian canal. (1889.) 918.68

Paine, C. Concerning the actual condition of the Panama canal. 1900. (Engin. mag. 18:681.) P319:18

Saabye, O. A. F. Present condition of the Panama canal. 1894. (Engin. mag. 7:830.) **P319:7

Selfridge, T. O. Reports of explor. and surveys for a ship-canal . . . by way of the Isthmus of Darien. Maps. 1874. 9179.38,58

Smalley, E. V. Panama canal scheme. 1898. (Outlook 60:911.) P672:60

United States. *State Dept.* Letter of Secretary Forsyth transmitting information required by resolution of House in relation to ship-canal across Isthmus of Darien. (U. S. 25th Cong. 2d sess., 1837–8. Ho. ex. docs. vol. 8, no. 228.)

The Tehuantepec Route.

Anderson, A. D. The Tehuantepec Interocean railroad. 1881. 9179.49

Barnard, J. G., *and others.* [Report on] the Tehuantepec railway and ship canal. 1872. (Eclectic engin. mag. 6:129.) **620.34

Corthell, E. L. Lecture on the Tehuantepec route. (U. S. 54th Cong., 1st sess., 1895–6. Sen. docs. vol. 3.)

—Advantages of the Tehuantepec interoceanic route. 1894. (Engin. mag. 8:259. **P319:8

Dillon, J. A. Tehuantepec and the Eads ship railway. 1881. (Harper's mag. 63:905.) 51A.4

Eads, J. B. Isthmian ship-railway. 1881. (North Amer. rev. 132:223.) 51.611

Garay, J. de. Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, with proposals for establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. 1846. 9179.28

Romero, M. Tehuantepec Isthmus railway. 1894. (Eng. mag. 6:872.) **P319:6

Shufeldt, R. W. Reports of explor. and surveys for a ship canal . . . by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Maps. Pl. 1872. 9179.39

Stevens, S. New route of commerce by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. (*Also*) Report of the Amer. Scientific Comm. with . . . reference to Tehuantepec railway and ship canal. 1871. 386.4

Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean Ship Railway. Pamphlets. **386.1

Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean Ship Railway. (2) Pamphlets. *in* **625.27

Twombly, A. S. Tehuantepec ship-canal. 1873. (Scribner's mo. 5:401.) 51.1165

Williams, J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec: results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and the Pacific oceans made by the U. S. Scientific Commission. 1852. 9179.4, 46

Political Questions Involved.

[Abrogation of] the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 1898. (Nation 67:478.) P594:67

Dilke, C. W. United Kingdom, United States and the ship canal. (Forum 29:449, June 1900.) Per. Room

England and the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 1898. (Spectator 81:264.) **P842:81

Hazeltine, M. W. The Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 1897. (North Amer. rev. 165:452.) 51.625

— Proposed Hay-Pauncefote treaty. (North Amer. rev. 170:357, Mar. 1900.) Per. Room

Keasbey, L. M. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe Doctrine. 1896. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci. 7:1.) 305.4

— Nicaragua canal in the light of present politics. 1898. (Review of rev. 18:566.) 51.646

— Terms and tenor of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 1899. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci. 14:285.) 305.4

Merry, W. L. Nicaragua canal: political aspect. 1892. (Forum 12:721.) 51:4701

— Nicaragua canal: political aspect. 1894. (Overland, n. s. 23:497.) 51.890

Monroe Doctrine, The, and the Isthmian canal. 1880. (North Amer. rev. 130:499.) **P652:130

[Must Europe control the American canal?] (Review of revs. 21:276, Mar. 1900.) Per. Room

Taylor, B. Story of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. (19th cent. 47:498, Mar. 1900.) Per. Room

United States. *House Committee on Foreign Affairs.* Report recommending abrogation of Clayton-Bulwer treaty. (U. S. 46th Cong., 2d sess., 1879–80. Ho. reps. vol. 4.)

— Reports [majority and minority] relative to interoceanic canal and the Monroe doctrine. (U. S. 46th Cong., 3d sess., 1880–1. Ho. reps. vol. 1.)

—*State Dept.* Report of Secretary Blaine transmitting copy of instructions sent to U. S. Minister at London relative to proposed modification of Clayton-Bulwer treaty. (U. S. 47th Cong. 1st sess., 1881–2. Sen. ex. docs. vol. 1.)

—Correspondence in regard to modification of Clayton-Bulwer treaty. (U. S. 47th Cong., 1st sess., 1881–2. Sen. ex. docs. vol. 4.)

—Letter to U. S. Minister at London transmitting papers and documents explanatory of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty and the Monroe doctrine selected from the archives of the State Department. (U. S. 47th Cong., 1st sess., 1881–2. Sen. ex. docs. vol. 6.)

Webster, S. Diplomacy and law of the isthmian canals. 1893. (Harper's mag. 87:602.) 51A.16

Weld, S. F. Isthmus canal and American control. 1889. (Atlantic mo. 64:289.) **P116:64

— Isthmus canal and our government. 1889. (Atlantic mo. 63:341.) **P116:63

Whitely, J. G. Diplomacy of the United States in regard to Central American canals. 1897. (North Amer. rev. 165:364.) 51.625

— The Hay-Pauncefote treaty. (Forum, 29:154, April, 1900.) Per. Room

Woolsey, T. S. Interoceanic canal from the standpoint of self-interest. 1896. (Yale rev. 4:357.) P968:4

— Interoceanic canal in the light of precedent. 1895. (Yale rev. 4:246.) P968:4

Note—For texts of treaties relating to canals, see:

Treaties and conventions between the United States and other powers, 1776–1889. **350.8 (Clayton-Bulwer treaty, p. 440. Treaty with Nicaragua, 1887, p. 784. For others, *see* index under "Interoceanic.")

Clayton-Bulwer treaty. (*In* Macdonald, W. Select docs. to illus. U. S. hist., vol. 2, pp. 373–77.) 1898. 973.1003[2]

Keasbey, L. M. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine, App. A. (Treaty between U. S. and New Granada. — Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 1850. -- Dickinson-Ayon treaty between U. S. and Nicaragua, 1868.)

Text of two much-discussed treaties [Clayton-Bulwer and Hay-Pauncefote.] (Review of revs. 21:330, Mar. 1900.) Per. Room

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 7.

JULY, 1900.

CONTENTS:

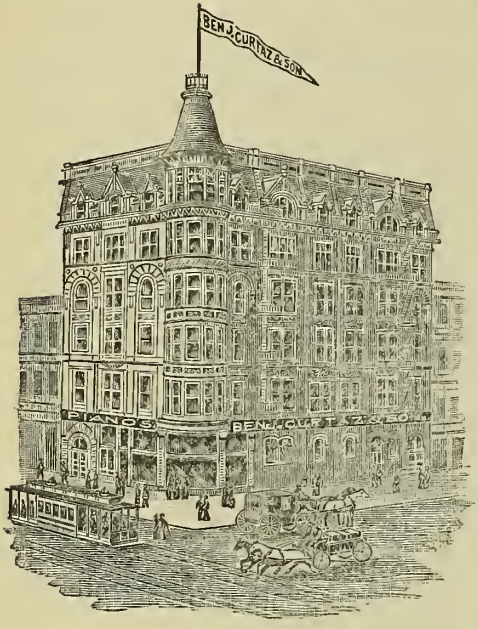
SUPPLEMENT TO FICTION CATALOGUE, - - - - - - - 75
RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 75

SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE



CURTAZ BUILDING

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

CABINET DEPARTMENT

204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each	50 "	

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. JULY, 1900. No. 7

Library Statistics, June, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	57,168
" " " library use	16,693
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,484
Cards in force	31,063

Number of volumes in Main Library	105,776
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,078
" " " " " No. 2	1,821
" " " " " No. 3	3,817
" " " " " No. 4	1,962
" " " " " No. 5	3,080
" " " " " No. 6	4,518
Total	128,052

Supplement to Fiction Catalogue.

A supplement to the catalogue of English prose fiction, including books received since the publication of the catalogue in 1897, has been printed. Copies are available for consultation at the main and branch libraries, and are on sale in the Secretary's office at ten cents per copy.

References on China.

Lists of books relative to China were printed in the issues of this BULLETIN for October, 1898, and August, 1899, respectively.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BUDGE, E. A. W., *ed.* Book of the dead: the chapters of coming forth by day. Pl. 3 vols. 1898. 299.54-6
- v. 1: Egyptian text.
- v. 2: Vocabulary.
- v. 3: English tr.

BUDGE, E. A. W. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics, with sign list. 1899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.*) 299.52

HUDSON, T. J. Divine pedigree of man. 1899. 140.74

MILITZ, A. R. Primary lessons in Christian living and healing. 1900. 208.46

NAGAO, S. Outline of Buddhism. 1900. 294.8

SANFORD, E. C. Course in experimental psychology. Pt. 1. Illus. 1898. 140.9

URMY, W. S. Christ came again: the parousia of Christ a past event, the kingdom of Christ a present fact, with a consistent eschatology. (cop. 1900.) 236.12

WEBER, A. History of philosophy. Tr. by F. Thilly. (Bibliog. pp. 6-16, 605-11.) 1899. 109.54

Social Science.

BAKER, R. S. Our new prosperity. Illus. 1900. 330.285

CANDEE, H. C. How women may earn a living. 1900. 331.407

CUBA. Manual para maestros. Por A. E. Frye. (1899.) 370.317

DUMAS, A. Celebrated crimes. Tr. by I. G. Burnham. Pl. 8 vols. 1895. *340.259–66

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1636-1900. 378.185

HENDRICK, F. Railway control by commissions. 1900. (*Ques. of the day.*) 385.116

KING, J. M. Facing the 20th century: our country its power and peril. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. 324.64

LANDON, J. S. Constitutional history and government of the United States. 1900. 342.186

LATANÉ, J. H. Diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. 1900. (*Albert Shaw lect. on diplomatic hist.*) 327.5

MASAYOSHI, *Count* M. Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan. 1899. 332.30

MILNE, J. M. Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-millenial 1900. 1897. 332.341

REID, W. Problems of expansion. 1900. 325.27

RYLEY, J. H. Ralph Fitch, England's pioneer to India and Burma. Port. Illus. 1899. 382.49

SAN FRANCISCO. *Mayor.* Messages, 1897-1900. *3282.145

UNITED STATES. *Adjutant General.* Autumn maneuvers of 1898. Maps. 1899. (*Also*) Miles, N. A. Report of tour of observation in Europe. Map. 1899. (*And*) Staffs of various armies. 1899. *355.586[22]

UNITED STATES. *Civil Service Commission.* 16th report, 1898-9. 351.11[15]

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Official directory, 56th Cong., 1st sess. 3d ed. corr. to Apr. 18, 1900. **350.C56[3]

UNITED STATES. *Register.* Official register, 1899. 2 vols. v. 1: Legislative, executive and judicial. v. 2: Post-Office Dept. and postal service. (Ref. Room.) **3533.10[47-8]

WHARTON, A. H. Salons, colonial and republican. Ports. 1900. 397.17

WOOD, B. Successful man of business. 2d ed. Ports. 1899. 174.9

Language.

CHARDENAL, C. A. Complete French course. (cop. 1892.) 448.23

MORGAN, A. Study in the Warwickshire dialect. 4th ed. Illus. 1900. (Shakespeare Soc. of N. Y. *Pubs.* 10.) **822.1386[10]

SWEET, H. Practical study of languages. 1900. 407.2

WHITNEY, W. D. *and* M. P. Introductory French reader. (cop. 1891.) 448 24

Science and Useful Arts.

ABBOTT, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases. Illus. 1899. 616.146

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, 1849-1899. *506.72–103

BARR, J. H. Kinematics of machinery. Illus. 1899. 621.362

BEDDARD, F. E. Book of whales. Pl. 1900. (*Prog. sci. ser.*) 599.125

BOTTONE, S. R. Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. Illus. 1900. (*Whittaker's lib. of sci., etc.*) 5375.29

BRANNT, W. T. India rubber, gutta-percha and balata. Illus. 1900. 675.11

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Reports, 1831-99. *506.20–67

BROWNE, L., *and* BEHNKE, E. Voice, song and speech. Illus. (1883.) 612.104

EWING, J. A. Strength of materials. 1899. 691.34

GERRISH, F. H., *ed.* Text-book of anatomy by American authors. Illus. 1899. 611.14

GRUNSKY, C. E. Report on a system of sewerage for the city and county of San Francisco. Maps. 1899. 614.185

HOWE, M. A. Hepaticæ and anthocerotes of California. Pl. 1899. (Torrey Botan. Club. Memoirs. v. 7.) 587.48

HUTTON, F. R. Heat and heat-engines. (Bibliog. pp. 528-30.) Illus. 1899. 621.363

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Journal, 1873-5; 1878-99. **670.21–37

KEISTER, D. A. Corporation accounting and auditing. 7th ed. 1899. 657.22

MARTENS, A. Handbook of testing materials for the constructor. Tr. by G. C. Henning. Port. Pl. Pt. 1: 2 vols. v. 1: Text; v. 2: Illustrations. 1899. 691.35–6

MASKELL, W. M. Account of the insects noxious to agriculture and plants in New Zealand: the scale-insects. Pl. 1887. *632.21

MASON, W. P. Examination of water: (chemical and bacteriological.) Map. Illus. 1899. 543.6

MINERAL INDUSTRY, *ed.* by R. P. Rothwell. (Statistical suppl. to Engineering and mining journal.) vols. 1-8, 1893-9. (Ref. Room.) **620.551

MOWAT, W., *and* A. Treatise on stairbuilding and handrailing. Pl. Illus. 1900. *694.19

MUELLER, F. von, *Baron.* Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. 1881. 580.149

OPPENHEIM, N. Care of the child in health. 1900. 649.8

RICHMOND, H. D. Dairy chemistry. (Bibliog. pp. 357-8.) Illus. 1899. 637.14

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Record, 1897. 505.32

SANDERS, J. H. Horse-breeding. Illus. 1893. 636.122

SMYTHE, W. E. Conquest of arid America. Map. Illus. 1900. 631.70

STODDARD, H. H. New egg farm. Port. Illus. 1900. 636.125

TORREY, B. Foot-path way. 1896. 504.157

UNITED STATES. *War Dept.* Outlines of first aid, U. S. Army. Illus. 1899. 617.28

WARINGTON, R. Lectures on some of the physical properties of soil. Port. 1900. 631.69

WATSON, J. F. Textile manufactures and the costumes of the people of India. Pl. 1866. **677.30

WEATHERBY, C., *and others, pubs.* General stud book. 18 vols. 1858-97. (Ref. Room.) **636.27

WOODS, C. E. Electric automobile. Illus. 1900. 684.26

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Annual catalogue, 1900. *607.20[30]

Fine Arts.

AIKIN, W. A. The voice: its physiology and cultivation. Illus. 1900. 784.63

AMERICAN annual of photography and photographic times almanac for 1900. Illus. 770.85[9]

CENNINI, C. Art of the old masters. Tr. by C. J. Herringham. (Bibliog. pp. 265-6.) 1899. 751.6

CROWE, J. A., *and* CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Raphael: his life and works. 2 vols. 1882-5. *755.41–2

DUNLOP, J. M. Anatomical diagrams for art students. Illus. 1899. 743.2

MACKENZIE, *Sir* M. Hygiene of the vocal organs. 2d ed. Illus. 1886. 784.62

PHŒBE HEARST Architectural Plan of the University of California. Programme for an international competition. (*Also*) International concours. (*And*) Prospectus. Illus 1897. 378.175

PHŒBE HEARST Architectural Plan for the University of California. International competition. Port. Pl. (1900.) 378.184

ROBINSON, J. B. Principles of architectural composition. Illus. 1899. (*Arch. Rec. ser.*) 720.239

Literature.

BALZAC, H. de. Letters to Madame Hanska, born Countess Rzewuska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac. 1833-46. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 846.89

HINDS & NOBLE, *pubs.* New letter writer. (cop. 1897.) 816.94

MACDONELL, A. A. History of Sanskrit literature. (Bibliog. notes pp. 438–53.) 1900. (*Lit. of the world.*) 894.46

MIRKHOND, MUHAMMED BEN KHAVENSHAH BEN MAHMUD, *surnamed.* Rauzat-us-Safa; or garden of purity. Tr. by E. Rehatsek. Pts. 1-2. 5 vols. 1891-4. (*Oriental Tr. Fund.* new ser. 1.) 895.23–7

ROWELL, G. P., *pub.* American newspaper directory, June, 1900. (Ref. Room) **805.751

SHOEMAKER, C. C., *comp.* Choice dialect and other characterizations. 1899. 815.171

SHOEMAKER, C. C., *comp.* Choice humor. 1899. 828.111

SNEATH, E. H. Mind of Tennyson: his thoughts of God, freedom, and immortality. 1900. 824.171

STERNE, L. Letters, sermons and miscellaneous writings. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. Ports. 2 vols. (*Works*, vols. 5-6.) 8202.315–16

STERNE, L. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. Illus. 3 vols. 1898. (*Works*, vols. 1-3.) 8202.311–13

STERNE, L. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 4.) 8202.314

STODDARD, F. H. Evolution of the English novel. 1900. 824.176

SURREY, H. HOWARD, *Earl of.* Poetical works. Port. n. d. *in* 821.529

SWIFT, M. I. Advent of empire. 1900. 821.574

TRAILL, H. D. New Lucian: a series of dialogues of the dead. 1900. 824.668

TWAIN, M. Man that corrupted Hadleyburg and other stories and essays. Ports. Illus. 1900. 824.170

WALISZEWSKI, K. History of Russian literature. (Bibliog. pp. 441-6) 1900. (*Lit. of the world.*) 8917.11

WINCHESTER, C. T. Some principles of literary criticism. (References pp. 317-45.) 1899. 801.10

WOOD, H. F., *comp.* Good-humor. 1899. 828.112

WOODBERRY, G. E. Makers of literature. 1900. 824.667

WYATT, *Sir* T. Poetical works. Port. n. d. 821.529

Description and Travel.

AULNOY, M. C. J. de B. *Comtesse* d'. Ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady —— travels into Spain. (1673, 1679.) 2d ed. Port. (cop. 1899.) 914.886

BECKE, L., *ed.* Old convict days. 1899. 919.27

BELL, L. As seen by me. Illus. 1900. 913.320

BOXALL, G. E. Story of the Australian bushrangers. 1899. 919.28

CARROLL, H. K. Report on the island of Porto Rico, 1899. (U. S. *Treas. Dept.*) 9179.94

HIDALGO, C. Guide to Mexico. Illus. 1900. 9178.42

HUTCHINGS, J. M. Guide and souvenir of California: Yo Semite Valley and the big trees. 5th ed. Map. Illus. (cop. 1894.) 9177.101

JEFFERSON, R. L. New ride to Khiva. Illus. 1900. 915 578

KARAGEORGEVITCH, *Prince* B. Enchanted India. (Tr. by C. Beil.) Port. 1899. 915.129

LLOYD, A. B. In dwarf land and cannibal country: travel and discovery in central Africa. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. 916 330

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Guía oficial de las Islas Filipinas para 1897. 919.24

SHOEMAKER, M. M. Quaint corners of ancient empires: Southern India, Burma and Manila. Illus. 1899. 915.579

STODDARD, J. L. Famous parks and public buildings of America. Port. Illus. 1899. (Ref. Room.) **917.32

STODDARD, J. L. From the Atlantic to the Pacific: an illustrated tour. Port. Illus. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **917.31

TURNER, G. Samoa a hundred years ago and long before. Maps. Illus. 1884. 919.29

WARREN, W. F. In the footsteps of Arminius. Port. 1888. 914.887

WOOD, C. W. In the valley of the Rhone. Illus. 1899. 914.888

Biography.

APPLETON, D., *pub.* Cyclopædia of American biography. v. 7: A–Y, and analytical index. Ports. Illus. 1900. **920.325[2]

COCK, *Mrs.* A. Life of Madame de Longueville (Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon.) Port. 1899. 923.2701

COURTOT, *Baroness* C. de. Memoirs. Tr. by J. Haynes. 1900. 923.2700

DUFF, *Sir* M. E. G. Notes from a diary, 1851–1888. 8 vols. 1872–1900. 923.2456–9[5]

FIRTH, C. Oliver Cromwell. Ports. Maps. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2698

LIGNE, K. J., *Fürst* von. Memoirs, letters and miscellaneous papers. Sel. and tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. *923.2649–50

MORIARTY, G. P. Dean Swift and his writings. Ports. 1893. 928.1164
ORTON, E. In memoriam Edward Orton: addresses delivered at the Ohio State University, Nov. 26, 1899. Port. 925.152
PEPYS, S. Diary. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Ports. Illus. 9 vols. And suppl. vol.: Pepysiana. 10 vols. 1899. *923.2688–97
ST. JOHN, *Sir* S. Rajah Brooke. Port. Maps. 1899. (*Builders of Gr. Brit.*) 923.2699
SAINT-SIMON, L. DE ROUVROY, *duc* de. Memoirs on the times of Louis XIV and the regency. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Ports. 4 vols. 1899. *923.2662–5
SEDGWICK, E. Thomas Paine. (Bibliog. pp. 148–50.) Port. 1899. (*Beacon biog.*) 923.2702
SPIELMANN, M. H. John Ruskin. Ports. Illus. 1900. 928.1167

History.

ABBOTT, E. History of Greece. Maps. vols. 1–3. 1888–1900. 938.129–31
AMERICAN-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal, vols. 1–2, 1898–9. *906.20
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions, vols. 1–26; 1872–98. *952.18
CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. 2d ed. 1848. 974.21
CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER—(de T.) *Comtesse* de. Historical memoirs of the Emperior Alexander I. and the court of Russia. Tr. by M. B. Patterson. Ports. 1900. 947.86
CHURCHILL, W. S. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. Maps. 1900. 968.42
CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. vols. 1–7, 1860–99. **974.109
DYE, E. E. McLoughlin and old Oregon. Port. 1900. 977.168
EMMET, T. A. Irish emigration during the 17th and 18th centuries. 1899. 9411.119
GARCÉS, F. On the trail of a Spanish pioneer: travels through Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775–6. Tr. and ed. by E. Coues. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. (*Amer. explor. ser.*) 977.233–4
FARMER, J. E. Essays on French History: Rise of the reformation in France; Club of the Jacobins. (Authorities, pp. 2, 56.) 1897. 944.1117
HUME, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788–1898. Ports. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Story of the nations.*) 946.31
KINGSLEY, C. Historical lectures and essays. 1893. 904.65
KOCH, J. Roman history. Tr. by L. D. Barnett. (Bibliog. pp. 158–60.) Port. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 937.216
MACKINNON, J. History of Edward the Third (1327–1377). 1900. 942 2091
NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. vols. 1–6, 8–12, 15, 19–22, 1868–73, 1875–9, 1882, 1886–9. **975.120–31[11]
RAWLINSON, G. Moses: his life and times. (1887.) (*Men of the Bible.*) 933.101
ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. vols. 1–10, 1872–82; N. S. vols. 1–13, 1884–99. **906.6–14
SCHÖMANN, G. F. Antiquities of Greece: the state. Tr. by E. G. Hardy and J. S. Mann. 1880. *938.155
SCHÖMANN, G. F. Athenian constitutional history, as represented in Grote's History of Greece, critically examined. Tr. by B. Bosanquet. 1878. 938.154
SMITH, G. G., *ed.* Days of James IV. 1488–1513. Port. Map. Illus. 1899. (*Scottish hist. from contemp. writers.*) 941.165
SMITH, L. T., *ed.* Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV.) in 1390–1 and 1392–3. 1894. (Camden Soc. *Pubs.* 1894.) **942.1075[53]
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Translations and reprints from original sources of European history. vols. 1–6, 1894–9. 940.251-4[3]
VAN MILLINGEN, A. Byzantine Constantinople. Maps. Pl. 1899. 949.155
WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report and collections. vols. 2–4, 9–12, 1855–8, 1880–2, 1891–2. **977.208

Fiction.

BANGS, J. K. Booming of Acre Hill and other reminiscences of urban and suburban life. B216.2
BARRY, W. Arden Massiter. B280.2
BASKETT, J. N. As the light led. B315.1
BOLDREWOOD, R. Babes in the bush. B687.2
CAREY, J. H., *tr.* The Marannos: a tale of the Inquisition. C274.3
CASTLE, A. *and* E. Bath comedy. C351.2
CHOLMONDELEY, M. Danvers jewels, and Sir Charles Danvers. C547.3
CLARK, H. S. The Legionaries. C593.9

COLOMA, L. Currita, Countess of Albornoz. C720.3
CRAIG, A. Ionia: land of fair women. C886.1
CROCKETT, S. R. Isle of the winds. C938.24
DICKSON, H. Black wolf's breed. D554.2
DOLE, E. P. Hiwa: a tale of ancient Hawaii. D662.2
DUDENEY, A. L. Maternity of Harriott Wicken. D845.9
FIELD, C. K., *and* IRWIN, W. H. Stanford stories. F451.9
GOSS, C. F. Redemption of David Corson. G677.9
HAGGARD, H. R. Elissa; Black heart and white heart. H146.22
HARLAND, H. Cardinal's snuff-box. H282.2
HARTE, B. From sand hill to pine. H327.44
JANVIER, T. A. Passing of Thomas; In St. Peter's set; At the Grand Hôtel du Paradis; The fish of Monsieur Quissard; Le bon oncle d'Amérique. J358.8
KING, C. Found in the Philippines. K523.31
RHOSCOMYL, O. Jewel of Ynys Galon. R478.9
SADLIER, A. T. True story of Master Gerard. S127.9
SIENKIEWICZ, H. Knights of the Cross. 2 pts. S572.17
STEEL, F. A. Voices in the night. S813.16
STEPHENS, R. N. Philip Winwood. S836.16
THOMAS, H. W. Last lady of Mulberry: a story of Italian New York. T457.7
WILKINS, M. E. Heart's highway. W684.2
WILLIAMS, J. L. Adventures of a Freshman. W724.1
WILSON, E. S., *and* SARGENT, J. L. Sugar-pine murmurings. W747.1
WOOD, H. Edward Burton. W875.3

Books for the Young.

ALCOTT, L. M. Life, letters and journals. Ports. 1899. j B.Al15
AUSTIN, J. G. Dora Darling. j Au75.4
AUSTIN, J. G. Dora Darling and Little Sunshine. j Au75.5
BLANCHARD, A. E. Revolutionary maid. j B592.12
BRUSH, M. E. Paul and Persis, or, the revolutionary struggle in the Mohawk Valley. j B836.5
DRAKE, S. A. Making of New England, 1580–1643. j 974.D78n
DRAKE, S. A. Making of the great west, 1512–1883. j 977.D78g
DRAKE, S. A. Making of the Ohio Valley states, 1660–1837. j 977.D78
GRAHAM, P. A. Country pastimes for boys. j 796.G76
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the great republic. Ports. Maps. Illus. j 973.G93g
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. Port. Maps. Illus. j 973.G93
HOLDEN, E. S. Family of the sun. Illus. 1899. (*Appletons' home reading books.*) j 520.H71f
HUNT, V. B–. Prisoners of the Tower of London. Ports. Illus. j 942.H91
LUMMIS, C. F. A New Mexico David and other stories of the southwest. j 9177.L97
LUMMIS, C. F. Some strange corners of our country: the wonderland of the southwest. Illus. j 9177.L97s
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar flowers of field and garden. Illus. j 580.M43
MERRIMAN, E. W. Sir Jefferson Nobody. j M555.9
MORLEY, M. W. Seed-babies. j 590.M823
NEWELL, J. H. Outlines of lessons in botany. Pts. 1–2. Illus. 2 vols. j 580.N44
OTIS, J. Captain Tom, the privateersman of the armed brig Chasseur. j Ot43.33
PYRNELLE, L. C. Diddie, Dumps and Tot, or plantation child-life. j P995.4
TAGGART, M. A. Loyal blue and royal scarlet: a story of '76. j T127.7
VAILE, C. M. Wheat and huckleberries. j V19.13
WARNER, C. D. A-hunting of the deer and other essays. j 796.W24

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 8

AUGUST, 1900

CONTENTS:

Library Closed, - - - - - - - - - - - - 83
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 83

SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✻ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✻

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2634 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. AUGUST, 1900. No. 8.

Library Statistics, July, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	55,760
" " " library use	15,793
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,496
Cards in force	31,326

Number of volumes in Main Library	106,199
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,151
" " " " " No. 2	1,823
" " " " " No. 3	3,850
" " " " " No. 4	1,964
" " " " " No. 5	3,087
" " " " " No. 6	4,554
Total	128,628

LIBRARY CLOSED.

On Monday, September 3d, it being a legal holiday, the main and branch libraries will be closed. They will remain closed also from Sunday until Tuesday, September 9th to 11th, inclusive, on account of the Admission Day celebration and in order to make some needed repairs.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ANNUAL register, 1899. (Ref. Room.) **52.2408[12]

BOOK-PRICES current, vols. 1–13; 1887–99. (Libn's Room.) **11.384

NEW YORK daily tribune. Index for 1899. (Ref. Room.) **0.20[19]

Philosophy and Religion.

BEARD, C. Port Royal: a contribution to the history of religion and literature in

France. (Authorities pp. xi–xiv.) 2 vols. 1873. 377.15–16

CHARLES, R. H. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life in Israel, in Judaism and in Christianity. 1899. (*Jowett lect.* 1898–9.) 236.13

HAWKS, F. L. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the United States of America. 2 vols. 1836–9. 283.127–8

HERRICK, S. E. Some heretics of yesterday. 1893. 270.257

Sociology.

FORSTER, J. Studies in black and red. 1896. *340.258

GILLIS, J. A. Examination of the Chilean incident. 1896. 341.65

GUNTON, G. Trusts and the public. 1899. 331.402

HERTSLET, *Sir* E. Map of Europe by treaty: political and territorial changes since the general peace of 1814. Maps. 4 vols. 1875–91. **341.59–61[2]

JENKS, E. History of politics. (Authorities pp. 165–6.) Illus. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 320.35

KENT, C. B. R. English Radicals: an historical sketch. 1899. 323.8

NEW YORK. *State.* Report of Committee on Canals. 1900. 386.11

RICARDO, D. Letters to Hutches Trower and others, 1811–23. 1899. 330.284

RICARDO, D. Letters to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810–23. 1887. 330.283

STEPHENS, H. M. Account of the East India College at Haileybury (1806–57). 1900. (*With* Lowell, A. L. *Colonial civil service.*) *in* 351.25

SUMNER, C. Orations and speeches. 2 vols. 1850. 329.156–7

UNITED STATES. *State Dept.* Regulations for the consular service. 1896. **U. C. 3538

UNITED STATES. *War Dept.* Elementary manual of practice: civil war claims. 1900. 351.27

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. President's report, July, 1898–July, 1899. 378.174[8]

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Catalogues, 1889/90—1892/3, 1894/5—1899/1900. 378.97

UZANNE, O. Fashion in Paris, 1797 to 1897. Tr. by Lady M. Loyd. Pl. Illus. 1898. (Ref. Room.) **394.45

VINCENT, J. H. The Chautauqua movement. 1886. 374.12

VOLTA BUREAU, *pubs.* Helen Keller souvenir, No. 2, 1892–9. Ports. (1899.) 371.122[2]

WRIGHT, C. D. History and growth of the United States census. 1900. (U. S. *Labor Dept.*) 312.40

Education.

ARNOLD, M. A French Eton. Added, Schools and universities in France. 1892. 378.183

ARNOLD, M. Reports on elementary schools, 1852–1882. 1889. 372.4

BOYER, C. C. Principles and methods of teaching. (Ref. books pp. 383–8.) 1900. 371.120

BUTLER, N. M., *ed.* Education in the United States: monographs prepared for the U. S. exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 370.323–4

DAVIDSON, T. History of education. (Bibliog. pp. 277–82.) 1900. 370.325

DEWEY, J. The school and society. Illus. 1899. 370.314

EDGAR, J. History of early Scottish education. (Authorites pp. vi–viii.) 1893. 370.315

FITCH, *Sir* J. Educational aims and methods. 1900. 370.326

JENKINS, O. P., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Lessons in nature study. Illus. 1900. 371.121

KOTELMAN, L. School hygiene. Tr. by J. A. Bergström and E. Conradi. (Bibliog. pp. 353–82.) Port. Illus. 1899. 371.119

LEACH, A. F. English schools at the Reformation, 1546–8. 1896. 378.180

LEWIS, A. F. History of higher education in Kentucky. Illus. 1899. (U. S. *Educ. Bur.*) 3701.32[46]

LOCKE, J. Some thoughts concerning education. 1898. (*Pitt Pr. ser.*) 370.316

LYTE, H. C. M., *and others.* Great public schools. Port. Illus. n. d. 378.181

MACVICAR, M. Principles of education. 1894. 370.321

MARBLE, A. P. Sanitary conditions for school-houses. Illus. 1891. (U. S. *Educ. bur.*) 3701.29[3]

MUNROE, J. P. Educational ideal: an outline of its growth in modern times. (Bibliog. pp. 233–47.) 1896. (*Ped. lib.*) 370.320

NEW YORK *City. Dept. of Education.* 1st ann. rep. of the City Superintendent of Schools, 1899. *3283.1106

Plato. Republic. With studies for teachers by W. L. and C. L. Bryan. 1898. 324.212
Swett, J. American public schools: history and pedagogics. (Cop. 1900.) 378.182

Science and Useful Arts.

Balch, E. S. Glacières, or, freezing caverns. (Bibliog. pp. 313-26.) Illus. 1900. 553.5
Bertin, L. E. Marine boilers. Tr. by L. S. Robertson. Illus. 1898. 621.105
Binet, A. Psychic life of micro-organisms: a study in experimental psychology. 1897. 593.12
Bitmead, R. French polishing and enamelling. 1900. (*Weale's sci. and tech. ser.*) 698.26
Briggs, G. R. Elements of plane analytic geometry. 6th ed. 1890. 516.2
Campbell, W. W. Handbook of practical astronomy. 1891. 522.43
Chamberlain, W. I. Tile drainage. Illus. 1891. 631.66
Clifford, W. K. Elements of dynamic. Pt. 1: Kinematic. 2 vols. 1878-87. 531.105–5[2]
Collins, H. F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. Illus. 2 vols. 1899-1900. (*Sci. textbooks.*) 669.100-101
Demoor, J., *and others.* Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. Tr. by Mrs. C. Mitchell. 1899. (*Internat. sci. ser.*) 575.124
Denning, D. Polishes and stains for woods. n. d. 698.25
Electric Fireproofing Co. Record of fireproofed wood. 2d ed. Illus. 1900. 691.37
Elliott, C. B. The United States and the north-eastern fisheries. (Authorities pp. 135-44.) Map. 1887. 639.5
Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. Illus. n. d. 672.35
Folwell, A. P. Water-supply engineering. Illus. 1900. 628.40
Goodman, J. Mechanics applied to engineering. 1899. 621.35
Hurst, G. H. Colour: a handbook of the theory of colour. Pl. Illus. 1900. 667.33
Hutton, F. W. Darwinism and Lamarckism, old and new. Port. 1899. 575.33
Institution of Naval Architects. Transactions. vols. 1–40; 1860–98. **699.43
Same. Index. vols. 1–28. **699.44
Jordan, D. S., *ed.* Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1898. (U. S. *House docs.*) **U.C.3576–9
Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India: Indian animals in their relation with the people. Illus. 1892. 596.21
Kollman, P. Victoria Nyanza: the land, the races and their customs. (Tr. by H. A. Nesbitt.) Map. Illus. 1899. 572.104
Ladenburg, A. Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry since the time of Lavoisier. Tr. by L. Dobbin. 1900. 540.160
Lyell, J. C. Pigeon-keeping for amateurs. Illus. n. d. 636.123
McCarthy, E. Familiar fish: their habits and capture. Illus. 1900. 639.39
Macdougal, D. T. Nature and work of plants: an introduction to botany. 1900. 581.52
Macomb, M. M. Tables of geographic positions, azimuths and distances. 1885. (U. S. *Engineer Dept.*) 526.16
Marine Biological Laboratory at Wood's Holl. Biological lectures. 1890, 1893–8. 6 vols. 570.39–44
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Annual catalogues, 1895/6—1899/1900. *607.12
Miles, M. Land draining. Illus. 1899. 631.67
Museo de La Plata. Revista, vols. 1–9; 1890–9. **507.6
New York. *State. Commissioners of fisheries, etc.* 3d annual report, 1897. Map. Pl. Illus. *639.37[3]
Pettigrew, W. F. Manual of locomotive engineering. With a section on American and continental engines, by A. F. Ravenshear. Pl. Illus. 1899. 621.365
Scharff, R. F. History of European fauna. (Bibliog. pp. 351–4.) Map. Illus. 1899. (*Contemp. sci ser.*) 591.50
Shute, D. K. First book in organic evolution. (Bibliog. pp. 249–53.) Pl. Illus. 1899. 575.123
Smith, C. Treatise on algebra. 3d ed. 1892. 512.9
Snyder, H. Chemistry of soils and fertilizers. (Bibliog. pp. 255–8.) 1899. 631.68
Towne, H. R. Treatise on cranes. Illus. 1883. 621.364

TRUE, A. C., *and* CLARK, V. A. Agricultural experiment stations in the United States. Map. Illus. 1900. (U. S. Exper. Stations Off. *Bull.* 80.) *630.227[18]

UNITED STATES. *Board for locating a deep-water harbor in Southern California.* Report on deep-water harbor at Port Los Angeles or at San Pedro, California. 1897. **U.C.3560

UNITED STATES. *Ethnology Bureau.* 14th–16th annual reports, 1892/3—1894/5. **U.C.3531, 3544, 3580

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* 17th ann. rep., pt. 2. 1896. **U.C.3492

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Bulletins, 137–149, 1896–7. 2 vols. **U.C.3511–12

UNITED STATES. *Senate Committee on the District of Columbia.* Vivisection: hearing on bill (S. 34) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. 1900. 591.51

UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General.* Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the hospital corps, U. S. Army. Illus. 1900. 617.29

UNITED STATES. *Weather Bureau.* Vertical gradients of temperature, humidity and wind direction: a prelim. report on the kite observations of 1898. Pl. 1899. (*Bull.* F.) 551.208[6]

WARD, H. S., *ed.* Useful arts and handicrafts. v. 1. Illus. 1900. 600.72

Fine Arts.

ARCHER, W. Theatrical world, 1893–7. 5 vols. 792.26

BROCHURE series of architectural illustration, vols. 1–5; 1895–9. 720.240–4

BROWN, G. E. Ferric and heliographic processes. (Bibliog. pp. 127–8.) Illus. n. d. 770.130

DAY, L. F., *and* BUCKLE, M. Art in needlework. Illus. 1900. (*Text-books of ornamental design.*) 746.5

DOW, A. W. Composition. Pt. 1. 2d ed. Illus. 1899. 740.45

DUCHOCHOIS, P. C. Industrial photography. Illus. 1893. 770.126

PRINGLE, A. Lantern-slides by photographic methods. Illus. 1897. 770.125

VINE, C. J. Hints on drawing for process reproduction. Illus. 1895. 740.44

Literature.

BARNETT, L. D. Greek drama. Illus. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 882.55

BIRRELL, A. Collected essays. 2 vols. 1899. 824.172–3

BROWNING, E. B. Poetical works. Ports. Illus. 6 vols. 1889–90. 821.1898–1903

DANTE ALIGHIERI. Divina commedia and canzoniere. Tr. by E. H. Plumptre. Port. Illus. 5 vols. 1899. 851.101–5
v. 1: Hell; v. 2: Purgatory; v. 3: Paradise; v. 4: Canzoniere; v. 5: Studies and estimates.

DICKINSON W. H. King Arthur in Cornwall. 1900. 813.49

GARDNER, E. G. Dante. (Bibliog. pp. 139–44.) Port. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 850.119

HECKETHORN, C. W. London souvenirs. 1900. 824.177

JONES, H. A. Case of rebellious Susan. 1899. 822.341

— The crusaders. 1893. 822.342

— The masqueraders. 1899. 822.346

— Michael and his lost angel. 1896. 822.343

— Saints and sinners. 1891. 822.344

— The tempter. 1898. 822.345

KERCHEVAL, A. F. Dolores and other poems. 1883. 821.486

MACEWAN, E. J. Essentials of argumentation. 1898. 815.53

PINERO, A. W. The Amazons. 1895. 822.326

— Benefit of the doubt. 1896. 822.337

— The cabinet minister. 1898. 822.327

— Dandy Dick. 2d ed. 1896. 822.328

— The hobby-horse. 1892. 822.329

— Lady Bountiful. 1891. 822.330

— The magistrate. 2d ed. 1894. 822.331

— Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith. 1895. 822.338

— Princess and the butterfly. 1898. 822.340

— The profligate. 1898. 822.332

— The schoolmistress. 1894. 822.333

— Second Mrs. Tanqueray. 1898. 822.339

— Sweet Lavender. 1899. 822.334

— The Times. 1891. 822.335

— Weaker sex. 1894. 822.336

SHAKESPEARE, W. All's well that ends well. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1891. 822.315

— Coriolanus. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Port. 1897. 822.316

— King Henry the Fourth, pts. 1–2. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 822.317–8

— Measure for measure. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1898. 822.319

— Merry wives of Windsor. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1886. 822.320
— Much ado about nothing. Ed. by H. H. Furness. 2d ed. 1900. (*New variorum ed.* v. 12.) **822.1041
— Titus Andronicus. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1884. 822.321
— Troilus and Cressida. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1891. 822.322
— Two gentlemen of Verona. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1898. 822.323
— Winter's tale. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1899. 822.324

Valera, J. Estudios críticos sobre literatura, política y costumbres de neustros dias. 2d ed. 3 vols. (1884.) 864.9–11

Yellow book: an illustrated quarterly, vols. 2–3, 5–6, 8–12; 1894–7. **805.5

Description and Travel.

Barlow, C. Story of the Farallones. Illus. 1897. 9177.102

Brostrom, I. New gold fields at Cape Nome. Map. 1899. 9177.772

Cobbold, R. P. Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. (Bibliog. p. 346) Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1900. 915.581

Colquhoun, A. R. Overland to China. Port. Maps. Illus. 1900. 915.582

Millroy, J. J., *pub.* "Map of maps:" Alaska and British Columbia. 1898. **908.148

Scidmore, E. R. China, the long-lived empire. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 915.580

Woods, G. K., *comp.* Personal impressions of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River. Ports. Illus. 1899. 9177.103

Biography and History.

Brinton, S. Correggio. (Bibliog. pp. ix–xi.) Illus. 1900. (*Great masters.*) 927.620

Courtilz de Sandras, G. Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan. Tr. by R. Nevill. 2d ed. Port. 3 vols. 1899. 923.2704–6

Daudet, L. Alphonse Daudet. Added, The Daudet family, by E. Daudet. Tr. by C. De Kay. Port. 1898. 840.583

Edersheim, E. W. Laws and polity of the Jews. n. d. 933.2

Great Britain. *Public Record Office.* Calendar of state papers, colonial series: America and West Indies. 1574–1685. 6 vols. 1860–98. **942.1772–4

Milman, A. Henry Hart Milman. Ports. 1900. 922.521

Munro, H. H. Rise of the Russian empire. (Bibliog. pp. ix-x.) Map. 1900. 947.87

Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* History of the Britons. Rev. and augmented from the tr. of W. Gunn by J. A. Giles. 1841. *in* 942.2093

O'Donoghue, D. J. Life of William Carleton: being his autobiography and letters; and an account of his life and writings. (Bibliog. pp. lvii–lxiv.) Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 928.1168 9

Parmentier, A. Album historique. Illus. vols. 1–3, 1896–1900. *390.52

Rhys, J., *and* Jones, D. B–. Welsh people. Maps. 1900. 942.2092

Fiction.

Allen, J. L. Reign of law: a tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. A427.8

Altsheler, J. A. In circling camps; a romance of the civil war. A470.5

Brady, C. T. Grip of honor: a story of Paul Jones and the American revolution. B810.7

Daudet, A. The nabob. Tr. by G. B. Ives. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 840.585–6

Donnelly, E. C. Lot Leslie's folks and their queer adventures among the French and Indians, A. D. 1755–1763. D685.7

Doyle, A. C. Green flag and other stories of war and sport. D754.10

Hains, T. J. Wind-jammers. H153.15

Manning, A. Colloquies of Edward Osborne, citizen and clothworker of London. M283.11

Pool, M. L. Meloon farm. Q821.9

Saunders, M. Her sailor. S259.5

Webster, H. K. Banker and the bear. W380.2

Wetmore, C. H. Sweepers of the sea. W541.15

Books for the Young.

Abbott, J. History of Xerxes the Great. j B.Xe2

Abbott, J. S. C. History of Maria Antoinette. j B.M335a

Barbour, R. H. The half-back. j B232.7

Firth, A., *comp.* Voices for the speechless: selections (by American Humane Association). j 821.F51

Griffis, W. E., *and others.* Bible stories. j 220.G87

Hardinge, E. M. (Maud Going, *pseud.*) With the wild flowers from pussy-willow to thistle-down. j 580.H218

HOOD, M. G. Tales of discovery on the Pacific slope. j 970.H76
HOPKINS, N. M. Twentieth century magic. j 793.H77
HUMPHREY, F. A. Little pilgrims at Plymouth. j H88.5
JENNESS, T. R. Piokee and her people: sequel to Two young homesteaders. j J439.7
JENNESS, T. R. Two young homesteaders. j J439.12
KENYON, E. C. Thomas Alva Edison. j B.Ed4k
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. j 580.M42t
MONTGOMERY, D. H., *ed.* Two great retreats of history. j 909.M76
MORLEY, M. W. Honey-makers. j 595.M82
MORLEY, M. W. Little wanderers. j 580.M82
PRENTISS, *Mrs.* E. Little Susy's little servants. 2 vols. j P91.3
PRENTISS, *Mrs.* E. Little Susy's six birthdays. 2 vols. j P91.4
PRENTISS, *Mrs.* E. Little Susy's six teachers. 2 vols. j P91.5
RICHARDS, L. E. Margaret Montfort. j R39.15
RICHARDS, L. E. Marie. j R39.16
SIDNEY, M. Judges' cave: a romance of the New Haven colony in the days of the regicides, 1661. j Si15.10
SMITH, H. A. Great cities of the ancient world. j 912.Sm5
SNEDDEN, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. j 810.Sn2
SPOFFORD, H. P. Lost jewel. j Sp63.3
THOMPSON, E. S. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. j 596.T37L
WARD, H. D. New senior at Andover. j W21.2
WEED, C. M., *ed.* Insect world. j 595.W41
WILTSE, S. E. Brave baby and other stories. j W717.2
WILTSE, S. E. Kindergarten stories and morning talks. j 810.W71

German Books.

DEDENROTH, E. H. v. Das Gespenst. 833.D154
DROYSEN, J. G. Geschichte der preussischen Politik. 5 vols. (in 9.) 1868-81. 943.232-40
EICHENDORFF, J. *Freiherr* von. Ausgewählte Werke. Port. 2 vols. (in 1.) 830.15
Contents: Gedichte in Auswahl.—Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts.—Julian.—Lucius.—Robert und Guiscard.
GOTTSCHALL, R. von. Die deutsche Nationallitteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 6th ed. 4 vols. 1891-2. 830.301-4
HAUSHOFER, M. Oberbayern, München und bayerisches Hochland. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Land und Leute* 6.) 913.245
SCHILLING, M., *ed.* Quellenbuch zur Geschichte der Neuzeit. 2d ed. 1890. 909.281
WERNER, E. Am Altar. Hermann. 833.W175[2]
WERNER, E. Ein Held der Feder. Heimatklang. 833.W183
WISSMANN, H. Unter deutscher Flagge quer durch Afrika von West nach Ost. Port. Map. Illus. 1889. 916.331

French Books.

CORNEILLE, P., *and* T. Les chef d'œuvres. 2 vols. 1771. 842.243-4
DIEULAFOY, *Mme.* J. P. R. M. La Perse, la Chaldée et la Susiane. Port. Maps. Illus. 1887. (Ref. Room.) *709.92
DIEULAFOY, M. A. L'art antique de La Perse: Achéménides, Parthes, Sassanides. Pl. Illus. 5 vols. (in 2.) 1884-5. (Ref. Room.) **709.93-4
ÉNAULT, L. Le chien du capitaine, Trop curieux, Les roses du docteur, Le Mont-Saint-Michel. 843.E452
LAVISSE, E., *and* RAMBAUD, A. Histoire générale du IVe siècle à nos jours, (395-1870). vols. 1-11. 1894-9. 940.268-78
MARTIAL *de Paris.* Les arrets d'amours, avec l'amant rendu cordelier, à l'observance d'amours. 1731. **176.13
MARTIALIS, M. V. Épigrammes. Tr. par E. T. Simon. 3 vols. 1819. 877.5-7
NOËL, E. Rabelais, sa vie et son œuvre. 2d ed. n. d. 928.1162
PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française des origines à 1900. vols. 1-8. 1896-9. 840.116-23
RAPIN, R. Histoire du Jansénisme, depuis son origine jusqu'en 1644. n. d. 273.8
SAINT-SIMON, L. DE ROUVROY, *duc* de. Mémoires. 21 vols. And Table. 22 vols. 1873-89. 923.2666-87
SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Port-Royal. 5th ed., v. 7, 6th ed. 7 vols. 1888-1900. 377.8-14
SANDEAU, J. Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. 1895. 842.242
SOUVESTRE, É. Confessions d'un ouvrier. 843.S800

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER, 1900.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 91
BOOKS REFERRED TO IN COURSE OF STUDY, - - - - 98

SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

CABINET DEPARTMENT

204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. SEPTEMBER, 1900. No. 9

Library Statistics, August, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	57,338
" " " library use	18,730
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,547
Cards in force	31,452

Number of volumes in Main Library	106,199
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,151
" " " " " No. 2	1,823
" " " " " No. 3	3,850
" " " " " No. 4	1,964
" " " " " No. 5	3,087
" " " " " No. 6	4,554
Total	128,628

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

BELLEVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Classified catalogue, with dictionary catalogue. 1900. **17.580

CALIFORNIA. *State Mining Bureau.* Annual catalogues of State Museum, 1st–5th, 1881–97. **16.336

NIJHOFF, M. General catalogue (No. 293): Periodicals, standard works, scarce and valuable books of the last four centuries. Illus. 1899. **17.579

QUARITCH, B. Catalogues, nos. 185–192. 1899. **11.398

SPOFFORD, A. R. Book for all readers: an aid to the collection, use and preservation of books and the formation of public and private libraries. 1900. 19.233

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* Report of the librarian, 1899. 19.221

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *Library.* Catalogue of the Loan Book Exhibition, held May 26th to 31st, 1884. 1884. 18.20

Philosophy and Religion.

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION, *pubs.* Unitarianism: its origin and history. 2d ed. 1895. 288.122

CARTAS de los Pp. de la Compañia de Jesus de la Mision de Filipinas. 1879. 266.42

COMBA, E. History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the reformation. Tr. by T. E. Comba. 1889. 284.19

DAVIDS, T. W. R., *tr.* Dialogues of the Buddha. 1899. (*Sacred books of the Buddhists*, v. 2.) 294.94

EGGELING, J., *tr.* Satapatha-Brahmana. 5 vols. 1882–1900. (*Sacred books of the east.* vols. 12, 26, 41, 43–4.) *290.23–23[4]

FULLERTON, A. Proofs of theosophy. n. d. 212.13

HITCHCOCK, E. History of a zoological temperance convention held in central Africa in 1847. Illus. 1850. 178.72

INTERNATIONAL UNITARIAN CONFERENCE. Official report of Conference held at Budapest, Sept. 6–7, 1896. (Hungarian and Eng.) 288.121

JONES, W. Credulities, past and present. Illus. 1898. 291.142

KANT, I. Dreams of a spirit-seer. Tr. by E. F. Goerwitz. 1900. (*Philos. at home ser.*) 289.53

LADD, G. T. Psychology, descriptive and explanatory. 4th ed. 1899. 140.73

LATHE, H. W. Chosen of God. (cop. 1896.) 248.10

LILLY, W. S. On right and wrong. 3d ed. 1892. 170.9

MCCOSH, J. Our moral nature. 1892. 170.4

MOELLER, W. History of the Christian church. vols. 1–3: A. D. 1–1648. Tr. by A. Rutherford and J. H. Freese. 3 vols. 1892–1900. 270.200–2

PERCIVAL, H. R., *ed.* Seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church. 1900. (*Nicene . . . fathers*, 2d ser., v. 14.) 280.27[15]

PULLAN, L. History of the book of Common Prayer. 1900. (*Oxford lib. of prac. theology.*) 264.23

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY. Annual report, 1899. 206.3[99]

SETH, J. Study of ethical principles. 5th ed. 1899. 170.26

SPENCER, A. G. Bell Street Chapel discourses, containing selections from the writings of James Eddy. 1889–99. 252.20

SURA, *Arya.* Gâtakamâlâ or garland of birth-stories. Tr. by J. S. Speyer. 1895. (*Sacred books of the Buddhists*, v. 1.) 294.93

THOMAS AQUINAS. Summa contra Gentiles. 1888. 189.5

THOMPSON, A. C. The better land. 1854. 237.8

WATERMAN, L. Post-apostolic age. 1898. (*Ten epochs of church hist.* 2.) 270.209

Sociology.

BALCH, T. W. Alabama arbitration. 1900. 341.66

BROOKLYN. *Civil Service Commission.* Annual reports, 1896–7. 2 vols. 351.26

CHICAGO. *Civil Service Commission.* 5th ann. report, 1899. *351.15[5]

CHICAGO CONFERENCE ON TRUSTS. Speeches, debates, resolutions, etc., Sept. 13th–16th, 1899. Ports. 1900. 331.403

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Proceedings at the inauguration of Frederick A. P. Barnard, as President, Oct. 3, 1864. 1865. 378.179

COOLEY, T. M. General principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d ed. by A. C. McLaughlin. 1898. (*Student's ser.*) 342.188

GARDINER, C. A. Our right to acquire and hold foreign territory. 1899. (*Quest. of the day.*) 325.24

GODRYCZ, J. Essays on the foundation of education. 1900. 370.327

GOODNOW, F. J. Politics and administration. 1900. 320.188

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Annual reports of the President and Treasurer, 1898–9. 378.25[8]

JENKS, J. W. The trust problem. 1900. 331.408

JOHNSTON, J. Popular handbook of the British constitution. (Authorities pp. xv–xvi.) 1899. 342.187

JONES, W. Crowns and coronations: a history of regalia. Illus. 1898. 390.51

LILLY, W. S. Century of revolution. 2d ed. 1890. 324.50

LILLY, W. S. First principles in politics. 1899. 320.36

LILLY, W. S. Shibboleths. 1892. 304.13

MONROE, J. Writings. vols. 1–3. 1898–1900. **329.137–9

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL CONVENTION. Proceedings, 1868. 380.270

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings at special meeting, Mar. 4–7, 1897. 364.11 $^{24}_{2}$

NATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR GOOD CITY GOVERNMENT. Proc. of the Columbus Conference and 5th ann. meeting of National Municipal League, 1899. 352.57

NAVAL annual. 1891–2, 1895–1900 (Ref. Room.) **359.62

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Catalogue and announcements for 1899–1900. 378.186 ^{20}

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE. (Catalogue.) 1899–1900. 378.187 ^{10}

REINSCH, P. S. World politics at the end of the 19th century as influenced by the oriental situation. Map. 1900. (*Citizen's lib.*) 320.37

RUSSELL, A. E. Home life of the Brook Farm Association. 1900. 335.106

ST. LOUIS MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE. Anuual statement of the trade and commerce of Saint Louis, 1890, 1897–9. 4 vols. 380.232

SAN FRANCISCO. Municipal reports, 1898–9. 3282.136 ^{41}

SAN FRANCISCO. *Board of Education.* Courses of study for the public schools. 1900. **371.123

SMART, W. Taxation of land values and the single tax. 1900. 336.66

SWIFT, L. Brook Farm: its members, scholars and visitors. (Bibliog. pp. 283-92.) 1900. (*Nat. stud. in Amer. letters.*) 335.105

TILLE, A. Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year. 1899. 394.46

UNITED STATES. *Internal Revenue Commissioner.* Internal-Revenue gaugers' manual. 1900. 389.5

— — Internal revenue laws in force Jan. 1, 1900. 336.64 ^{90}

UNITED STATES. *Military Information Div.* Notes and tables on organization, etc. of the Spanish army in the Peninsula and colonies. 1898. 355.13

WALKER, T. A. History of the law of nations. v. 1. (Bibliog. pp. vii-xi.) 1899. 341.67

WELLS, D. A. Theory and practice of taxation. 1900. 336.65

Science and Useful Arts.

BAILEY, L. H. Cyclopedia of American horticulture. Ports. Illus. vols. 1-2: A-M. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **635.65–6

GROSVENOR, J. DU V. Model yachts and boats. Illus. n. d. 699.45

HORNER, J. G. English and American lathes. Illus. 1900. *674.2

HUMPHREYS, H. N. British butterflies and their transformations . . . in a series of plates, with characters and descriptions by J. O. Westwood. 1841. **595.149

HUMPHREYS, H. N. British moths and their transformations . . . in a series of plates with characters and descriptions by J. O. Westwood. 2 vols. 1843-5. **595.150 1

LICK OBSERVATORY. Publications. vols. 1, 3-4, 1887, 1894-1900. Pl. *522.19

LOCKYER, *Sir* J. N. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. Illus. 1900. 523.64

LOWE, E. J. Fern growing. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1898. 582.65

MOOREHEAD, W. K. Prehistoric implements. Port. Pl. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 571.117

MORRIS, C. Man and his ancestor: a study in evolution. 1900. 575.47

MOSER, J. F. Salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*U. S. Fish Comm.*) 639.40

PATERSON, G. W. L–. Management of dynamos. 2d ed. 1900. 537 1.137

PATHFINDER (*pseud of* H. C. Dear) *and* DALZIEL, H. Breaking and training dogs. 2d ed. Illus. n. d. 636.127

SACHS, E. T. Sleight of hand. 3d ed. Illus. 1900. 793.31

SPENCER, H. Principles of biology. Rev. ed. 2 vols. 1898-1900. 570.3–4

TOWNSEND, W. G. P., *and others.* Embroidery. Pl. 1899. 646.18

TUER, A. W. History of the horn-book. Pl. Illus. 1897. **655.74

WALLACE, R. L. Canary book. 3d ed. Illus. n. d. 636.126

WATSON, E. P. Small engines and boilers. Illus. 1899. 621.106

WEBB, W. L. Railroad construction. Pl. Illus. 1900. 625.83

Fine Arts.

BROADLEY, A. Chats to 'cello students. Port. 1899. (*Strad. lib.* No. 7.) 787.11

COURVOISIER, C. Technics of violin playing. Port. Pl. 1899. (*Strad. lib.* No. 1.) 787.7

DUNN, J. Violin playing. Port. 1898. (*Strad. lib.* No. 6.) 787.10

HEGEL, G. W. F. Introduction to philosophy of fine art. Tr. by B. Bosanquet. 1886. 701.58

KNIGHT, W. Philosophy of the beautiful. 2 vols. 1891-3. (*Univ. ser.*) 701.56–7

LIPPMANN, F. Art of wood-engraving in Italy in the 15th century. Pl. Illus. 1888. 761.3

PHOTO-MINIATURE. v. 1, 1899-1900. *in* 4 vols.

(Bound for convenience in volumes of three numbers each, as follows:)

No. 1: Modern lenses. No. 2: The pose in portraiture. No. 3: Hand-camera work. 770.129

No. 4: Photography out-doors. No. 5: Stereoscopic photography. No. 6: Orthochromatic photography. 770.129[2]

No. 7: Platinotype processes. No. 8: Photography at home. No. 9: Lantern slides. 770.129[3]

No. 10: "Blue print" and its variations. No. 11: Developers and development. No. 12: Retouching negatives and prints. 770.129[4]

SAINT-GEORGE, H. The bow, its history, manufacture and use. Port. Illus. 1896. (*Strad. lib.* No. 3.) 787.8

VAN DER STRAETEN, E. Technics of violincello playing. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Strad. lib.* No. 5.) 787.9

Literature.

AELFRIC. *Abbot.* Lives of the saints. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. Pts. 1–4. 1881–1900. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 76, 82, 94, 114.) **806.1

BEAUMONT, J. Complete poems. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Port. 2 vols. 1880. (*Chertsey worthies' lib.*) *810.62–3

BENTON, J. Emerson as a poet. (Bibliog. pp. 149–68.) Port. (cop. 1883.) 824.175

BENTON, J. In the Poe circle: with some account of the Poe–Chivers controversy, etc. (Bibliog. pp. 81–7.) Port. (cop. 1899.) 824.174

BRANDEIS, A., *ed.* Jacob's well, an Englisht treatise on the cleansing of man's conscience. Pt. 1. 1900. (Early Eng. Text. Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 115.) **806.1

BRETON, N. Works in verse and prose. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. 2 vols. 1879. (*Chertsey worthies' lib.*) *810.64–5

BRINTON, D. G. Maria Candelaria. Illus. 1897. 822.1371

BYRON, G. G. N. *Baron Byron.* Poetry. vols. 1–3. Ports. Illus. 3 vols. 1898–1900. (*Works*). *8202.149–9[3]

BYRON, G. G. N. *Baron Byron.* Letters and journals, vols. 1–4. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. 1898–1900. (*Works.*) *8202.150-150[4]

CAMBRIDGE, A. W. P–., *ed.* Select fragments of the Greek comic poets. 1900. 882.3

CASTIGLIONE, B., *Conte.* Book of the courtier. Done into English by Sir Thomas Hoby, anno 1561. With introd. by W. Raleigh. 1900. (*Tudor trs.*) 850.120

CAXTON, W. Dialogues in French and English. Ed. by H. Bradley. 1900. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Ex. ser. 79.) **806.2

COWLEY, A. Complete works in verse and prose. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Ports. 2 vols. 1881. (*Chertsey worthies' lib.*) *810.66–7

DAVIES, J. Complete works. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Port. 2 vols. 1878. (*Chertsey worthies' lib.*) *810.68–9

GREENBANK, T. K., *pub.* Periodical library. vols. 1–3. 1833. 829.575–6[2]

Contents. v. 1: Anecdotes of painters.—Archer, E. C. Tours in upper India and the Himalaya Mountains, etc.—Biber, E. Life and trials of Henry Pestalozzi.—Hazlitt, W. Notes of a journey through France and Italy.—Körner, C. G. Life of Carl Theodor Körner.—Körner, K. T. Martial and miscellaneous poems; Prose tales.—Lamb, C. Last essays of Elia.—Malcolm, J. The brothers; Helen Waters; Young poet.—Moir, D. M. Wounded spirit.—Ritchie, L. Game of life.—Ségur, P. P. de, *Count.* History of Peter the Great, with sketch of Russia.—(Sherer, *Maj.* M.) The rival.

v. 2: Albania, Notes of a tour in.—Brougham, *Lord*, Sketch of.—Carmichael, *Mrs.* A. C. Domestic manners and social conditions of the white, coloured and negro population of the West Indies.—Jewsbury, M. J. (*Afterward* Mrs. Fletcher). Oceanides.—Journal of an Officer in expedition under Capt. Owen on the western coast of Africa.—Mackintosh, *Sir* James, Sketch of.—Men and things.—New Zealand, Nine months residence in.—(Roebuck, J. A.) Life of Mahomet.—Scott and Byron, Critical sketches of the genius and writings of.—Service afloat.—(Sherer, *Maj.* M.) The Tyroler.—Upham, E. History of the Ottoman, or Turkish empire to 1828, and contin. by the ed.—Wilberforce, Wm., Genius and character of.—Wordsworth, Wm., Sketch of the genius and character of, with selections from his lyrical ballads.

v. 3: Bucke, C. Beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature.—(Henderson, H. B.) Bengalee.—Jewsbury, M. J. Three histories.—Mitchell, J. K. Wisdom of God as displayed in the formation of water.—Painters and paint-

ings of Italy: review of History of Italian painting, by Count. G. Orloff.—Parry, *Sir* W. E. Three voyages of Capt. P.—Tytler, P. F. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh.

GREGORY, E. Ways of men. 1900. 824.114

HEREDIA, J. M. de. Les trophées. n. d. 841.114

HERZFELD, G., *ed.* An Old English martyrology. 1900. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 116.) **806.1

HIME, H. W. L. Lucian the Syrian satirist. 1900. 887.2

MORE, H. Complete poems. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Port. 1878. (*Chertsey worthies' lib.*) *810.70

QUARLES, F. Complete works in prose and verse. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. 3 vols. 1880–1. (*Chertsey worthies' lib.*) *810.71–3

RANDALL, J. W. Poems of nature and life. Port. 1899. 821.1904

SEPHTON, J., *tr.* Sverrissaga: the saga of King Sverri of Norway. Maps. 1899. (*Northern lib.*) 8396.23

STEVENSON, R. L. Amateur emigrant: Across the plains; The Silverado squatters. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 15.) 8202.300

— Black arrow; The misadventures of John Nicholson; The body-snatcher. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 8.) 8202.293

— Child's garden of verses; Underwoods; Ballads. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 16.) 8202.301

— Correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin. (Vailima letters.) Port. 1900. (*Works*, v. 17.) 8202.302

— David Balfour. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 6.) 8202.291

— Familiar studies of men and books; Miscellaneous papers. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 14.) 8202.299

— In the South Seas; A foot-note to history. Map. 1900. (*Works*, v. 19.) 8202.304

— An inland voyage; Travels with a donkey; Edinburgh. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 12.) 8202.297

— Kidnapped. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 5.) 8202.290

— Letters to his family and friends. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899–1900. (*Works*, vols. 23–4.) 8202.308–9

— Master of Ballantrae. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 9.) 8202.294

— Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin; Records of a family of engineers. Port. 1897. (*Works*, v. 18.) 8202.303

— Merry men and other tales and fables; Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 7.) 8202.292

— More new Arabian nights: The dynamiter (with F. V. Stevenson); The story of a lie. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 3.) 8202.288

— New Arabian nights. Port. 1900. (*Works*, v. 1.) 8202.286

— Prince Otto; Island nights' entertainments; Father Damien. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 4.) 8202.289

— St. Ives. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 21.) 8202.306

— Sketches, criticisms, etc. Illus. 1898. (*Works*, v. 22.) 8202.307

— Treasure island. Map. 1900. (*Works*, v. 2.) 8202.287

— Virginibus puerisque; Memories and portraits. Port. 1900. (*Works*, v. 13.) 8202.298

— Weir of Hermiston; The plays; Fables. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 20.) 8202.305

— (*and* OSBOURNE, L.) Wrecker. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 10.) 8202.295

— — Wrong box; The ebb tide. Illus. 1900. (*Works*, v. 11.) 8202.296

SYLVESTER, J. Complete works. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Port. 2 vols. 1880. (*Chertsey worthies' lib.*) *810.74–5

YELLOW book: an illustrated quarterly, vols. 2–13; 1894–7. **805.5

Description and Travel.

BACKHOUSE, J. Narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies. Maps. Illus. 1843. 919.26

DE FOREST, K. Paris as it is: its people, its home life and its places of interest. Ports. Illus. 1900. 914.892

DIMOCK, A. Cathedral church of Saint Paul. Illus. 1900. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.761

ELEY, R. K. Cathedral church of Carlisle. Illus. 1900. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.762

GROHMAN, W. A. B–. Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of western America and British Columbia. Port. Maps. Illus. 1900. 799.155

GUERRA, J. A. Viajes por Filipinas: De Manila a Albay; De Manila a Marianas; De Manila a Tayabas. 1887. 919.30

HEADLEY, J. T. Letters from the backwoods and the Adirondac. Port. 1850. 9175.72

MACKINNON, L. B. Atlantic and transatlantic: sketches afloat and ashore. 1852. 9173.114

MASSÉ, H. J. L. J. Abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. Illus. 1900. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.763

MILN, L. J. Little folk of many lands. Illus. 1899. 913.323

PAGET, V. (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) Genius loci: notes on places. 1899. 914.815

SCHLAGINTWEIT, R. von. Californien: Land und Leute. (Bibliog. pp. 369–74.) Illus. 1871. 9177.104

SCRUGGS, W. L. Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. Maps. Illus. 1900. 918.140

SIMON, G. E. China: its social, political and religious life. 1887. 915.130

WEGENER, G. Deutsche Ostseeküste. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Land und Leute*, 7.) 913.246

WEPPNER, M. North star and the southern cross. 4th Amer. ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1882. 913.321–2

Biography.

B., M. E., *and* B., H. G. Story of John Adams, a New England schoolmaster. Ports. Illus. 1900. 923.2707

BOUTROUX, E. Pascal. Port. 1900. (*Les grands ecriv. franç.*) 928.1170

FOSTER, M. Claude Bernard. Port. 1899. (*Masters of medicine.*) 926.59

FRANKLIN, B. Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of F., June 14, 1899, presented to the City of Philadelphia by Mr. J. C. Strawbridge. Illus. 1899. 923.2703

M'KENERICK, J. G. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. (Bibliog. pp. 291–4.) Port. 1899. (*Masters of medicine.*) 926.60

OSGOOD, S. Studies in Christian biography; or, hours with theologians and reformers. 1850. 922.513

PERKINS, J. B. Richelieu and the growth of French power. Ports. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.2708

PHILIP, R. Life and times of the Rev. George Whitefield. Port. 1838. 922.514

PINNINGTON, E. Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters. n. d. (*Famous Scots ser.*) 927.621

ROSENHAGEN, H. Liebermann. Port. Illus. 1900. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 45.) 927.440

SEABURY, S. Efficiency of a mother's prayers; illustrated in the conversion and labors of Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. 1833. 922.518

SHARP, R. F. Makers of music: biographical sketches of the great composers. Port. 1898. 927.622

THORESBY, R. Diary (1677–1724). Now first pub. by J. Hunter. Port. 2 vols. 1830. 920.608–9

THORESBY, R. Letters of eminent men addressed to R. T. 2 vols. 1832. 920.610–11

VIELÉ, *Mrs.* T. "Following the drum:" a glimpse of frontier life. 1858. 920.612

WELLES, A. Pedigree and history of the Washington family: derived from Odin, the founder of Scandinavia, B.C. 70, involving a period of 18 centuries, and including 55 generations down to Gen. George Washington. Ports. Pl. 1879. 929.245

History.

ARGENSOLA, B. L. de. Discovery and conquest of the Molucco and Philippine islands. Illus. 1708. 991.11

CLINTON, G. Public papers, 1777/95–1801/4. Military v. 1. Port. Maps. 1899. (N. Y. Historian. *3d ann. rep. App.* "*N.*") 3283.1107

COLQUHOUN, A. R. Russia against India: the struggle for Asia. Maps. 1900. 950.14

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Lineage book. Ports. vols. 1–11. 1895–1900. (Ref. Room.) **929.228

DUPAIX, G. Antiquités mexicaines: relation des trois expéditions du colonel Dupaix, 1805–7. v. 1: Texte; v. 2: Planches. 2 vols. 1844, 1834. (Ref. Room.) **978.141–2

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Publications. Maps. Pl. Illus.

1: Pithom, Store-city of, and the route of the exodus. By E. Naville. 3d ed. 1888. **932.52

2, 4: Tanis, pts. 1-2. Nebesheh (Am) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes.) By W. M. F. Petrie and others. 2 vols. 1885-8. **932.52[2,4]

3, 6: Naukratis, pt. 1. By W. M. F. Petrie and others. Pt. 2: By E. A. Gardner. 2 vols. 1886-8. **932.52[3 6]

5: Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). By E. Naville. 1887. **932.52[5]

7: Mound of the Jew and the city of Onias. (1887.) By E. Naville. Antiquities of Tell el Yahudiyeh, and miscellaneous work in lower Egypt, 1887-8. By F. Ll. Griffith. 1890. **932.52[7]

8: Bubastis. (1887-9.) By E. Naville. 1891. **932.52[8]

9: Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. By F. Ll. Griffith and W. M. F. Petrie. 1889. **932.52[9]

10: Festival-hall of Osorkon II. in the great temple of Bubastis (1887-9). By E. Naville. 1892. **932.52[10]

11: Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis Magna). By E. Naville. Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. By J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith. 1894. **932.52[11]

12-14, 16: Deir el Bahari, Temple of. Introd. mem. and pts. 1-3. By E. Naville, 4 vols. 1894-8. **932.52[12-14, 16]

15: Deshasheh. 1897. By W. M. F. Petrie. 1898. **932.52[15]

Sayings of our Lord. Ed. by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 1897. 932.69

Archæological reports. 1892/3-1897/8. *932.67

— *Archæological Survey of Egypt.*

1-2, 5: Beni Hasan pts. 1-3. By P. E. Newberry and F. Ll. Griffith. 3 vols. 1893-6. **932.81-81[2.5]

3-4: El Bersheh pts. 1-2. By P. E. Newberry and F. Ll. Griffith. 2 vols. n. d. **932.81[3-4]

6: Hieroglyphs, A collection of. By F. Ll. Griffith. 1898. **932.81[6]

— *Græco-Roman branch.*

Oxyrhynchus papyri, pts. 1-2. Ed. by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 2 vols. 1898-9. **932.82

GILDAS (*the Wise.*) Works. Tr. by J. A. Giles. 1841. 942.2093

GOODRICH, A. L. Topics on Greek history. (*Also*) Topics on Roman history. 1898. 930.90

GREAT BRITAIN. *Foreign Office.* British and foreign state papers. 1812–1894. 87 vols. **942.2090

HOBSON, J. A. War in South Africa: its causes and effects. 1900. 968.43

NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY. Publications, vols. 1–17. 906.200–16

vols. 1-2: Laughton, J. K., *ed.* State papers relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. 2 vols. 1894.

v. 3: Hood, S. 1 *Viscount Hood.* Letters, 1781-2-3. Ed. by D. Hannay. Port. 1895.

v. 4: Toogood, C. G. Index to James' Naval history, edition 1886. 1895.

v. 5: Leake, S. M–. Life of Captain Stephen Martin, 1666-1740. Ed. by C. R. Markham. Illus. 1895.

v. 6: James, *Rear Adm.* B. Journal, 1752-1828. Ed. by J. K. Laughton and J. Y. F. Sulivan. Ports. Illus. 1896.

v. 7: Hollond, J. Two discourses of the navy, 1638 and 1659. Also a discourse of the navy, 1660, by Sir Robert Slyngesbie. Ed. by J. R. Tanner. 1896.

v. 8: Oppenheim, M., *ed.* Naval accounts and inventories of the reign of Henry VII., 1485-8 and 1495-7. 1896.

v. 9: Rooke, *Sir* G. Journal, 1700-1702. Ed. by O. Browning. Maps. 1897.

v. 10: Spont, A. Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1512-1513. Illus. 1897.

v. 11: Corbett, J. S., *ed.* Papers relating to the navy during the Spanish war, 1585-1587. 1898.

v. 12: Martin, *Sir* T. B. Letters and papers. Ed. by Sir R. V. Hamilton. v. 2. Port. Illus. 1898.

v. 13: Gardiner, S. R., *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war, 1652-1654. v. 1. 1899.

v. 14: Leyland, J., *ed.* Dispatches and letters relating to the blockade of Brest, 1803-1805. v. 1. Port. Map. 1899.

v. 15: Bridge, C. A. G., *ed.* History of the Russian fleet during the reign of Peter the Great. By a Contemporary Englishman. (1724). 1899.

v. 16: Jackson, T. S., *ed.* Logs of the great sea fights, 1794-1805. v. 1. Illus. 1899.

v. 17: Gardiner, S. R., *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war, 1652-1654. v. 2. 1900.

RALPH, J. Towards Pretoria: a record of the war between Briton and Boer to the relief of Kimberley. Map. (cop. 1900.) 968.44

ROBERTSON, *Sir* G. S. Chitrál: the story of a minor siege. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. 954.172

SHARPLESS, I. History of Quaker government in Pennsylvania. Ports. 2 vols. 1899–1900. 975.203–4

SMYTH, G. B., *and others.* Crisis in China. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 951.7

TEMPLE, O. P. East Tennessee and the civil war. Ports. Map. 1899. 973.1101

WATSON, T. E. Story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 vols. 1899–1900. 944.1078–9

Fiction.

ALLEN, G. Hilda Wade: a woman with tenacity of purpose. A425.8

BARTON, W. E. Pine knot: a story of Kentucky life. B294.16

BECKE, L. Edward Barry, South sea pearler. B394.3

CRANE, S. Whilomville stories. C891.8

DAVIS, W. S. A friend of Cæsar: a tale of the fall of the Roman republic, 50–47 B.C. D267.6

DUDENEY, A. L. Folly corner. D845.6

HAINS, T. J. Wreck of the Conemaugh. H153.19

RAINE, A. Garthowen: a story of a Welsh homestead. R155.7

SMITH, A. C. The monk and the dancer (etc.). S643.13

TARKINGTON, B. Monsieur Beaucaire. T187.13
TINCKER, M. A. House of Yorke. T587.3
WHITBY, B. Bequeathed. W579.2

Books for the Young.

CHAUCER, G. Chaucer for children: a golden key by Mrs. H. R. Haweis j 291.C40
FRAZER, P. D. Canoe cruising and camping. j 796.F86
KUNHARDT, C. P. Ropes, their knots and splices. j 656.K96
LEGH, M. H. C. How Dick and Molly went round the world. j 913.L52
MACY, J. C. Young people's history of music, with biographies of famous musicians. j 780.M25
MEADE, L. T. Honor Bright. j M46.20
ROBINSON, E. Little daughter of liberty. j R56.12
SHIELDS, G. O. Camping and camp outfits. j 796.Sh6
TARR, R. S., *and* MCMURRY, F. M. First book: home geography and the earth as a whole. j 910.T17
WILTSE, S. E. Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. j 810.W71s
YONGE, C. M. Two penniless princesses. j Y8.13

REFERENCES FROM COURSES OF STUDY FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1900.

The following list includes those of the books and periodicals referred to in *Courses of Study, 1900*, now in this library, excepting the Home-reading lists. For convenience the titles are presented in the same topical arrangement as in the Courses of Study, with references thereto. The home-reading lists (Courses of Study, pages 64-73) give the library numbers of all books now on its shelves. If thought desirable these lists will be reprinted in this *Bulletin* at some future date.

Professional Study.

(*Course of Study, page 19.*)

DEWEY, J. The school and society. 370.314
DUTTON, S. T. Social phases of education. 370.310
JAMES, W. Talks to teachers on psychology. 371.106
ROWE, S. T. Physical nature of the child. 371.109
WARNER, F. Nervous system of the child. 371.110

Reading and Literature.

(a) Material for reading, first three grades.

(*Course of Study, page 56.*)

ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales and stories. j 291.An26h
ANDREWS, J. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. j An283.2
GRIMM, J. L. *and* W. K. German household stories. j 291.G88g
JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara. j J76.2
NORTON, C. E., *ed.* Heart of oak books, Nos. 1-2. j 810.N82[1-2]
POULSSON, E. In the child's world. 372.49
SCUDDER, H. E. Fable and folk stories. j 291.Scu2
WHITTIER, J. G., *ed.* Child life in poetry. j 821.W61c
— Child life in prose. j W613.1
WIGGIN, K. D., *and* SMITH, N. A. The story hour. j W635.18
WILTSE, S. E. Kindergarten stories and morning talks. j 810.W71

(b) Material for reading, fourth to eighth grades.

(*Course of Study, pages 57, 59.*)

ALCOTT, L. Little men. j Al15.11
— Little women. j Al15.13
BURNETT, F. H. Editha's burglar. j B93.1
DANA, R. H., *Jr.* Two years before the mast. 9177.32
Same. 9177.127
DODGE, M. M. When life is young. j 821.D66
EARLE, A. M. Child life in colonial days. 397.16
FIELD, E. Little book of profitable tales. j F45.1
— Love songs of childhood. j 821.F45
JORDAN, D. S. Matka and Kotik. j J76.1
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish. *in any of the following:* 821.888, 238, 1177, 1537; 8201.106
STEVENSON, R. L. Child's garden of verses. j 821.St46
STOCKTON, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. j 291.St6
THOMPSON, E. S. Wild animals I have known. j 596.T37
— Biography of a grizzly. j 596.T37b

WIGGIN, K. D. Birds' Christmas Carol. j W635.1
— Story of Patsy. j W635.11

References.

(*Course of Study, page 73.*)

ARNOLD, S. L. Waymarks for teachers. 371.64
BALLIET, T. M. Some association tracks involved in reading and spelling. (Proc. N. E. A., 1893.) 370.279[93]
CHASE, S. F. Choice of reading for early adolescent years. (Proc. N. E. A.) 370.279[99]
CLARK, S. H. Reading aloud in public schools. (Educ. rev., 15:255.) P.310:15
CARSON, H. Vocal culture in its relation to literary culture. (Atlantic, 75:810.) 51.933[18]
GRIFFITH, G. Course of reading for children. (Educ. rev., 17:65.) P.310.17
HARDY, G. E. Function of literature in elementary schools. (Educ. rev., 2:140.) P.310:2
SCUDDER, H. E. Literature in the public schools. (Atlantic, 62:223.) 51.933[14]
THURBER, S. How to make the study of literature interesting. (School rev., 6:483.) 370.294[6]

History and Civil Government.

School Library of U. S. History.

(*Course of Study, page 84.*)

BARNES, M. S. *and* Earl. Studies in American history. 973.765
CHANNING, E. Students' history of the United States. 973.1001
DOLE, C. F. American citizen. 342.160
EARLE, A. M. Home life in colonial days. 397.15
— Child life in colonial days. 397.16
FISKE, J. History of the United States. 973.866
— American revolution. 973.762–3
— Critical period of American history. 973.638
— Old Virginia and her neighbors. 976.189–90
— War of independence. j 973.F54
HART, A. B. Formation of the Union. 973.847
—, *ed.* Source-book of American history. 973.1075
HART, A. B., *and* Channing, E., *eds.* American history leaflets. 970.300
LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial field book of the revolution. 973.61–2
— *Same.* 973.248–9
MCMASTER, J. B. History of the people of the United States. 973.440–444
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Student's American history. 973.979
OLD SOUTH leaflets. Vols. 1-4, Nos. 1-100. 909.242–3[3]
PARKMAN, F. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 970.36
— *Same.* 271.6
— Pioneers of France in the new world. 923.154
— Montcalm and Wolfe. 972.25–6
— Conspiracy of Pontiac. 973.318
THWAITES, R. S. The colonies. 973.895
WILSON, W. Division and reunion. 973.897

AMERICAN statesmen series.

Adams, C. F. By C. F. Adams. 923.2641
Adams, John. By John T. Morse, Jr. 923.1771
Adams, John Q. By John T. Morse, Jr. 923.1236
Adams, Samuel. By Jas. K. Hosmer. 923.1772
Benton, Thos. H. By T. Roosevelt. 923.1804
Calhoun, John C. By H. von Holst. 923.1408
Cass, Lewis. By Andrew C. McLaughlin. 923.2081
Chase, Salmon P. By A. B. Hart. 923.2631
Clay, Henry. By Carl Schurz. 923.1867–8
Franklin, Benj. By John T. Morse, Jr. 923.2202
Gallatin, Albert. By John A. Stevens. 923.1505
Hamilton, Alex. By Henry C. Lodge. 923.1406
Henry, Patrick. By Moses C. Tyler. 923.1869
Jackson, Andrew. By Wm. G. Sumner. 923.1407
Jay, John. By George Pellew. 923.2142
Jefferson, Thos. By John T. Morse, Jr. 923.1410
Lincoln, Abraham. By J. T. Morse, Jr. 923.1159–60
Madison, James. By Sydney H. Gay. 923.1773
Marshall, John. By Allan C. Magruder. 923.1769
Monroe, James. By Daniel C. Gilman. 923.1411
Morris, Gouverneur. By T. Roosevelt. 923.1930

Randolph, John. By Henry Adams. 923.1405
Seward, Wm. H. By Thornton K. Lothrop. 923.747
Stevens, Thaddeus. By Samuel W. McCall 923.2589
Sumner, Chas. By Moorfield Storey. 923.2653
Van Buren, Martin. By Edw. M. Shepard. 923.1870
Washington, George. By Henry C. Lodge. 923.1871–2
Webster, Daniel. By Henry C. Lodge. 923.1491

AMERICAN commonwealths series.
California. By Josiah Royce. 977.163
Connecticut. By Alex. Johnston. 9174.122
Indiana. By J. P. Dunn, Jr. 975.133
Kansas. By Leverett W. Spring. 9177.598
Kentucky. By Nathaniel S. Shaler. 9176.58
Maryland. By Wm. H. Browne. 9176.59
Michigan. By Thos. M. Cooley. 9177.599
Missouri. By Lucien Carr. 977.160
New York. By Ellis H. Roberts. 974.137–8
Ohio. By Rufus King. 977.164
Oregon. By Wm. Barrows. 977.156; 9177.186
Vermont. By Rowland E. Robinson. 974.159
Virginia. By John E. Cooke. 976.191; 121

References.

(Course of Study, page 105.)

CHANNING, E. Relation of geography to history. (Proc. N. E. A., 1895.) 370.279[95]
GORDY, W. F., *and* TWITCHELL, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. 973.884
HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history. 371.13
MACE, W. H. Working manual of American history. 973.906
SLOANE, W. M. How to bring out the ethical value of history. (School rev., 6:724.) 370.294[6]

Geography.

(Course of Study, page 140.)

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report of committee of ten. 3701.1[205]
DAVIS, W. M. The teaching of geography. (Educ. rev., 3: 417; 4: 6.) P.310:3–4
FRYE, A. E. Child and nature. 371.65
HALL, G. S. Story of a sand-pile. (Scribner's, 3:690.) 51.5102[1]
MCMURRY, C. A. Geography as a school subject. (Educ. rev., 9:448.) P.310:9
PARKER, F. W. How to study geography. 371.41
SHALER, N. S. Story of our continent. j 551.Sh2
TARR, R. S. Elementary physical geography. 551.187

Language Study.

(Course of Study, page 167.)

ARNOLD, S. Waymarks for teachers. 371.64
CRARY, A. Aspects of English teaching in the lower schools. (Educ. rev., 14:457.) P. 310:14
HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language arts. 371.82
MAXWELL, W. H. An experiment in correcting compositions. (Educ. rev., 7: 240.) P.310.7
SHAW, E. R. Essentials of English composition for elementary schools. (Proc. N. E. A., 1898.) 370.279[99]
THURBER, S. Five axioms of composition teaching. (School rev., 5:7) 370.294[5]

Arithmetic.

(Course of Study, page 198.)

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report of committee of ten. 3701.1[205]
DEWEY, J., *and* MCLELLAN, J. A. Psychology of number. 371.59
HANCOCK, J. Children's ability to reason. (Educ. rev., 12:261.) P310:12
JACKMAN, W. S. Relation of arithmetic to elementary science. (Educ. rev., 5:35.) P.310:5
TAYLOR, J. S. Some practical aspects of interest. (Pedagogical seminary, 5:497.) 371.55[5]
WALKER, F. A. Discussions in education. 370.300

Nature Study.

(Course of Study, page 205-6.)

JACKMAN, W. S. Nature study for common schools. 371.63
JENKINS, O. P., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Lessons in nature study. 371.21

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 10

OCTOBER, 1900.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 103
References on Trusts, - - - - - - - - - 105
Territorial Expansion of the United States, - - - 106

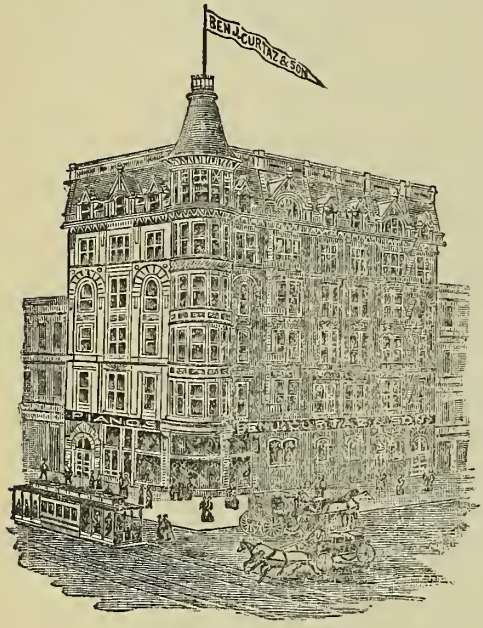
SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

CABINET DEPARTMENT

204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department.	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Science and Useful Arts. 1899	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin, annual volumes, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

John H. Wise, *President.*

Thomas B. Bishop, George T. Shaw,
P. N. Lilienthal, Ralph C. Harrison,
A. L. Mann, Colin M. Boyd,
Edward R. Taylor, Horace Davis,
Joseph O'Connor, John S. Hittell.

The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
Miss M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, Librarian.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, Librarian.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, Librarian.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, Librarian.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, Curator.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. OCTOBER, 1900. No. 10.

Library Statistics, September, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	58,570
" " " library use	16,744
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,731
Cards in force	31,793
Number of volumes in Main Library	106,199
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,151
" " " " " No. 2	1,823
" " " " " No. 3	3,850
" " " " " No. 4	1,964
" " " " " No. 5	3,087
" " " " " No. 6	4,554
Total	128,628

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

Bible. *N. T. Epistles of Paul.* Gospel of Paul the Apostle. (Tr. by R. Sadler.) 1892. 227.43

Buchanan, J. R. Primitive Christianity, v. 1. 2d ed. Port. 1897-8. 133.57

Burroughs, J. Light of day: religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. 1900. 204.133

Carus, P. Kant and Spencer: a study of the fallacies of agnosticism. 1899. 193.71

Flournoy, T. From India to the planet Mars: a study of a case of somnambulism. Tr. by D. B. Vermilye. Illus. 1900. 134.33

Snell, F. J. Wesley and Methodism. 1900. (*World's epoch-makers.*) 287.27

Zion, (*pseud. of* J. Ward). Works: new light on the Bible, 1828-1837. 6 vols. 1899. 220.256-61

Social Science.

Australia. Year-book, 1891, 1896. 1900. 3 vols. *310.192

DRAPER, J. W. Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 2d ed. 1866. 324.213
FORMAN, S. E. First lessons in civics. (cop. 1898.) 320.189
JEBB, R. C. Humanism in education. 1899. (*Romanes lect.* 1899). 370.322
JEBB, R. C. Work of the universities for the nation, past and present. 1893. (*Cambridge Univ. local lect.*) 378.178
KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS. Proceedings of the 32d annual session of the Grand Lodge of California, 1900. 366.81[32]
MONROE, W. S. Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. (Bibliog. pp. 175-80.) 1900. (*Great educators.*) 370.328
MORAN, C. Money. 1863. 332.342
NATIONAL BOARD OF TRADE. Annual meetings, 1868-71, 1873-7, 1879, 1883, 1885-6. 380.47
NEW JERSEY. *Weather Service.* 9th-10th annual reports, 1898-9. *3283.303
OBERHOLTZER, E. P. Referendum in America. 1900. 342.168
SOUND currency, vols. 1-5; 1895-8. *332.279
SPAHR, C. B. America's working people. 1900. 331.409
TRANS-MISSISSIPPI COMMERCIAL CONGRESS. Proceedings, 1894–5, 1900. 380.260
UNITED STATES. *Labor Commissioner.* 14th annual report: Water, gas and electric-light plants under private and municipal ownership. 1900. 331.271[14]

Science and Useful Arts.

ABRAMS, A. Popular catechism of consumption, its nature, causes, prevention and cure. 1897. 616.147
HERRICK, C. T. First aid to the young housekeeper. 1900. 640.60
JACKSON, S. Ninth annual report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1899. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 636.91[4]
JOURNAL OF THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. v. 57, 1900. 670.37[25]
KEELER, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. Illus. 1900. 587.49
O'BRIEN, P. Belgian hare. 1896. 636.124
PARIS. *International Universal Exposition.* 1900. United States sections catalogue of exhibitors and Annex. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 606.215–16
QUACKENBOS, J. D. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. 1900. 615.89
UNITED STATES. *Fish and Fisheries Commission.* Report of the Commissioner, 1899. 639.11[25]
WINSLOW, H. M. Concerning cats: my own and some others. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 636.128

Literature and Fine Art.

CLEMENT, C. E. Heroines of the Bible in art. Illus. 1900. (*Art lovers' ser.*) 750.60
DAUDET, A. Kings in exile. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Illus. 1900. 840.592
— Little parish church ("La petite paroisse.") Tr. by G. B. Ives. Illus. 1900. 840.591
— Little What's-His-Name ("Le petit chose"). Added La belle Nivernaise. Tr. by J. M. Sedgwick. Illus. 1900. 840.590
— Numa Roumestan. Tr. by C. DeKay. Illus. 1900. 840.589
— Port Tarascon. Added Studies and landscapes. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Illus. 1900. 840.588
— Tartarin of Tarascon. Added Tartarin on the Alps. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Illus. 1900. 840.593
HALE, E. E. Addresses and essays on subjects of history, education and government. Port. 1900. (*Works* v. 8.) 824.36
HALL, J. L., *tr.* Beowulf. 1900. 821.484
HOWELLS, W. D. Bride roses. 1900. 822.348
IBSEN, H. Peer Gynt. Tr. by W. and C. Archer. 1900. (*Prose dramas*, v. 6.) 8398.15
PUNCH. Evening with "Punch." Illus. 1900. 828.8

Description and Travel.

ACKER, F. Pen sketches. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 913.324
LETTERS written during the late voyage of discovery (Parry's) in the western Arctic sea. By An Officer of the Expedition. Map. Illus. 1821. (*New voyages, etc.*) *in* *9172.32
PHILIPPINES, Views of the. Illus. n. t. p. (Per. Room). **919.204
RUYSBROEK, W. de. Journey to the eastern parts of the world, 1253-55; with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Tr. and ed. by W. W. Rockhill. (Bibliog. pp. xlvii-lvi.) 1900. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.* 2d ser., v. 4.) *906.126
SILLIMAN, B. Tour to Quebec in the autumn of 1819. Illus. 1822. (*New voyages, etc.*) *9172.32

Whitaker & Ray Co., *pubs*. New map of California and Nevada. Scale 12 mi. to 1 in. 1900. **908.49

Biography and History.

American Historical Association. Officers, Act of incorporation, Constitution, List of members, Historical Societies in the United States. 1896. 906.21

Brady, C. T. Recollections of a missionary in the great west. Port. 1900. 922.522

Brockett, L. P. Our great captains: Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan and Farragut. (Anon.) Ports. 1865. 923.2709

Buell, A. C. Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. Ports. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 923.2710–11

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings, 1900. *974.129 3

Henderson, E. F., *ed*. Side lights on English history: extracts from letters, papers and diaries of the past three centuries. Ports. Pl. 1900. 942.2094

Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L. Napoleon III. at the height of his power. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1900. 944.499

North Carolina. Colonial records, ed. by W. L. Saunders. Vols. 1-10, 1662-1776; State records, ed. by W. Clark, vols. 11-18; 1730-86. 18 vols. 1886-1900. **976.148–57 9

Poschinger, H. von, *ed*. Conversations with Prince Bismarck. Eng. ed. by S. Whitman. Port. 1900. 923.2713

Roosevelt, T. Oliver Cromwell. Ports. Illus. 1900. 923.2712

Thatcher, O. J., *and* Schwill, F. General history of Europe (350-1900). (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xvi.) 1900. 940.286

Fiction.

Barr, A. E. Maid of Maiden Lane: a sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." B268.24

Corelli, M. Master-Christian. C797.8

Crane, S. Wounds in the rain: war stories. C891.9

Harris, J. C. On the wing of occasions. H314.7

Phillpotts, E. Sons of the morning. Q565.19

Stockton, F. R. Afield and afloat. S866.34

Books for the Young.

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. j790.B38j

Brooks, E. S. Story of the 19th century. j909.B79

Cable, G. W. Cable story book. jC113.1

Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats: a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. jEg333.12

Henty, G. A. In the Irish brigade: a tale of war in Flanders and Spain. jH39.125

— Out with Garibaldi: a story of the liberation of Italy. jH39.112

— With Buller in Natal. jH39.96

Jackson, H. M. Mammy Tittleback and her family: a true story of 17 cats. jJ13.5

Kirby, M., *and* E. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. j664.K63

— World by the fireside. j551.K63w

Munroe, K. Brethren of the coast: a tale of the West Indies. jM92.27

Thompson, E. S. Biography of a grizzly. j596.T37b

REFERENCES ON TRUSTS.

Note: For additional references consult the following:

Griffin, A. P. C. A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. (Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.) Ref. Room

List of books and articles on trusts. (Chautauquan, 30:237.) P.216:30

Adams, C. F. The place of corporate action in our civilization. (*In* Shaler, N. S.: United States of America, 2:191.) **9173.520

Andrews, E. B. Economic law of monopoly. (Amer. jour. social sci., 26:1.) 305.3 8

— Trusts according to official investigation. (Q. jour. econ., 3:117.) P.754:3

Auerbach, J. Legal aspects of "trusts." (North Amer. rev., 169:375.)

Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people. 331.404

Barry, W. The ring and the trust. (Forum, 11:91.)

Beach, C. F., *Jr*. Facts about trusts. (Forum, 8:61.)

— Recent legislation in restraint of trade. (Amer. j. social., 1:657.) P.37:1

Beamis, E. W. Trust problem—its real nature. (Forum, 28:412.)

Berdow, W. Trusts in Europe. (Forum, 27:268.)

Chicago conference on trusts. Speeches, debates, resolutions, etc. 1900. 331.403

CLARK, J. B. Disarming the trusts. (Atlantic, 85:47.)
— Power and principles of trusts. (Pol. sci. q., 15:181.)
—., *and* GIDDINGS, F. H. Modern distributive process. 1888. 331.283
COMMONS, J. R. Distribution of wealth. 1893. 331.17
COOK, W. W. Corporation problem. 1891. 360.8
COOKE, F. H. Economic and uneconomic anti-trust legislation. (Ann. Amer. acad. 5:569.) 305.4[5]
DODD, S. C. T. Ten years of the Standard oil trust. (Forum, 13:300.)
DONALD, R. Trusts in the United States. (Contemporary rev., 57.829.) P.258:57
DOWD, J. Trusts, abuses and remedies. (Ann. Amer. acad., 5:573.) 305.4[5]
DWIGHT, T. W. Legality of "trusts." (Pol. sci. q. 3:592.) P.720:3
ELY, R. T. Monopolies and trusts. 1900. 331.405
— Nature and significance of corporations.—Growth of corporations.—Future of corporations. (Harper's mag. 74:970; 75:71, 259.)
— Problems of to-day. 330.167
— Tariff and trusts. (*In* Shaw, A., *ed.* National revenues, p. 56.) 336.17
FAIRCHILD, C. S. Financiering of trusts. (Amer. econ. assoc. Publications, 3d ser., 1:149.)
FORREST, J. D. Anti-monopoly legislation in the United States. (Amer jour. soc. 1:411.) P.37.1
FORREST, J. D. The control of the trusts. (Amer. jour. soc., 5:228.)
GOODNOW, F. J. Trade combinations at common law. (Pol. sci. q., 12:212.) P.720.12
GUNTON, G. Trusts and the public. 1899. 331.402
HADLEY, A. T. Formation and control of trusts. (Scribner's mag., 26:604.)
— Some difficulties of public business management. (Pol. sci. q., 3:572.) P.720:3
HALLE, E. L. von. Trusts, or industrial combinations in the United States. 331.321
HOLT, B. W. Trusts—the rush to industrial monopoly. (Review of rev., 19:675.)
JEANS, J. S. Trusts, pools and corners. 331.393
JENKS, J. W. Capitalistic monopolies and their relation to the state. (Pol. sci. q., 9:486.) P.720:9
— Development of the whisky trust. (Pol. sci. q., 4:296.) P720:4
— Recent legislation and adjudication on trusts. (Q. jour. econ., 12:461.) P754:12
— Trusts and industrial combinations. (Bulletin of Department of Labor, July, 1900.)
— The trust problem. 1900. 331.408
LLOYD, H. D. Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. 331.19
MCPHERSON, L. G. Meaning of corporations and trusts. (Pop. sci. mo., 45:289.) P.722:45
PLIMSOLL, S. "Trusts": an alarm. (19th cent., 29:832.) P.650:29
PROUTY, C. A. Railway discriminations and industrial combinations. (Ann. Amer. acad., 15:41.) 305.4[15]
RANDOLPH, C. F. Comments on federal trust legislation. (Pol. sci. q., 12:622.) P.720:12
ROUSIERS, P. de. Les industries monopolisées aux États-unis. 1898. 331.388
SAYERS, J. D. Anti-trust legislation. (North Amer. rev., 169:210.)
SHERWOOD, S. Influence of the trust in the development of undertaking genius. (Amer. econ. assoc. Publications, 3d ser., 1:163.)
STICKNEY, A. State control of trade and commerce. 1897. 380.256
SWIFT, M. I. What shall be done with trusts? (Andover rev., 10:109.) P.72:10
UNITED STATES. *Fiftieth Congress, first session, House of Representatives.* Report of the committee on manufactures on the investigation of trusts. U. S. 501.8[9]
WALKER, A. F. Anti-trust legislation. (Forum, 27:257.)
WILCOX, D. Futility of the anti-trust issue. (Forum, 28:732.)
— Recent construction of the Federal anti-trust act. (Forum, 26:452.)

TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Note: A list of books and articles relating to Cuba was published in this Bulletin for April, 1898. A similar list relating to the Philippine Islands was published in the number for June of the same year. References to later articles may be found in the indexes in the Periodical Room.

Bibliography.

Griffin, A. P. C. List of books . . . relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, etc. 1900. (Library of Congress.) Ref. Room

Colonies and Colonization.

Austin, O. P. Colonies of the world and how they are governed. 1899. (Forum, 27:303.)

Bradford, G. The lesson of colonization. (*In his* Lessons of popular government, vol. 2:282.) 324.200

Climate and colonization. 1899. (Quarterly rev., 190:268.)

Conant, C. A. Economic basis of imperialism. 1898. (North Amer. rev., 167:326.)

Dorchester, D. Drift towards colonial and protectorate governments. 1899. (Review of rev., 19:199.)

Giddings, F. H. Democracy and empire. 1900. (Imperialism, ch. 17.) 320.20

Ireland, A. A few facts about the colonies of the great powers. 1900. (McClure's mag., 14:334.)

— Tropical colonization: introduction to the study of the subject. 1899. 325.25

Kidd, B. Control of the tropics. 1898. 325.19

Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Essay on the government of dependencies. 1891. 325.13

Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the 19th century, as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. (The U. S. and imperialism, pt. 5.) 320.37

Sambon, L. W. Acclimatization of Europeans in tropical lands. 1898. (Geog. jl., 12:589.) 910.520 [4]

Williams, T. Ethical and political principles of "expansion." 1900. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci., 16:51.) Per. Room

Expansion Previous to 1898.

Baldwin, S. E. Historic policy of the United States as to annexation. (Amer. Hist. Assoc., *Ann. rep.* 1893, p. 369.) 906.5[5]

Donaldson, T. The public domain: its history . . . with references to . . . colonization, acquirement of territory, etc. (U. S. 46th Cong., 3d sess. 1881. Ex. doc. no. 47, pt. 1.) U. S. 463.6[25]

Fisher, H. N. Development of our foreign policy. 1898. (Atlantic mo. 82:552.)

Hart, A. B. Brother Jonathan's colonies. 1899. (Harper's mag. 98:319.)

— What the founders of the Union thought concerning territorial problems. 1900. (Harper's mag. 100:311.)

McMaster, J. B. Annexation and universal suffrage. 1898. (Forum 26:393.)

Peffer, W. A. Imperialism America's historic policy. 1900. (North Amer. rev. 171:246.)

Robertson, C. F. Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system. 1885. (Amer. Hist. Assoc. *Papers* 1:253.) 906.2

Winsor, J., *and* Channing, E. Territorial acquisitions and divisions, 1783–1850. 1888. (*In* Winsor, J. Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer., vol. 7, p. 528.) **970.127[7]

The Present Question.

Adams, C. F. Imperialism and the tracks of our forefathers. (Pamph.) 1899. Ref. Room

Adler, F. Parting of the ways in the United States foreign policy. 1898. (Intern. jour. of ethics 9:1.) 170.96[9]

Anderson, T. M. Our rule in the Philippines. 1900. (North Amer. rev. 170:272.)

Anti-Imperialist, The. Vol. 1, nos. 2–5, June–Sept., 1899. (Pamphlets.) Ref. Room

Austin, O. P. Does colonization pay? 1900. (Forum 28:621.)

Bancroft, H. H. The new Pacific. 1900. (Imperialism, ch. 8–9.) 990.3

Barrett, J. Paramount power in the Pacific. 1899. (North Amer. rev. 169:165.)

Belmont, P. Congress, the President and the Philippines. 1899. (North Amer. rev. 169:894.)

Bourne, E. G. A trained colonial service. 1899. (North Amer. rev. 169:528.)

Brooks, F. A. Arraignment of Pres. McKinley's policy of extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippines. (Pamphlet.) 1899. Ref. Room

Burgess, J. W. How may the United States govern its extra-continental territory? 1899. (Polit. Sci. quar. 14:1.)

Bryce, J. Some thoughts on the policy of the United States. 1898. (Harper's mag. 97:609.)

Carlisle, J. G. Our future policy. 1898. (Harper's mag. 97:720.)

Carnegie, A. Americanism vs. imperialism. 1899. (North Amer. rev. 168:1, 362.)

— Distant possessions: the parting of the ways. 1898. (North Amer. rev. 167.239.)

CHIPMAN, N. P. Territorial expansion. 1899–1900. (Overland 34:49; 35:23).

CLARK, G. S. Imperial responsibilities a national gain. 1899. (North Amer. rev. 168:129.)

CLOWES, W. L. American expansion and the inheritance of the race. 1898. Fortnightly rev. 70:884.)

DENBY, C. Constitution and the flag. 1900. (Forum 29:257.)

— Do we owe independence to the Filipinos? 1900. (Forum 29:401.)

DEPEW, C. M. The government of the Philippines. (Republican campaign docs. 1900.) Ref. Room

DICEY, E. The new American imperialism. 1898. (19th cent. 44:487.)

DILKE, C. W., *and others*. Problem of the Philippines. 1898. (North Amer. rev. 167:257.)

FERNALD, J. C. The imperial republic. 1898. 325.20

FOREIGN policy of the United States. Addresses and discussions at the ann. meeting of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., April 7–8, 1899. (Annals. Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci., vol. 13, May, 1899, *Suppl.*) 305.4[13]

FOREMAN, J. Will the United States withdraw from the Philippines? (National rev. 36:52, Sept., 1900.)

GARDINER, C. A. Our right to acquire and hold foreign territory. 1899. 325.24

GIDDINGS, F. H. Imperialism? 1898. (Polit. Sci. quar. 13:585.)

GODKIN, E. L. Conditions of good colonial government. 1899. (Forum 27:190.)

HOAR, G. F. The conquest of the Philippines, 2 pts. (Democratic campaign docs. 1900.) Ref. Room

JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy: study of the relation of the . . . tenets of democracy to the . . . demands of imperial dominion. 1899. 324 201

— "Lest we forget." (Pamph.) 1898. Ref. Room

JUDSON, H. P. Constitution and the territories. 1900. (Review of rev. 21:451.)

— Our federal constitution and the government of tropical territories. 1899. (Review of rev., 19:67.)

KIDD, B. The United States and the control of the tropics. 1898. (Atlantic mo. 82: 721.)

LOWELL, A. L. Colonial expansion of the United States. 1899. (Atlantic mo. 83: 145.)

MCDONALD, W. Dangers of imperialism. 1898. (Forum 26:177.)

MARTIN, B., *Jr.* American imperialism. (19th cent. 48:393, Sept. 1900.)

OLNEY, R. Growth of our foreign policy. 1900. (Atlantic mo. 85:289.)

PEACE COMMISSION. Report of every session and the protocols and treaty in full. (1898.) 341.58

POWERS, H. H. Expansion and protection. 1899. (Quar. jour. of econ., 13:361.)

— The war as a suggestion of manifest destiny. 1898. (Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci., 12:173.) 305.4[12]

POTTER, H. C. National bigness or greatness—which? 1899. (North Amer. rev., 168:433.)

PROCTER, J. R. Isolation or imperialism? 1898. (Forum, 26:14.)

REID, W. Problems of expansion. 1900. 325.27

REINSCH, P. S. Problems of government in the Philippines. 1900. (Arena, 24:281.)

SCHURMAN, J. G. Problem of territorial expansion. 1899. (Review of rev., 20:567.)

SCHURZ, C. American imperialism. (Pamph.) 1899. Ref. Room

— Thoughts on American imperialism. 1898. (Century, 56:781.)

SCOTT, I. M. Philippine annexation justified. 1899. (Overland, 34:310.)

SHEPARD, E. M. The practical Bryan policy for the Philippines. (Review of rev., 22:433, Oct. 1900.)

SMITH, G. Imperialism in the United States. 1899. (Contemporary rev., 75:620)

SWIFT, M. I. Anti-imperialism. (Pamph.) 1899. Ref. Room

— Imperialism and liberty. 1899. 325.23

TUCKER, J. R., *Jr.* Our new colonial policy. 1899. (Arena 21:84.)

VEST, G. G. Objections to annexing the Philippines. 1899. North Amer. rev. 168:112.)

WHITMARSH, P. Philippine problems: an unpolitical view. 1900. (Outlook 64:632.)

Note: See also Democratic and Republican Campaign Documents, 1900. Ref. Room

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 11.

NOVEMBER, 1900.

CONTENTS:

Municipal Documents, - - - - - - - - - - 111
Branch Library Telephones, - - - - - - - 111
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 112
Municipal Government, - - - - - - - - - 114

SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

F. M. DE WITT

Between Powell and Stockton Sts. 318 POST ST.,

BOUGHT AND SOLD **OLD BOOKS** BOUGHT AND SOLD

Have you any Old Books lying about the house you do not want?

HIGHEST CASH PRICE PAID FOR OLD BOOKS.

LIBRARIES PACKED, STORED AND SHIPPED.
BOOKS BOUGHT AND SOLD ON COMMISSION

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. NOVEMBER, 1900. No. 11.

Library Statistics, October, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	62,650
" " " library use	20,680
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,693
Cards in force	32,282

Number of volumes in Main Library	107,395
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,049
" " " " " No. 2	1,878
" " " " " No. 3	3,917
" " " " " No. 4	2,032
" " " " " No. 5	3,127
" " " " " No. 6	4,659
Total	130,057

MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS.

By the kindness of the Mayor and the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, the Library has become the custodian of the municipal reports heretofore on file in their offices. These added to the documents already on our shelves form the representative collection catalogued in this number of the BULLETIN. For the convenience of students of municipal affairs, a selection of general works bearing upon the subject has been included in the list.

BRANCH LIBRARY TELEPHONES.

Telephones have recently been placed in the branch libraries. For the convenience of borrowers who may desire to renew their books by telephone the various library numbers are here given:

Main Library, - - - - South 134
Branch No. 1 Mission, - Church 1224
Branch No. 2, Potrero, - - Folsom 261
Branch No. 3, North Beach, - Black 5273
Branch No. 4, Richmond, - - Pine 254
Branch No. 5, Harrison, - Black 1062
Branch No. 6, Fillmore, - - Steiner 2270

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

DRAKE, S. A. Myths and fables of to-day. Illus. 1900. 291.25

FLEURY, M. de. Medicine and the mind. Tr. by S. B. Collins. Illus. 1900. 131.3

MACCAULEY, C. Christianity in history. 1891. 288.125

NIPPOLD, F. Papacy in the 19th century: part of "History of Catholicism since the restoration of the papacy." Tr. by L. H. Schwab. 1900. 282.20

PETERS, M. C. Justice to the Jew: the story of what he has done for the world. Port. (cop. 1900.) 296.22

Social Science.

ADAMS, B. America's economic supremacy. Map. 1900. 304.14

CLARK, J. B. Distribution of wealth: wages, interest and profits. 1899. 331.410

CLEWS, H. Wall Street point of view. Port. (cop. 1900.) 336.68

COLLIER, W. M. The trusts: what can we do with them? what can they do for us? (cop. 1900.) 331.40

ELY, R. T. Outlines of economics. (Bibliog. pp. 413-26.) 1900. *(Citizen's lib..)* 330.46

FOSTER, J. W. Century of American diplomacy: the foreign relations of the United States, 1776-1876. 1900. 327.6

MARBURG, T. Expansion. 80 pp. 1900. 325.28

RICHMOND, M. E. Friendly visiting among the poor: a handbook for charity workers. (References p. xii.) 1899. 361.69

TRAVIS, I. D. History of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. (Bibliog. pp. 309–12.) Map. (1900.) (Mich. Pol. Sci. Assoc. *Pubs.* v. 3, no. 8.) 341.28

WHIPPLE, F. H. Municipal lighting. Illus. 1889. 352.88

Science and Useful Arts.

BENNETT, F. M. The Monitor and the navy under steam. Ports. Illus. 1900. 623.13

BURROUGHS, J. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Illus. 1900 599.34

CHURCH, S. R. Analyses of pig iron. Port. Illus. (cop. 1900.) (Ref. Room.) **669.102

CLODD, E. Story of the alphabet. Illus. 1900. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 411.3

DAVIS, W. M., *and* SNYDER, W. H. Physical geography. (References pp. 409–16.) Maps. Illus. 1899. 551.15

HICHBORN, P. Standard designs for the boats of the United States navy. Pl. 1900. **699.46

JORDAN, D. S., *and* EVERMANN, B. W. Fishes of North and middle America. Pl. 4 pts. 1896-1900. (U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* 47.) 500.280[47]

JORDAN, D. S., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Animal life: a first book of zoology. Illus. 1900. 591.52

LANE, C. H. All about dogs. Port. Illus. 1900. 636.129

LEWIS, V. B. Acetylene: a handbook for the student and manufacturer. Illus. 1900. 665.33

MILLER, K. B. American telephone practice. 3d ed. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 5376.14

PFEFFER, W. Physiology of plants. Tr. by A. J. Ewart. v. 1 2d ed. Illus. 1900. 581.53

SHALER, N. S. The individual: a study of life and death. 1900. 577.1

SIMON, J. Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1876. 614.27

WHITNEY, J. D. Auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. Maps. Pl. 1880. (Calif. *Geolog. Surv.*) **557.72

Literature.

ARBER, E., *ed.* Goldsmith anthology, 1745–1774. 1900. *(Brit. anthol.)* 821.1852

ARBER, E., *ed.* Surrey and Wyatt anthology. 1509–1547. 1900. *(Brit. anthol.)* 821.1845

HEARN, L. Shadowings. Pl. 1900. 899.11

HOWELLS, W. D. An Indian giver. 1900. 822.349

— Room forty-five. 1900. 822.350

— Smoking car. 1900. 822.351

STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.* American anthology, 1787–1899. Ports. 1900. 821.312

STEPHENS, H. M., *and others.* Counsel upon the reading of books. 1900. 824.37

Description and Travel.

BALL, J. D. Things Chinese. 3d ed. 1900. 915.173

COOK, F. A. Through the first Antarctic night,

1898–1899: the voyage of the "Belgica." Maps. Illus. 1900. 9191.56

Fricker, K. Antarctic regions. (Tr. by A. Sonnenschein.) (Bibliog. pp. 283–6.) Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1900. 9191.55

Johnson, C. Along French byways. Illus. 1900. 914.93

Biography.

Brady, C. T. Commander Paul Jones. Port. Maps. 1900 (*Great commanders.*) 923.2715

Chadwick, J. W. Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. (Bibliog. pp. xi–xx.) Ports. 1900. 922.523

Cone, H. G., *and* Gilder, J. L., *eds.* Pen-portraits of literary women by themselves and others. Ports. 2 vols. (cop. 1900.) 928.1171–2

Crowest, F. J. Beethoven. (Bibliog. pp. 253–65.) Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Master musicians.*) 927.623

Des Écherolles, A. Side lights on the reign of terror. Tr. by M. C. Balfour. Ports. Illus. 1900. 923.2716

Farnham, C. H. Life of Francis Parkman. (Bibliog. pp. 359–64.) Ports. 1900. 928.1173

George, H., *Jr.* Life of Henry George. Ports. 1900. 923.2714

Jackson, A. W. James Martineau. Port. 1900. 922.232

Lidgey, C. A. Wagner. Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Master musicians.*) 927.624

Shaw, *Maj.* S. Journals of S., the first American consul at Canton. Port. 1847. 923.2717

Wilson, M. C. C. John Gibson of Cambridge, Massachusetts, and his descendents, 1634–1899. 1900. **929.248

History.

Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters: from the war of the revolution to the war of 1812. Illus. 1900. 973.6

Davis, R. H. With both armies in South Africa. Ports. Illus. 1900. 968.46

Headley, J. T. Miscellanies. Port. 1852. 904.21

Hillegas, H. C. Boers in war: British-Boer war of 1899–1900, as seen from the Boer side. Ports. Map. Illus. 1900. 968.45

Hunter, P. H. After the exile: a hundred years of Jewish history and literature. 2 vols. 1890. 933.102–3

Lang, A. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. v. 1. Maps. Illus. 1900. 941.166

Livermore, T. L. Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861–65. 1900. 973.1102

Long, W. H., *ed.* Naval yarns of sea fights and wrecks, pirates and privateers, from 1616–1831. Illus. 1899. 942.2093

Noble, E. Russia and the Russians. 1900. 947.88

Fiction.

Altsheler, J. A. In hostile red: a romance of the Monmouth campaign. A470.6

Bacheller, I. Eben Holden. B120.5

Barrie, J. M. Tommy and Grizel. B275.11

Bell, L. *(Mrs. Bogue).* The expatriates. B433.3

Besant, *Sir* W. Fourth generation. B554.34

Bonner, G. Hard-pan: a story of bonanza fortunes. B715 8

Braddon, M. E. The infidel. B798.45

Browne, L. B. Words that burn. B883.5

Buchan, J. The half-hearted. B917.5

Couch, A. T. Q– Old fires and profitable ghosts. C853.12

Ford, P. L. Wanted—a match maker. F711.14

Garnett, O. Petersburg tales. G235.16

Gould, S. B. In a quiet village. G698.18

Hall, R. Black Gown. H178.2

Hobbes, J. O. Robert Orange. H682.8

Hope, A. Quisanté. H791.22

Hornung, E. W. Peccavi. H816.9

James, H. Soft side. J277.35

Lloyd, J. U. Stringtown on the pike: a tale of northernmost Kentucky. L793.9

Merriman, H. S. Isle of unrest. M571.23

Morrison, A. Cunning Murrell. M878.4

Newcomb, S. His wisdom the defender. N537.8

Parker, G. Lane that had no turning, and other tales concerning the people of Pontiac, etc. Q240.5

Pemberton, M. Footsteps of a throne: story of an idler and of what he did in Moscow in the house of exile. Q395.20

Rodziewicz, M. Anima vilis: a tale of the great Siberian steppe. R697.1

Watson, H. B. M. Chloris of the island. W338.3

Ward, M. A. A. Eleanor. W261.1

Books for the Young.

BARTON, W. E. When Boston braved the king: a story of tea-party times. j B287.17
BROOKS, D. Stories of the red children. j 291.B79
CARVER, E., *and* PRATT, M. L. Our fatherland. v. 1. j 970.C25[1]
DU CHAILLU, P. World of the great forest: how animals, birds, reptiles, insects, talk, think, work and live. Illus. 1900. j 590.D85
FROST, W. H. Fairies and folk of Ireland. j 291.F92f
GRAY, G. Z. Children's crusade. j 940.G79
HITTELL, T. H. Brief history of California. Book 1. j 9772.H63
JACKSON, H. M. Letters from a cat. j J13.4
KEYSOR, J. E. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols. j 920.K52
LOVERING, A. T. Stories of New York. j 975.L94
MCMURRY, C. Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi valley. j 973.M22
MAY, S. Jimmy, Lucy and all. j M454.33
MOTION SONGS: drills and marches for schools. j 613.M85
MUNROE, K. Under the Great Bear. j M92.28
PRATT, M. L. Australasia. (*People and places.* v. 1.) j 919.P88
PRATT, M. L. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle. j 970.P88
PRATT, M. L. Francisco Pizarro: the conquest of Peru. j 985.P88
PRATT, M. L. Northern Europe. (*People and places.* v. 5.) j 914.P88
PRATT, M. L. Storyland of stars. j 520.P88
PRATT, M. L. Stories from old Germany v. 1: Nibelungen Lied. Lohengrin. Beowulf. j 291.P88s
PRATT, M. L., *and* LOVERING, A. T. Stories of Massachusetts. j 974.P88m
SHAKESPEARE, W. Stories from S. By M. L. Pratt. 3 vols. j Sh15.2
STORIES of great men. j 920.St75
TOMLINSON, E. T. In the hands of the Redcoats: a tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the revolution. j T591.14
WAGNER, H. Pacific nature stories. v. 2. j 590.W12[2]

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

Bibliography.

CONKLING, A. R. *In his* City government in the U. S. 1897. p. xiii, *in* 352.81
CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Bulletin. v. 2. 1887. pp. 113–18, *in* **18.287
DOLE, C. F. *In his* American citizen. 1893. pp. 317–20, *in* 342.160
GROSS, C. Bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation. 1897. (*Harvard Hist. Stud.*, v. 5.) 16.317
MAYOR *vs.* COUNCIL. pp. 95–103, *in* 352.68
MUNICIPAL affairs, vol. 1–3+. 352.67
(Published quarterly. A bibliographical index in each number.)
PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Monthly bulletin. v. 4, 1898. p. 303, *in* **18.285[4]
ROSEWATER, V. *In his* Special assessments. pp. 148–9, *in* 320.150[2]
SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin. 1895. pp. 169–76, *in* **18.286[2]
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin. v. 2, 1896. pp. 61–4, *in* **17.42
TOLMAN, W. H. *and* HULL, W. I. *In their* Handbook of sociological information. p. 80, *in* 306.29
WILCOX, D. F. *In his* Study of city government. 1897. pp. 245–8, *in* 352.65

General Works.

BELL, *Sir* J., *and* PATON, J. Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. Illus. 1896. 352.89
BEMIS, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies, etc. (cop. 1899.) 352.72
CHANNING, E. Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. 57 pp. 1883. *in* *973.582[2]
COLER, B. S. Municipal government, as illustrated by the charter, finances and public charities of New York. 1900. 352.77
CONKLING, A. R. City government in the United States. 1894. 352.81
DEVLIN, T. C. Municipal reform in the United States. 1896. 352.85
DOLMAN, F. Municipalities at work. 1895. 352.71
EATON, D. B. Government of municipalities. 1899. 352.75
FIELDE, A. M. Political primer of New York state and city. 1897. 352.66

GOMME, G. L. Index of municipal offices in England and Wales, 1835, with an hist. introd. 1879. **16.119
GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal home rule: a study in administration. 1895. 352.84
GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal problems. 1897. 352.80
MUNICIPAL affairs, vol. 1–3+ 1897–9. *352.67
NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. A municipal program. 1900. 352.78
— Proceedings of the conferences for good city government, 1894–9, and annual meetings of National Municipal League, 1895–9. 352.53–57
ODGERS, W. B. Local government. 1899. 352.76
PARSONS, F. City for the people, or the municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. (1899.) 352.79
SHAW, A. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1895. 352.83
— Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895. 352.82
STRONG, J. 20th century city. (1898.) 352.87
TAPPAN, H. P. Growth of cities. 50 pp. 1855. *in* **905.49[4]
TOLMAN, W. H. Municipal reform movements in the United States. 1895. 352.86
VANE, F. F. Municipal government. 38 pp. *in* 335.77
WEBER, A. F. Growth of cities in the 19th century. 1899. *320.150[11]
WHELEN, F. London government. 1898. 352.69
WILCOX, D. F. The study of city government. 1897. 352.65

Municipal Reports.

ADELAIDE (Australia). *City Council.* Notice, papers, etc. 1897/8–1898/9. MA151.97–8
— *Mayor.* Report, 1877/8–1895/6, 1897/8–1898/9. MA159.77–95, 97–8
ALBANY (N. Y.). *Common Council.* Manual. 1878. MA610.12
— — Proceedings, 1874. MA610.5
— *Mayor.* Message together with reports of city offices, amendments to the charter and laws and ordinances for 1891. MA611.91
— *Police Commission.* Report, 1889/90. MA613.89
— *Water Commissioners.* Report, 1875/6. *in* MX117.1
ALLEGHENY (Pa.). Digest of acts of Assembly relating to the general ordinances of the city. 1840–Apr. 1, 1897. MA640.7
— Annual reports, 1875–1880, 1881–1887, 1888/9–1889/90, 1893/4, 1895/6, 1898/9. MA641.75–89. 93, 95, 98
— *Comptroller.* Report, 1890/1–1898/9. MA642.90–98
ASTORIA (Or.). Charter and general ordinances in force Oct. 1, 1887, laws of Astoria Fire Department and table of street grades. 1887. MA800.5
ATLANTA (Ga.). Annual reports, 1882. *in* MX111.4
— *Same*, 1885, 1892–1896. MA851.85, 92–6
AUCKLAND (N. Z.) Annual office reports, 1885/6–1893/4. MA901.85–93
AUGUSTA, (Me.). Charter and ordinances together with acts of legislature amendatory to the charter and relating to the city. 1893. MA920.8
— Mayor's address and reports of departments year ending Mar. 9, 1878. *in* MX111.1
AURORA (Ill.) Mayor's address, with reports of city officers for year ending Feb. 28, 1878. *in* MX111.1
AUSTIN (Tex.). Annual reports, 1889/90–1890/91, 1892/3. MA961.89, 90, 92
BALTIMORE (Md.). City code comprising statutes and ordinances. 1869. MB190.1
— New charter, adopted Apr. 25, 1898. MB190.8
— Ordinances passed 1864, 1865. *in* MB191.63, 64
— Ordinances and resolutions passed at annual session of 1882/3. MB190.2
— Annual reports, 1863, 1864, 1870, 1873, 1874 pt. 1, 1875 pt. 2, 1880–1884, 1886–1888, 1890–1897. MB191.63–4, 70, 73–5, 79–84, 86–88, 90–97
— Financial reports of Mayor and City Council. 1887. MB192.87
— *Water Department.* Report, 1879. MB197.79
BANGOR (Me.). Charter and ordinances together with acts of legislature, 1865, 1878, 1887. MB230.1–3
— Annual reports, 1874/5–1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3–1899/1900. MB231.74–88, 90, 92–99
BIRMINGHAM (Eng.) Financial statement, 1886–1889. MB532.86–89
BOSTON (Mass.). Proposed amendments of

the city charter submitted to be accepted or rejected the first Monday of Feb. (1838). *in* 974.120

— Municipal register, containing the city charter and special laws, etc., 1848, 1851–55, 1857, 1859–1864, 1868–1869, 1875–1878, 1880–1881, 1892, 1893. MB650.48, 51–5, 57, 59–64, 68–9, 75–8, 80–1, 92–3

— Charter and list of special statutes, together with an outline of the municipal governments in some other cities. 1874. MB650.5

— Ordinances and rules and orders, together with statutes of the Massachusetts legislature relating to the city. 1869. MB650.4

— Ordinances and rules of order, with digest of statutes of the Massachusetts legislature relating to the city. 1876. MB650.6

— Digest of the statutes and ordinance relating to the inspection and construction of buildings. 1889. MB650.9

— Digest of the statutes and ordinances relating to the construction, maintenance and inspection of buildings. 1892. *in* MX110.2

— Charters and locations of the street railways. 1869. MB650.10

— Locations of the street railways. v. 2. 1879. MB650.12

— List of persons, copartnerships and corporations who were taxed 25 dollars and upwards 1847. *in* 974.120

— City documents, 1857/8, 1875/6–1898/9. MB651.57, 75–98

— *Auditor.* Annual reports, 1860/1–1861–2, 1864/5, 1866/7, 1868/9–1885/6, 1887/8–1888/9, 1890/1–1899/1900. MB652.60-1, 64, 66, 68-85, 87-8, 90-9

— *City Hospital.* 5th, 7th-8th, 10th-12th, 14th-15th, 17th-19th annual reports, 1868, 1870/1, 1871/2, 1873/74-1875/6, 1877-8-1878–9, 1880/1-1882/3. MB655.68

— *Health Board.* 1st–9th annual reports, 1872/3–1880/1. MB655.72

— — Statement of mortality, Feb., 1882–Oct., 1886. MB655.5

— *Inspector of Buildings.* Annual report, 1879. *in* MB657.1

— *Overseers of the Poor.* 7th–15th annual reports, 1870/1–1878/9. MB658.70

— — 22d annual report, 1885/6. *in* MB656.63

— *Public Institutions Board.* 14th–20th annual reports, 1870/1–1876/7. MB653.70

— *Street Department.* Reports, 1891–1899. MB656.91–99

— Annual report of Superintendent. 1863/4, 1866/7, 1869/70–1874/5. MB656.63

— *Water Board.* 1st-3d annual reports, 1876/7–1878/9. MB657.75, 77

— — Reports of Cochituate Water Board, 1871/2–1875/6. MB657.71, 73, 75

— — Report of Cochituate Water Board in reply to order of city council (passed Oct. 31, 1873) relating to Mystic water and other matters connected with an additional supply for Boston. 1874. MB657.1

— — History of the Boston water works, 1868–1876. MB657.3

— — Report of the Medical Commission upon the sanitary qualities of the Sudbury, Mystic, Shawshine and Charles river waters. (1874.) *in* MB657.1

— — Report on schemes for an additional supply of pure water. 1874. MB657.1

— — Short description of the Boston waterworks by D. Fitzgerald. 1895. MB657.2

— Main drainage works. By E. C. Clarke. 2d ed. 1885. MB657.4

— Railroad jubilee: celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sep. 17–19, 1851. MB659.1

BRISBANE (Australia). Report for the municipality. 1877. MB751.77

— *Mayor.* Report, 1887/8, 1889/90–1891/2, 1892. MB759.87, 89-92

BROOKLYN (N. Y.). Charter passed June 28, 1873, as subsequently amended, with the charter of Apr. 17, 1854, and amendments thereto, and other laws relating to said city. Also ordinances of Common Council as codified, revised and adopted Dec. 10, 1877. MB790.3

— Amendments to the ordinances, Mar. 1, 1889–Dec. 31, 1897. MB790.9

— Annual reports, 1877/8-1883/4, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1893/4. MB791.77-83, 87-8, 90-3

— Building laws for the survey and inspection of buildings and the fire limits as established. 1892. *in* MX110.2

— *Common Council.* Manual. 1866, 1869. MB790.27, 28

— — Documents addressed to the Common Council during 1891-1893 v. 1. MB790.18, 20, 22

— *City Works.* Rate of water rents. 1873. *in* MX117.1

— *Parks.* 27th annual report, 1887. MB796.87
— *Water Commissioners.* Brooklyn water works and sewers. 1867. MB797.1
BUFFALO (N. Y.). Revised charter with by-laws and ordinances, etc. 1878. MB860.3
— *Common Council.* Manual, 1880, 1895-1897, 1899. MB860.21, 35-7, 39
— *Comptroller.* Report, 1869, 1888, 1892/3. MB862.69, 88, 92
— *Fire Department.* Report of Commissioners for the year ending June 30, 1882. *in* MX114.1
— *Water Works.* 13th annual report. 1881. *in* MX117.4
BURLINGTON (Iowa). Charter, with the amendments and revised ordinances. Also new constitution of Iowa. 1871. MB920.2
— Revised ordinances and original charter, with amendments. 1877. MB920.8
— Annual reports, 1874/5. *in* MX111.1
BURLINGTON (Vt.). 12th-13th, 15th-17th, 21st-35th annual reports, 1876-7, 1879-1881, 1885-99. MB931.76, 77, 79-81, 85-99
CAMBRIDGE (Mass.). Mayor's message and annual reports, 1857/8, 1865/6, 1873, 1875, 1877–1881. MC131.57, 73, 75, 77-81
— *Mayor.* Inaugural, Jan., 1879, 1880. *in* MC131.57
CANTON (Ohio). Reports of city officers, 1895/6, 1898/9. MC211.95, 98
CHARLESTON (S. C.). Ordinances, revised and codified and acts of the general assembly relating thereto. 1875. MC380.3
— Year book, 1880-85, 1887, 1889-1899. MC381.80-85, 87, 89-99
CHARLOTTETOWN (P. E.) Report, 1880. MC412.80
CHICAGO (Ill.). Laws and ordinances, Jan. 1, 1866, with app. containing the former legislation relating to the city, and notes of discussion of the Supreme Court of Illinois relating to corporations. Comp. by J. E. Gary. 1866. MC430.1
— Laws and ordinances. Comp. by M. F. Tuley. 1873. MC430.4
— Municipal code. Comp. by E. Jamieson and F. Adams. 1881. MC430.6
— Building ordinance, passed Mar. 13, 1893. *in* MX110.2
— Ordinances of the Building and Health Departments in force Feb. 15, 1891. 2d ed. Comp. by D. O. Wilkie. *in* MX110.1
— New building ordinance illustrated, passed Mar. 13, 1893, amended Dec. 11, 1893, amended Mar. 26, 1894, and Health ordinances. Comp. by D. O. Wilkie. 1894. MC430.9
—Annual reports, 1882-1884, 1887, 1889-1892. MC431.82-4, 87, 89-92
— *Finance Department.* 27th annual statement, 1883. MC432.83
— *Mayor.* Annual message, May 18, 1880. MC439.79
— *Public Works Dept.* Annual report. 1873/4. MC436.73
— — *Same*, 1875. *in* MX117.2
— — *Same*, 1876, 1878-1888, 1892, 1895, 1897-1898. MC436.76, 78-88, 92, 95, 97-98
CHICOPEE (Mass.). Annual reports, 1886/7. MC451.86
CINCINNATI (O.). Ordinances and by-laws, 1857. MC490.1
— General ordinances, resolutions in force July 1, 1878. MC490.2
— Annual reports, 1861/2, 1867/8-1870/1, 1872-1875; 1878-1884, 1892, 1893. MC491.61, 67-70, 72-5, 78-84, 92, 93
— *Auditor.* 7th annual report, 1859/60. MC492.59.
— *Mayor.* Annual message. Apr. 1880, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895. MC499.79, 91, 92, 93, 94
— *Sinking Fund Trustees.* 5th annual report, 1881. *in* MX116.1
— *Water Works.* 36th annual report, 1875. *in* MX117.2
CLEVELAND (O.). General acts relative to organization of cities, etc., in force Jan. 1, 1868, and revised ordinances in force Oct. 25, 1867. Comp. by R. B. Dennis. MC610.2
— Annual reports, 1865/6, 1871/2, 1874, 1877-1881, 1883, 1885-1886, 1888, 1891, 1894, 1896-1897. MC611.65, 71, 74, 77-81, 83, 85-86, 88, 91, 94, 96/7
— *Common Council.* Standing rules of order 1872, with catalogue of the mayors and councils from Apr., 1836, to Apr., 1871, and officers of the city government for 1872. MC610.5
— Manual. 1885/6, 1891/2. MC610.16, 20
— *Mayor.* Annual message, Apr. 15, 1878. MC619.77
COLUMBIA (S. C.). Ordinances, together with acts, etc., of the legislature relating to the town and city. 1871. MC710.2

COLUMBUS (O.). Act regulating the construction of buildings, passed Feb. 23, 1888. Comp. by J. T. Harris. *in* MX110.1
— Instructions to plumbers and sewer builders. Nov. 21, 1892. *in* MX110.1
— Reports of various departments, 1877/8, 1879/80-1886/7, 1896. MC721.77, 79-86, 96
CONCORD (N. H.). Municipal register, containing city charter and ordinances, rules of the city council, etc. 1862, 1868. MC750.2, 4
— Revised ordinances with charter and amendments, etc., 1878. MC750.10
— Annual reports: 13th-14th, 16th-23d, 1865/6-1866/7, 1868/9-1875/6. MC751.65, 68
— *Same*, 24th, 1876/7. *in* MX111.3
— *Same*, 25th-26th, 1877/8-1878/9. *in* MC751.65, 78
— *Same*, 27th, 1879/80. *in* MX111.4
— *Same*, 31st-38th, 40th-42d, 1883-1890, 1892-1894. MC751.83-90, 92-94
— *Mayor*. Inaugural addresses. 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876. *in* MC751.68
— *Water Commissioners*. 1st-2d annual reports, 1872-3. *in* MC751.68
— Bouton, N. Discourse on the growth and development of Concord, N. H., for the last fifty years. 1875. *in* MC751.68
COUNCIL BLUFFS (Iowa). *Mayor*. Annual message with accompanying documents, 1894/5. MC801.94
DAYTON (O.). Annual reports. 1883/4-1885/6, 1897/8-1898/9. MD331.83-5, 97-8
— *City Clerk*. Annual report of receipts and disbursements for year ending Mar. 1, 1877. *in* MX111.3
DENVER (Col.) Charter and ordinances as adopted since the incorporation of the city and its organization, Nov., 1861, to Oct. 7, 1878, revised and amended, containing all ordinances in force (Oct. 7, 1878). MD430.1
— Laws and ordinances. 1886. MD430.2
— Building and plumbing ordinances. 1889–1892. *in* MX110.1
DETROIT (Mich.). Ordinances. 1864. MD480.2
— Annual reports, 1869/70, 1871/72-1872/3, 1874/5, 1882/3, 1884/5-1886/7, 1889/90, 1891/2-1898/9. MD481.69, 71-2, 74, 82, 84-6, 89, 91-8
— *Common Council*. Manual, 1872, 1874. MD480.14, 16
— *Controller*. Report, 1891/2-1892/3, 1894/5-1898-9. MD482.91-2, 94-8
— *Water Commissioners*. 30th-31st annual reports, 1881-1882. *in* MX117.4
DULUTH (Minn.). *Public Works*. 3d, 8th annual reports, 1889/90, 1894/5. MD876.89, 94
EDINBURGH, (Scotland). *Town Council*. Minutes. 1883/4. ME150.13
— Abstracts of the accounts of the Corporation for the year ended Aug. 1, 1884. ME151.83
— Tramways: Abstracts of corporation and police accounts. 1882-4. ME151.82
EVANSVILLE (Ind.). Annual reports, 1895/6. ME851.95
FALL RIVER (Mass.). City charter and revised ordinances with appendix. 1879. MF190.4
— Ordinance relating to fire districts and to regulate the construction of buildings, etc., as amended Oct. 6, 1891. *in* MX110.2
— City documents, 1875-1877, 1881-1884, 1893-94, 1897-1899. MF191.75-7, 81-4, 93-4, 97-9
— *Watuppa Water Board*. 1st-6th reports, 1874-1879. MF197.74
GILROY (Cal.). Charter and municipal code. 1900. MG420.3
GLOUCESTER (Mass.). Annual reports, 1877/8, 1879/80-1880/81, 1882/83-1885/6, 1888/9-1889/90, 1891/2-1897/8. MG511. 77, 79-80, 82-5, 88-9, 91-7
GRAND RAPIDS (Mich.). Ordinances, comp. in 1888. By W. W. Taylor. MG770.1
— *Common Council*. Proceedings, May 1–Nov. 1, 1891. v. 1. MG770.14
— Reports, 1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7, 1898/9-1899/1900. MG771.93, 95-6, 98-9
HARRISBURG (Pa.). Annual reports, 1889/90, 1895/6. MH241.89, 95
HARTFORD (Ct.). Charter and ordinances and other laws and resolutions in force July 1, 1866, also Mayor's message and city government for 1866. MH260.1
— Charter and revised ordinances, with amendments and other acts relating to the charter in force May 1, 1873. MH260.2
— Report of committee on revision of the charter and ordinances. 1897. MH260.3
— Municipal register (year book), 1865/6. *in* MH260.1

— *Same*, 1866/67. *in* MX111.1
— *Same*, 1874/5–1875/6, 1877/8–1880/1, 1882/3, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3-1898/9.
MH.261, 74-5, 77-80, 82, 86-88, 90, 92-8
Indianapolis (Ind.). Revision of general ordinances. 1883. Containing also acts of Indiana General Assembly so far as they control said city. MI570.1
— Annual reports, 1895-1897, 1899.
MI571.95-7, 99
Jersey City (N. J.). *Public Works Board.* Annual reports of the Chief Engineer, 1879, 1880. *in* MX116.1
Kalamazoo (Mich.). Annual reports, 1886/7-1887-8, 1892/3, 1894/5-1895/6.
MK111.86-7, 92, 94-5
Kansas City (Mo.). Ordinance to regulate the inspection and construction of buildings. 1890. *in* MX110.2
Lawrence (Mass.). City documents, 1875/6, 1878/9-1880/81, 1882/3-1883/4, 1898/9.
ML431.75, 78-80, 82-3, 98
Little Falls (N. Y.). 1st, 3d-4th annual reports. 1895, 1897-1898. ML726.95, 97-8
Liverpool, (Eng.). *Treasurer.* Accounts, Sep. 1, 1885-Dec. 31, 1886. ML752.85
London (Eng.). *Chamberlain.* Report, 1884, 1891-1892. ML842.84, 91-2
— *County Council.* Main drainage of London: joint report by Sir B. Baker and Chief Engineer. 1891. *in* ML847.1
— Review of 1st year's work by Earl of Rosebery. 1890. *in* ML847.1
— Engineer's report as to providing a separate system of drainage for surface water. 1892. *in* ML847.1
— *Sewers Commission.* Accounts for the years ending 29 September, 1892, 1893. *in* ML847.2
— — Reports on the collection of rates. 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report on the sanitary condition of Christ's Hospital by W. S. Saunders. 1893. *in* ML847.2
— — Underground latrines. Returns showing receipts and expenditures for 3 years to 31 Dec. 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of Engineer on failures in the electric lighting of the streets for the six months ending 31st October, 1893. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of Engineer on projects of the railway companies and other bodies applying for powers in respect of various matters affecting the city of London. 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of Engineer on the Central London Railway, Mansion House Station. 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of the Engineer upon the application, etc., of the Central London Railway Co. for the construction of a station fronting the Mansion House. 1893. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of Engineer on the northern and north-western approaches to the Tower bridge. 1893. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of Engineer on the works executed 1891, 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of the Finance and Improvement Committee relative to the proposed improvement of Blomfield Street. 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of the Finance and Improvement Committee, with reports from the Engineer *re* new offices for the Commission. 1893. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of the Medical Officer of Health relative to the necessity for increasing the sanitary staff under the "Public health (London) Act, 1891." 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Reports of the Sanitary Committee on hospital accommodation. 1893. *in* ML847.2
— — Reports by the Sanitary Committee, the Medical Officer of Health and the Solicitor on hospital accommodation. 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of the Solicitor relative to the "Public health (London) Act, 1891." 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Reports of the Street Committee on the standing orders relating to private lamps and notice boards, with the Engineer's reports thereupon. 1892. *in* ML847.2
— — Report of the Superintendent of cleansing, Mar. 1892. ML847.2
Los Angeles (Cal.). Ordinances and resolutions. 1884. ML910.4
— Municipal reports, 1879, 1880-1.
ML911.79-80
— *Same*, 1881/2. *in* MX114.1
— *Same*, 1883/4, 1885/6, 1890/1, 1892/3.
ML911.83, 85, 90, 92
Louisville (Ky.). Charter of 1851 and or-

dinances in force 24 June 1869 appropriately indexed, also Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky from May 1780 to Mar. 15, 1869, relating to the city and various incorporated companies within the city limits, together with various contracts between the city and different street railway companies. 1869. ML920.2

— Charter adopted Mar. 3, 1870, amendments to the charter, acts of the General Assembly of a local character and ordinances from June 24, 1869–Jan. 1, 1873. ML920.4

— City code: laws of the corporation in force Oct. 1, 1884, including Acts of the General Assembly of special local application and general ordinances of the City Council 1884. ML920.9

— 2d biennial compilation of ordinances. 1897. ML920.16

— Municipal reports, 1867–1870, 1872–1873, 1879–1880, 1885/6, 1889/90, 1892/3, 1897/8.
ML921.67-70, 72-3, 79-80. 85, 89, 92-7

— Report of Gas and Water Committee to General Council. 1877. *in* MX117.1

— *Mayor.* Message. 1881. ML929.80

— *Water Co.* 21st annual report. 1881. *in* MX117.4

LOWELL (Mass.). Charter and ordinances, together with acts of legislature. 1863. ML950.1

— Revised charter and ordinances, with app. 1876. ML950.2

— *Same;* with statute provisions. 1883. ML950 3

— *Same.* 1894. ML950.4

— City documents, 1864, 1866/7, 1877/8, 1882/3-1885/6, 1887/8, 1888/9, 1894/5, 1895/6, 1898/9.
ML951.64, 66, 77, 82-5, 87-8, 94-5, 98

LYNN (Mass.). City documents, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1888, 1891, 1894, 1896–1898.
ML981.75, 77–8, 88, 91, 94, 96–8

MANCHESTER (N. H.). Charter with amendments and the revised ordinances. 1870. MM320.1

— Ordinances with charter and amendments and general statutes and laws rel. to the government of cities. 1877. MM320.2

— Reports, 1879–1884, 1886–1888, 1890–1891, 1894–1895, 1897.
MM321.79–84, 86–8, 90–1, 94–5, 97

— *Treasurer.* Abstracts, 1885/6. MM322.85

MELBOURNE (Australia). *Council.* Proceedings, 1883/4–1884/5. MM480.13–14

MEMPHIS (Tenn.). Annual reports, 1899. MM511.99

— *Fire and Police Commission.* Report, 1891/2. MM513.91

MILTON (Mass.). *Auditor.* 27th annual report year ending Feb. 1, 1864. *in* MX111.2

MILWAUKEE (Wis.). Charter and ordinances with constitution of the State and acts of the legislature relating to the city, and rules and regulations of the Common Council. 1856. MM620.2

— General ordinances with amendments and app. 1888. MM620.8

— City documents, 1862/3–1863/4, 1866/7, 1871/2, 1881, 1883/4, 1887/8, 1892–1894, 1896.
MM621.62–3, 66, 71, 81, 83, 87, 92–4, 96

MINNEAPOLIS (Minn.). City charter and ordinances; court and board acts, park ordinances, sanitary regulations, council and board rules, etc. 1888. 2 vols. (in 1.) MM660.3

— Annual reports, 1889–1899. MM661.89-99

MONTPELIER (Vt.). Annual report, 1895/6–1897/8. MM761.95–7

MONTREAL (Canada). By-law to regulate the construction of buildings and to prevent accidents by fire. 1877. *in* MX110.2

NASHVILLE (Tenn.). Digest of the charter amendments and acts of General Assembly with ordinances in force June 1868, with an appendix. 1868. MN170.2

— Ordinances in force Aug. 1, 1872, prefixed the State laws chartering and relating to the city and other laws relating to city corporations in general, with an appendix. 1872. MN170.5

— Annual report Oct. 1, 1883, to Sep. 30, 1884, for years ending Oct. 1, 1888, Dec. 31, 1899. MN171.83, 87, 99

NEW BEDFORD (Mass.) Ordinances, with the charter and amendments and special laws, together with the rules and orders of the city council. 1860. MN390.3

— City documents, 1876/7, 1879/80-1888/9, 1891/2-1898/9. MN391.76, 79-88, 91-98

— *Auditor.* Report, 1874/5. MN392.74

— *Water Works.* 9th annual report of Acushnet water board, 1878. *in* MX117.1

New Haven (Ct.). Charter and ordinances together with legislative acts revised to Feb. 1, 1898. MN420.9
— City year book, 1863/4-1864/5, 1866/7-1869/70, 1873, 1874, 1879-1885, 1887-1888, 1890-1897.
MN421.63-4, 66-9, 73-4, 79-85, 87-8, 90-7
— *Road Commissioners, City Surveyor and City Inspector.* Annual reports together with reports of engineer in chief of the sewerage system. 1872. MN426.72
New London (Ct.). *Water Commissioners.* 6th annual report, 1876/7. *in* MX117.1
New Orleans (La.). New city charter. 1870. MN450.9
— Amended charter with ordinances passed Apr. 1870-Apr. 1871. MN450.10
— Laws and general ordinances together with acts of the legislature, decisions of Supreme Courts and constitutional provisions relating to city government. 1866.
MN450.4
— *Same.* 1870. MN450.5
— Ordinance for the proper construction of buildings. 1892. *in* MX110.2
— *Comptroller.* Report, 1860. MN452.60
New York. Act to reorganize the local government passed Apr. 30, 1873, as amended, with appendix (of) supplementary acts passed since 1873. 1878. MN480.9
— Ordinances, revised. 1859. MN480.3
— Laws relating to the construction of buildings, as amended to 1892. *in* MX110.1
— Manual of corporation. 1852, 1859.
MN480.22, 29
— Public documents, 1867/8. 10 vols. (vols. 1-6, 8-10.) MN481.67
— *Comptroller.* Report, 1892. MN482.92
— *Health Department.* Reports, 1870/1-1872/3, 1891, 1892. MN485.70-2, 91-2
— *Public Charities and Correction.* 11th annual report, 1870. MN488.70
— *Public Works Department.* Reports. Year ending Apr. 10, 1873. MN486.72
— — Quarterly reports, Dec. 31, 1876.
in MX111.3
— — *Same.* Sep. 30, 1877, June 30, Dec. 31, 1878; June 30, 1879-June 30, 1880; Dec. 31, 1879-Dec. 31, 1880; Dec. 31, 1881. 1893.
MN486.77, 79, 80, 81, 93
— *Taxes and Assessments,* Report, 1889/90-1894/5. MN483.89-94

Newark (N. J.). City charter and ordinances together with the misc. acts of the legislature relating to the city, with an appendix. 1858. MN490.3
— City charter and supplement thereto and misc. acts of the legislature relating to the city. 1877. MN490.4
— Ordinance comprising the ordinances as revised by common council 1876. MN490.6
— Mayor's message and reports of city officers, 1869-1874, 1879-1881, 1883-1887, 1889-1891, 1893-1895, 1898. MN491.
69-74, 79-81, 83-7, 89-91, 93-5, 98
— *Aqueduct Board.* Annual report for year ending Nov. 30, 1878. *in* MX117.1
— Report on additional water supply. 1879.
MN497.79
— *Common Council.* Manual. 1891.
MN490.22
Newport (R. I.). City documents, 1874/5, 1878-9, 1885/6, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1899/1900.
MN561.74, 78-80, 82-5, 87-8, 90-99
Northampton (Mass.). *Mayor.* Inaugural address, with annual reports of officers for year ending Nov. 30, 1890. Also address of Mayor for 1891. MN821.90
Oakland (Cal.). General municipal ordinances in effect Jan. 1892. Also City charter. 1892. MO100.4
Ogden (Utah). Revised ordinances in force Aug. 1, 1894, with charter, amendments thereto, and territorial laws applicable to Ogden. MO350.6
Omaha (Neb.). Revised ordinances, also the city charter, former charters and amendments thereto, together with all state laws relating to the city. 1872. MO650.3
— Ordinance regulating the construction of buildings. 1893. *in* MX110.1
— Municipal reports, 1887, 1889, 1892-1895, 1897. MO651.87, 89, 92-5, 97
— *Mayor.* Message. Apr. 1880. MO659.79
Paris. L'Oeuvre sociale de la municipalité parisienne 1871-1891. MP219.1
— *Conseil Municipal.* Procès-verbaux, 1889, 1897, 1898. 6 vols. MP210.69, 77-8
— — Rapports et documents, 1887, 1897-1898. 6 vols. MP210.27, 37-8
— *Conseil d'Hygiène Publique et de Salubrité.* Rapport général sur les travaux du Conseil du Dept. de la Seine depuis 1862 jusqu'à 1866 inclusivement. MP215.1

— *Préfecture du Départment de la Seine.* Direction des travaux, projet de règlement et projet de loi relatifs à l'assainissement de Paris : résultats de l'enquête du 11 avril, 1884. MP210.106
— Monographies municipales : Les logements à bon marché. 1897. MP210.107

PATERSON (N. J.). Annual reports 1876/7. *in* MX111.3
— *Same*, 1881/2, 1883/4, 1890/1-1891/2, 1896/7-1897-8. MP271.81, 83, 90-1, 96-7

PHILADELPHIA (Pa.). Digest of laws from territorial extension by act of Assembly approved Feb. 2, 1854, until close of the legislature in 1866, with app. containing the charters of the various passenger railways subject to control of Philadelphia. 1866. MP530.1
— Ordinances and joint resolutions from Jan. 1, to Dec. 31, 1870. MP530.5
— Reports, 1866/7, 1869/70, 1872/3-1876/7, 1878/9-1881-2, 1882-1885, 1893-1899. MP531.66, 69, 72-6, 78-85, 93-9
— Mayor's annual message, with annual report of Department of Public Safety and Chief of the Electrical Bureau, 1898. MP536.98
— *City Council.* Manual, 1882. 1890/1. MP530.32, 40
— *Controller.* Report, 1879, 1887-1888, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1899. MP532.79, 87-8, 91, 93, 95, 99
— *Electrical Department.* Reports, 1884-1897-1899. MP536.84-97-99
— *Guardians for the relief and employment of the poor.* Annual statement, 1870-1884. 3 vols. MP538.70, 75, 79
— *Public Safety Dept.* Bureau of Building Inspectors. Laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, etc. 1892. *in* MX110.1
— *Water Department.* Annual report of the Chief Engineer, 1881. *in* MX117.4

PITTSBURG (Pa.). Digest of acts of the Assembly and a code of the ordinances. 1869. MP680.4
— Digest of the acts of the Assembly relating to and general ordinances of P. from 1804–Jan. 1, 1897. MP680.6
— *Controller.* Report, 1891/2. MP682.91
— *Health Board.* Annual report, 1873. MP685.73
— *Water Works.* Annual report of Superintendent, Jan. 31, 1875. *in* MX117.2

PORTLAND (Me.). Charter and ordinances, together with acts of legislature relating to the city, 1868. MP780.2
— Annual reports, 1863/4-1864/5, 1868/9-1876/7, 1879/80-1885/6, 1887/8, 1890/1, 1892/3-1894/5, 1896/7, 1898/9. MP781. 63-4, 68-76, 79-85, 87, 90, 92-4, 96, 98

PORTLAND (Or.). Charter and ordinances and table of grades, together with the rules of order, reports of officers, etc. 1879. MP790.1
— Charter and general ordinances in force Mar. 1, 1884. MP790.3
— Charter and general ordinances in force Sep., 1886. MP790.6
— Charter and general ordinances passed by 17th biennial session of the legislature. 1893. MP790.8
— Laws and ordinances. 1892. MP790.12
— Mayor's annual message, together with municipal reports 1883, 1894, 1896-1898. MP791.83, 94, 96-8

PORTSMOUTH (N. H.). Charter with amendments and the revised ordinances. 1865. MP830.1
— Revised ordinances, with general laws of the state relating to cities and special laws relating to P. 1874. MP830.2
— Compiled ordinances with public statutes of the state relating to cities and special laws relating to P. 1894. MP830.3
— Annual reports, 1873. *in* MX111.1
— *Same*, 1884-1886, 1889-1899. MP831.84-6, 89-99

PROVIDENCE (R. I.). Statutes of Rhode Island relating to P., and ordinances of the city. 1875. MP910.1
— *Same*, 1874-1877. MP910.2
— *Same*, 1887. MP910.5
— General ordinances and rules of the Board of Aldermen as revised in 1899. MP910.8
— Act concerning the erection of buildings. Passed Nov., 1843. *in* MX110.2
— Proposed new building law for the inspection and construction of buildings. 1890. *in* MX110.2
— Reports made to the City Council, 1863–4. *in* MX111.1
City documents, 1865/6-1873/4, 1875/6-1876/7, 1878/9-1884/5, 1885/6 pt. 1, 1887/8-1898/9. MP911.65-73, 75-6, 78-85, 87-98
— *Public Works Board.* 3d-4th quarterly reports, Sep. 30, Dec. 31, 1883. *in* MX116.1

— *Water Commissioners.* 4th annual report, 1879/80. *in* MX117.3
— City hall, corner-stone laid June 24, 1875, dedicated Nov. 14, 1878. MP919.1
QUEBEC. Annual reports of city treasurer, balance sheets, statements, etc., of the Quebec corporation water works, 1893/4-1895/6. MQ212.93-5
— New city hall: documents concerning the construction, laying of corner stone, etc. 1896. *in* MQ212.95
READING (Pa.). Digest of the laws and ordinances in force June 1, 1876. MR220.3
— *Same*, in force Apr. 1, 1897. MR220.12
— Mayor's message, city controller and reports of departments of R. 1877, 1887-1888, 1891. MR221.77, 87-8, 91
— *Controller.* Report, 1882. *in* MX114.1
— — *Same*, 1883. *in* MX116.1
— *Water Commission.* 28th-34th annual reports, 1892/3-1898/9. MR227.92-98
RICHMOND (Va.). Charter and ordinances. 1869. MR410.2
— *Same.* 1875. MR410.5
— *Same.* 1879. MR410.7
— Annual message and accompanying documents, 1872/3-1874/5, 1895, 1898-1899. MR411.72-4, 95, 98-9
— *Mayor.* Message, Mar. 1, 1872. MX111.1
— *Board of Health.* Annual report of births, marriages and deaths, 1871. *in* MX111.1
ROCHESTER, (N. Y.). Revised charter with other acts applicable to the city. (*Also*) Proceedings of the Common Council, 1866-7. MR580.2
— Revised charter with other acts applicable to the city. 1868. MR580.3
— *Same.* 1880. MR580.7
— Penal ordinances. 1867, 1897. MR580.2, 14
— Municipal manual and register of Monroe Co., 1887/8. MR580.47
— *Executive Board.* Report, 1881/2, 1890/1. MR586.81, 90
ROCKLAND (Me.). Charter and ordinances . . . with abstract of laws relating to powers and duties of cities and towns. 1871. MR610.2
— Annual reports, 1890/1-1892/3, 1895/6, with municipal registers for municipal years 1891/2-1893/4, 1896/7. MR611.90-2, 95
SACRAMENTO (Calif.) Revised charter and ordinances. 1872. MS110.4
ST. JOSEPH (Mo.). Municipal reports and other matters. 1896/7. MS141.96
ST. LOUIS (Mo.). Digest of the charter and revised ordinances, 1866, together with constitution of U. S. and that of Missouri and special acts of general assembly relating to the city. MS160.1
— Scheme for the separation and reorganization of the governments of St. Louis city and county and charter for the city. 1877. MS160.3
— *Same,* *in* 9773.21
— Acts of the General Assembly, 1877, in relation to the city and county of St. L. *in* 9773.21
— Proposed amendments to the charter to be voted on Mar. 11, 1879. *in* 9773.21
— Revised ordinance. 1881. MS160.2
— Ordinance to the Health Department to regulate and suppress houses of ill fame; ordinance concerning misdemeanors. 1870. MS160.4
— Annual reports, Oct. 1869, 1870-1874 (2 sessions per year), 1874/5, 1876/7, 1878/9-1895/6. MS161.68, 69-74, 75-76, 78-95
— *Comptroller.* Reports, 1871/2, 1876/7, 1877/8. *in* 9773.21
— — *Same*, 1893/4. MS162.93
— *Forest Park Commission.* Report. 1875. MS167.75
— *Mayor.* Annual message to Municipal Assembly, May, 1880. *in* MX116.1
— *Water Commissioners.* Report, May 1-Nov. 1, 1875. *in* MX117.2
ST. PAUL (Minn.). City government. 1896/7. MS190.26
— Annual report, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888-1895. MS191.84, 86, 88-95
— *Comptroller.* Report, 1896. MS192.96
SALEM (Mass.). Municipal register containing the city charter, ordinances, regulations and rules of order of the city council. 1867. MS240.1
— Charter and ordinances together with acts of legislature relating to the city. 1872. MS240.5
— City documents, 1868/9-1873/4, 1875/6-1883/4, 1885/6-1887/8, 1889/90, 1890-1892, 1895-1899. MS241.68-73, 75-83, 85-7, 89-92, 95-9
— *Mayor.* Inaugural address, Jan. 1, 1877. *in* MX111.3

SALFORD (Eng.). *Treasurer.* Accounts. 1885/6. MS252.85

SALT LAKE CITY (Utah). Ordinance defining the duties of inspector of buildings and providing for the inspection and erection of buildings. 1891. *in* MX110.2

— Annual reports, 1892, 1894-1896. MS291.92,94-6

SAN DIEGO (Cal.). Ordinances. Oct. 1893. MS320.4

SAN FRANCISCO. Manual of the corporation. 1852. MS350.20

— Consolidation act or charter with other acts specially relating to S. F. and general orders of the Board of Supervisors. 1866. MS350.1

— Consolidation act and other acts relating to the government of the city and county. 1876. MS350.2

— *Same.* MS350.3

— *Same* Comp. by A. E. T. Worley. 1887. MS350.4

— Charter prepared by the Board of Freeholders elected Dec. 1897. 1898. MS350.11

Proposed Charters.

SAN FRANCISCO. Proposed new charter: being an adaptation of the consolidation act of the late Horace Hawes to the provisions of the new constitution, with some amendments. Prepared by John F. Swift. 1879. MS350.5

— Act to classify, according to population, and to provide for the organization, incorporation and government of consolidated cities and counties of over 100,000 population. Introduced by Mr. Enos. 1880. MS350.6

— Charter for the city and county of San Francisco proposed by the Board of Freeholders. 1880. *in* MS350.7

— *Same.* *in* MS350.3

— Act to provide for the organization, incorporation and government of merged and consolidated cities and counties of more than 100,000 population, pursuant to the provisions of section 7 of article 11 of the constitution of this state. (McClure charter. 1880.) MS350.7

— *Same.* *in* MS350.5

—*Same.* (Approved Apr. 24, 1880.) *in* 9771.2

— Charter proposed by the Board of Freeholders (elected 1882.) 1883. MS350.8

— *Same.* *in* MS350.7

— Charter prepared and proposed by the Board of Fifteen Freeholders elected Nov. 2, 1886. 1887. MS350.9

— Charter prepared and proposed by the Board of Frceholders elected Nov. 6, 1894. 1895. MS350.10

Ordinances.

SAN FRANCISCO. *Supervisors.* Ordinances and joint resolutions. 1854. MS350.25

— — General orders, providing regulations for the government of the city and county of San Francisco, and ordinances of the Park Commissioners. 1878. *in* MS350.3

— — *Same*, (also) 1881. *in* MS3599.1

— — *Same*, 1881. *in* MS350.40

— — *Same*, 1884, 1890, 1894, 1896, 1898. MS350.84, 90, 94, 96, 98

Annual Reports, Etc.

SAN FRANCISCO. Municipal reports, 1859/60, 1861/2-1898/9. MS351.59, 61-98

Note: Contain annual reports of officers, departments and commissions. Some of these reports may also be obtained in separate form as follows:

— *Auditor.* Annual reports, 1869/70, 1879/80-1880/1, 1889/90, 1892/3-1893/4, 1898/9. MS3522.69, 79-80, 89, 92-3, 98

— *Coroner.* Annual reports, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1-1881/2. MS3599.1

— *County Clerk.* Extracts from annual report, 1881/2. *in* MS3599.1

— *Fire Dept.* Annual reports. 1879/80. MS3541.79

— — *Same*, 1881/2. *in* MS3599.1

— — *Same*, 1882/3-1883/4, 1892/3-1894/5. MS3541.82-3, 92-4

— — Ordinances, 1880. MS350.35

— *Health Dept.* Annual reports, 1874/5, 1876/7. *in* MS3599.1

— — *Same*, 1881/2, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1891/2-1892/3, 1896/7-1897/8. MS3550.81, 84, 86, 91-2, 96-7

— — Health and quarantine laws for the city and harbor of San Francisco. 1880. *in* MS350.40

— — *Same.* *in* MS3599.1

— *Industrial School.* Annual report, June 1859-Aug. 1868, MS3539.1

— — *Same.* 1879/80-1880/1. *in* MS3599.1

— *Legislative Assembly.* Minutes of proceedings Mar. 12, 1849, to June 4, 1849, and record of the proceedings of the ayuntami-

ento or town council, Aug. 6, 1849–May 3, 1850, with Appendix. 1860. MS3592.1
— *Mayor.* Address to Supervisors, Dec., 1877. *in* MS3599.1
— — Messages to the Board of Supervisors, Jan., 1897, 1899, 1900. MS3591.96
— *New City Hall Commission.* History and report of construction of New City Hall from Apr. 4, 1870, to Nov., 1889, by A. T. Spotts. 1889. MS3599.2
— *Park Commissioners.* Organization of the force. 1874. *in* MS350.40
— *Police Department.* Personal (*sic*). Mar. 2, 1882. MS3533.5
— — Compilation of the laws regulating the organization and control of the Police Department. By A. Clarke. 1878. MS350.40
— *Same.* *in* MS3599.1
— *Sewerage Commission.* Progress report of engineers to devise and provide a system of sewerage, June 30, 1893. MS3563.1
— — Report of engineers upon a system of sewerage. 1899. MS3563.20
— *Supervisors.* Proceedings had in Board and reports of engineer in the matter of furnishing water supplies for San Francisco. 1875. MS350.50
— — Table of streets, avenues, etc. *in* MS3599.1
— *Tax Collector.* Delinquent tax-list. 1882, 1884-1885, 1889-92, 1897-1898. MS3526.82, 84-5, 89-92, 97-8

Savannah (Ga.). Annual reports, 1885, 1887, 1891-1893, 1895-1897, 1899. MS451.85, 87, 91-3, 95-7, 99

Scranton (Pa.). *City Councils.* Manual, Apr., 1897-Apr., 1898. MS510.20

Seattle (Wash.). Revised ordinances, together with the freeholders' charter adopted 1890; amended 1892. Also provisions of the state constitution and law relating to cities of the first class. Comp. by J. W. Pratt. MS550.7

Springfield (Ill.). Revised ordinances, together with constitution of Illinois, charter of the city and amendments thereto and other laws affecting the city, etc. 1877. MS720.4

Springfield, (Mass.). Revised ordinances, approved Nov. 28, 1890, with city charter, amendments, special statutes, etc. 1891. MS730.9
— Municipal register, 1878. *in* MX111.2
— *Same,* 1879-1900. MS731.79-100

Stockton (Cal.). Annual reports. 1891 2. MS851.91

Sydney (N. S. W.). *Municipal Council.* Reports and proceedings, 1888-1899. MS940.88-97,99

Syracuse (N.Y.). *Common Council.* Manual, 1884-1890. MS950.44-50
— — Proceedings, 1890-1892, 1894. MS950.20-2, 24

Toledo (O.). *Common Council.* Manual, 1894 5. MT570.10
— Annual reports, 1880-1887, 1890-1891, 1893. MT571.80-7, 90-1, 93

Troy (N. Y.). Charter. 1877. MT770.3
— Charter, municipal ordinances, opinions of the corporation counsel. (1891). MT770.9

Tucson (Ariz.). Charter and ordinances. 1881. MT810.5
— Revised charter and ordinances. 1883. MT810.6

Utica (N. Y.). Charter and ordinances with other acts applicable to said city. 1877. MU810.3

Vicksburg (Miss.). Charter approved Apr. 6, 1876. *in* MP830.2

Virginia City (Nev.). Revised ordinances, with app. containing rules of the Board of Aldermen, etc. 1878. MV810.3

Wheeling (W. Va.). Laws and ordinances. 1891. MW560.7

Willimantic (Ct.). Charter and ordinances, pub. May, 1896. MW660.8

Wilmington (Del.). Charter and ordinances together with acts of the legislature relating to the city to Jan. 1, 1863. Also Constitution of Delaware. MW690.1
— *Same,* to which are prefixed original borough charter. 1872. MW690.2
— *Same,* as amended to May 6, 1893; acts of general assembly including the session of 1893, and ordinances etc. as amended and in force Sep. 1, 1893; also original borough charter. 1893. MW690.4
— City code ordinances etc. published 1885. MW690.3
— *Council.* Manual. 1894, 1896. MW690.14, 16

Worcester (Mass.). Ordinances. 1895. MW870.8
— City documents, 1875 6, 1876 7, 1880 1-1886 7, 1889 90-1898 9. MW871.75-6, 80-6, 89-98

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 12

DECEMBER, 1900.

CONTENTS:

Holiday Closing, - - - - - - - - - - - 129
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 129
Influential Books of the Century, - - - - - - 136
Christmas, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 137

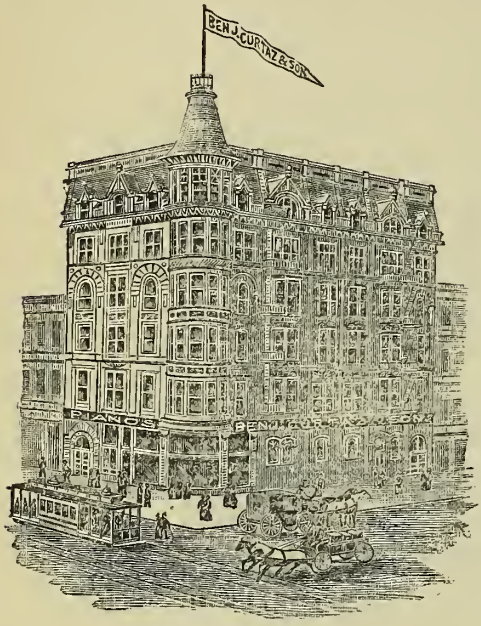
SAN FRANCISCO
1900.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

(ESTABLISHED 44 YEARS.)

OLDEST AND LARGEST

Music House



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS,
STRINGS AND TRIMMINGS,
SMALL INSTRUMENTS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

PIANOS RENTED, TUNED, STORED,
BOXED AND SHIPPED.

RATES REASONABLE.

16-18-20 O'FARRELL STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save
60 Per Cent.
of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

* STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS *

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO

BOUGHT AND SOLD **Old Books** BOUGHT AND SOLD

? HAVE YOU ANY BOOKS LAYING ABOUT THE HOUSE YOU DO NOT WANT ?

BOUGHT FOR CASH
F. M. DEWITT. 318 POST ST.
BET. POWELL AND STOCKTON.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN H. WISE, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MISS C. A. HAYWARD, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1 and 6, 9 a.m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. VI. DECEMBER, 1900. No. 12

Library Statistics, November, 1900.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	58,934
" " " library use	19,788
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,789
Cards in force	32,602
Number of volumes in Main Library	107,992
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,181
" " " " " No. 2	1,891
" " " " " No. 3	3,967
" " " " " No. 4	2,043
" " " " " No. 5	3,151
" " " " " No. 6	4,794
Total	131,019

HOLIDAY CLOSING.

In accordance with our established custom, the Library and its branches will be closed at five o'clock P. M. on the days preceding Christmas and New Year's. All books taken on the 10th and 17th of this month will be due on the 24th and 31st respectively, hence, in order not to become delinquent, they must be returned or renewed previous to the hour above named.

The Library and branches will be closed also on Tuesday, December 25th and January 1st respectively. Fines will accrue on all books falling due on those days not previously returned, if not returned or renewed on the Wednesdays following.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Social Science.

ATLAY, J. B. Famous trials of the century. Ports. 1899. 340.4

BULLEN, F. T. Men of the merchant service. (cop. 1900.) 387.12

CALLOW, E. Old London taverns, with some account of the coffee houses, clubs, etc.. Illus. 1899. 394.47

CARNEGIE, A. Gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 1900. 304.54

DUTT, R. C. Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. 1900. 333.8

EARLE, A. M. Stage-coach and tavern days. Illus. 1900. 397.18

HERTSLET, *Sir* E. Map of Africa by treaty. Maps. 3 vols. 1896. **341.71-3

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF WOMEN. Report of transactions of 2d quinquennial meeting, London, July, 1899 *307.23

— Women in education. *307.24

— Women in industrial life. *307.28

— Women in politics. *307.27

— Women in professions. 2 vols. *307.25-6

— Women in social life. *307.29

JONES, E. D. Economic crises. (Bibliog. pp.225-45). 1900. (*Citizen's lib.*) 332.345

KNOX, J. J., *and others*. History of banking in the United States. Ports. Illus. 1900. 332.344

LEE, G. C. Historical jurisprudence: an introd. to the systematic study of the development of law. 1900. 340.18

LLOYD, H. D. Newest England: notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. Ports. Illus. 1900. 331.411

MUNICIPAL year book of the United Kingdom. Ed. by R. Donald. 1899–1900. **352.70

ROOSEVELT, T. The strenuous life. Port. 1900. 304.53

SEAGER, J. R. Government of London under the London Goverment Act, 1899. 352.90

SMITH, E. England and America after independence: examination of their international intercourse, 1783–1872. 1900. 327.7

SPEARS, J. R. American slave-trade. Illus. 1900. 326.9

TIGHE, A. Development of the Roman constitution. 1887. (*Hist. primers.*) 342.66

TOD, A. H. Charterhouse. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Gr. pub. schools.*) 378.189

TOMPKINS, A. Philosophy of school management. 1898. 371.124

UNITED STATES. *Congress*. Statutes passed at the 1st session of the 56th Congress, 1899–1900. 1900. **343.273[25]

UNITED STATES. *Interstate Commerce Commission*. Statistics of railways in the United States. 1st–12th annual reports; 1887–1899. 385.85

UNITED STATES. *Navigation Bureau*. 32d annual list of merchant vessels of the United States to June 30, 1900. (Ref. Room.) **3537.1[10]

VINCENT, J. M. Government in Switzerland. (Literature, pp. 341–60.) 1900. (*Citizen's lib.*) 342.67

WILKINSON, S. War and policy. Maps. 1900. 355.15

WILMOT, S. E–. Our fleet to-day, and its development during the last half-century. Illus. 1900. 359.6

Science and Useful Arts.

ANDÉS, L. E. Animal fats and oils. Tr. by C. Salter. Illus. 1898. 665.36

ANDÉS, L. E. Vegetable fats and oils. Tr. by C. Salter. Illus. 1897. 665.35

ANTHONY, G. C. Elements of mechanical drawing. Pl. 1900. (*Technical drawing ser.*) 744.12

BEAZELEY, A. Reclamation of land from tidal waters. Illus. 1900. 631.71

BINNS, C. F., *ed*. Ceramic technology. (1897) 666.22

BINNS, C. F., *ed*. Manual of practical potting. 2d ed. n. d. 666.21

BOYCE, S. S. Hemp. Illus. 1900. 633.41

BRONGNIART, A. Coloring and decoration of ceramic ware. Tr. by G. J. M. Ashby. Illus. 1898. 666.3

BROWN, W. N. House decorating and painting. Illus. 1900. 698.2

CROMWELL, J. H. American business woman: a guide for the investment, preservation and accumulation of property. 1900. 658.13

DAVENPORT, C. English embroidered bookbindings. Pl. 1899. (*Eng. bookman's lib.*) 686.18

FERGUSON, J., *comp*. All about rubber and gutta-percha. 3d ed. (1899.) 675.12

FISCHER, A. Structure and functions of bacteria. Tr. by A. C. Jones. (Bibliog., pp. 169–84.) Illus. 1900. 616.148

GERRING, C. Notes on printers and booksellers, with a chapter on chap books. Ports. Pl. 1900. 655.6

HANCHETT, G. T. Modern electric railway motors. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 5374.11

HERMAN, F. Painting on glass and porcelain and enamel painting. Tr. by C. Salter. 2d ed. Illus. 1897. 666.23

HISCOX, G. D. Horseless vehicles: automobiles, motor cycles, operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors. Illus. 1900. 684.27

HURST, C. Valves and valve-gearing. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1900. 621.36

LIVACHE, A. Manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining and boiling, etc. Tr. by J. G. McIntosh. Illus. 1899. 667.34

PARK, J. Cyanide process of gold extraction. Illus. 1900. (*Griffin's metallurg. handbooks.*) 669.103

PARRY, E. J. Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. Illus. 1899. 660.60

PARSELL, H. V. A., *and* WEED, A. J. Gas engine construction. (Bibliog., pp. 285–92.) Illus. 1900. 621.61

SHAW, S. History of the Staffordshire potteries, first published in 1829. 1900. 666.24

THOMPSON, E. S–. Wild animals I have known. Illus. 1900. 596.22

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Tide tables for 1901. *525.28²

WILLIAMS, H. S. Story of nineteenth-century science. Ports. 1900. 509.1

WILLIAMS, W. M. Chemistry of cookery. 3d ed. 1898. 641.56

Literature and Fine Arts.

BLASHFIELD, E. H., *and* E. W. Italian cities. 2 v. 1900. 755.43–4

BLIND, M. Poetical works. Port. 1900. 821.331

BOLAS, T., *and others.* Handbook of photography in colours. Illus. 1900. 770.12

BOSTON. *Museum of Fine Arts.* Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan and Roman vases. By E. Robinson. Pl. 1893. **738.55

BURNS, R. Life and works. Ed. by R. Chambers. Port. Illus. 4 vols. 1896. 8202.317–20

BOISE, O. B. Harmony made practical. 1900. 781.12

CHANDLER, F. W. Romances of roguery. Pt. 1: The Picaresque novel in Spain. (Bibliog., pp. 399–474.) 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Stud. in lit.*) 824.669

COURTNEY, W. L. Idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama. 1900. 812.2

DAVIS, H. C., *comp.* Commencement parts: valedictories, salutations, orations, etc. cop. 1898. 815.54

FARRAR, F. W. Passion play at Oberammergau, 1890. 1890. 792.27

FINCK, H. T. Songs and song writers. Ports. 1900. (*Music lover's lib.*) 784.64

GUNNISON, B. Hinds & Noble's new dialogues and plays. cop. 1900. 822.354

HUGHES, R. Contemporary American composers. Ports. 1900. (*Music lovers' ser.*) 780.13

JONES, H. A. Judah. 1894. 822.352

LUCRETIUS CARUS, T. Life and death; in the metre of Omar Khayyám by W. H. Mallock. 1900. 871.65

PECK, H. T. Greystone and porphyry. 1899. 821.339

PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Satires. With a tr. and commentary by J. Conington. 2d ed 1874. 877.8

PINERO, A. W. Trelawney of the "Wells." 1899. 822.353

PRIOR, E. S. History of Gothic art in England. Illus. 1900. **723.3

PUSHKIN, A. S. Translations from P. by C. E. Turner. Port. 1899. 8917.12

RILEY, J. W. Home-folks. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 821.313

SCOTT, *Sir* G. Lectures on the rise and development of mediæval architecture. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1879. (Ref. Room). **723.26-7

WORMELEY, K. P., *ed and tr.* Correspondence of Madame, Princess Palatine; of Marie-Adélaide de Savoie, Duchesse de Bourgogne; and of Madame de Maintenon, in relation to Saint-Cyr. Ports. Pl. 1899. *846.90

YEAR BOOK of photography and amateur's guide. 1899-1900. 770.112

Description and Travel.

CONWAY, *Sir* W. M. The Alps from end to end. Illus. 1900. 914.901

CURTIS, W. E. Between the Andes and the ocean. Ports. Illus. 1900. 918.46

ELLIS, A. B. West African islands. 1885. 919.35

FILIPPI, F. de. Ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi. Tr. by L. Villari. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1900. 9177.107

JAMES, G. W. In and around the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. (Bibliog. pp. 339-41.) Pl. Illus. 1900. 917.110

JOHNSON, W. H. World's discoverers: voyages during a thousand years. Port. Maps. Illus. 1900. 913.122

KELTIE, J. S. Applied geography. Maps. (1890.) 910.59

MELLISS, J. C. St. Helena: a physical, historical and topographical description of the island. Maps. Pl. 1875. *919.34

STEEVENS, G. W. Glimpses of three nations. 1900. 914.153

THOMPSON, G. G. S–. Woman tenderfoot. Illus. 1900. 917.105

Biography.

ARNOLD, T. Passages in a wandering life. Port. 1900. 928.1175

BRADY, C. T. Stephen Decatur. (Bibliog. pp. 138-42.) Port. 1900. (*Beacon biog.*) 923.2719

BRANTÔME, P. De Bourdeilles. *Seigneur* de. Book of the ladies. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Ports. Illus. 1899. *923.2720

CLODD, E. Grant Allen; a memoir. (Bibliog. pp. 213-22.) Port. 1900. 928.1177

EGERTON, H. E. Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the far East. Port. Maps. 1900. (*Builders of Gr. Brit.*) 923.2722

HOWELLS, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance. Ports. Illus. 1900. 928.1174

INNES, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. (*World's epoch makers.*) 922.524

KNACKFUSS, H. Dürer. Tr. by C. Dodgson. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Monographs on artists* 5.) 927.521

LAHEE, H. C. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Ports. 1901. (*Music lovers' ser.*) 927.625

MACPHERSON, H. Herbert Spencer: the man and his work. 1900. 921.53

MEYNELL, A. John Ruskin. 1900. 928.1178

MORLEY, J. Oliver Cromwell. Ports. Illus. 1900. 923.2721

NEWMARCH, R. Tchaikovsky: his life and works, with extracts from his writings and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. Port. 1900. 927.626

POPE, C. H. Pioneers of Massachusetts. 1900. (Reference Room.) **929.249

ROSEBERY, A. P. Primrose, *5 Earl of.* Napoleon: the last phase. 1900. 923.2718

WILLIAMS, C. F. A. Bach. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Master musicians.*) 927.627

History.

ALBINI, F. de. Marie Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view. (Authorities pp. xi-xv.) Ports. Illus. 1900. 944.417

ALLEN, J. G. Topical studies in American history. 1899. 973.148

BARNES, M. D. S. Studies in historical method. (Bibliog. pp. 139-44.) 1899 (*Pedagog. lib.*) 907.15

BELLOC, H. Paris. Map. Illus. 1900. 944.1140

BRYCE, G. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company. (Authorities, pp. 481–6.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1900. 972.58

BURY, J. B. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. Maps. Illus. 1900. 938.158

CRANE, S. Great battles of the world. Illus. 1901. 909.91

CRAWFORD, F. M. Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. (Bibliog., p. xiii.) Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1900. 945.177–8

DE ROO, P. History of America before Columbus. (Bibliog., pp. ix–xxxiii.) Maps. 2 vols. 1900. 970.411–12

FORSYTH, G. A. Story of the soldier. Illus. 1900. (*Story of the west ser.*) 973.120

FRAZER, J. G. Pausanias and other Greek sketches. 1900. 938.159

HOUSSAYE, H. 1815 Waterloo. Tr. by A. E. Mann. Maps. 1900. 944.1141

JEPHSON, H. The real French revolutionist. (Bibliog., pp. 424–7.) Map. 1899. 944.149

LARNED, J. N. History of England. (Bibliog., pp. 636–47.) Maps. Illus. (cop. 1900.) 942.2096

MAHAN, A. T. Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900. 950.15

RUSSELL, R. Natal: the land and its story. Map. 1899. 968.47

SEARS, E. H. Outline of political growth in the 19th century. (Bibliog., pp. 575–97.) 1900. 909.22

French Books.

ANNÉE SOCIOLOGIQUE, L'. Pub. sous la direction de E. Durkheim. 1896/7–1898/9. 3 vols. 300.107–9

CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Oeuvres. 2d éd. Port. Maps. Pl. 6 vols. (in 5). 1870. *970.405-9

FÉVAL, P. Les deux femmes du roi. 843.F250

GRAESSE, J. G. T. Trésor de livres rares et précieux, ou, nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique. 6 vols. and Suppl. 7 vols. 1859-1900. **11.428-35

ZELLER, B., *ed.* L'histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. Ports. Illus. 16 vols. 1880-90.

Contents: Les Francs Mérovingiens, Clovis et ses fils: extraits de Grégoire de Tours, des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, etc.—Les fils de Clotaire, Frédégonde et Brunehaut: extraits de Grégoire de Tours, des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, etc.—Rois fainéants et maires du palais: extraits de Frédégaire, des Gestes de Dagobert, etc. 1880-1. 944.1119

Charlemagne: extraits des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, des Gestes du Roi Pépin, etc.—La succession de Charlemagne, Louis le Pieux, 814-840: extraits des Gestes de Louis le Débonnaire, de l'astronome, etc.—La succession de Charlemagne, Charles le Chauve, 840-877: extraits du Diacre Florus, des Annales de Fulde, etc.—Les derniers Carolingiens, 877-987: extraits des Annales de Saint-Bertin, d'Abbo, etc. 1882-4. 944.1120

Les premiers Capétiens: extraits de Richer, de Gerbert, etc.—Les Capétiens du XIIe siècle: Louis VI. et Louis VII.: extraits de Suger, des Chroniques de Saint-Denis, etc.—Philippe-Auguste et Louis VIII., la royauté conquérante: extraits de Rigord, de Guillaume le Breton, etc.—L'empire français d'orient, la IVe croisade, 1199-1205: extraits de Villehardouin, de Robert de Clari, etc. 1883-5. 944.1121

Saint Louis: extraits de Joinville, de Guillaume de Nangis, etc.—Philippe le Hardi moeurs et institutions du XIIIe siècle: extraits des Grandes Chroniques, de Joinville, etc.—Philippe le Bel et ses trois fils, les rois administrateurs: extraits des Chroniques de Guillaume de Nangis, de Ryshanger, etc. 1884-5. 944.1122

Philippe VI. et Robert d'Artois, les commencements de la guerre de Cent Ans, 1328-1345: extraits des Grandes Chroniques de France, de Froissart, etc.—La guerre de Cent Ans, Jean le Bon, Crécy, Calais, Poitiers: extraits des Grandes Chroniques de France, de Froissart, etc.—Le dauphin Charles et la Commune de Paris, 1358-1364: extraits des Chroniques de Froissart, des Grandes Chroniques, etc.—La grande invasion anglaise, la paix de Bretigny, 1358-1364: extraits des Grandes Chroniques de France, de Froissart, etc. 1885. 944.1123

Charles V et Du Guesclin, la diplomatie et la guerre, 1364-1377: extraits des Grandes Chroniques de France, de Froissart, etc.—Charles V, sa cour, son gouvernement, 1377-1380: extraits des Grandes Chroniques, de Froissart, etc. 1886. 944.1124

Charles VI, le gouvernement des oncles; les Marmousets; la folie, 1380-1400: extraits de Froissart, du Religieux de Saint-Denis, etc.—Louis de France et Jean sans Peur; Orléans et Bourgogne, 1400-1409: extraits de Froissart, du Religieux de Saint-Denis, etc.—Les Armagnacs et les Bourguignons la Commune de 1413, 1409-1413: extraits du Religieux de Saint-Denis; de Monstrelet, etc.—La France anglaise Azincourt et le traité de Troyes, 1413-1422: extraits de Monstrelet, de Juvénal des Ursins, etc. 1886. 944.1125

Charles VII et Jeanne d'Arc: extraits d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, de Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris, etc.—Charles VII et la monarchie absolue, (1438-1461): extraits d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, de Mathieu de Coucy, etc.—Louis XI et la maison de Bourgogne: extraits des Chroniques et mémoires de Mathieu de Coucy, Philippe de Commines, etc.—Louis XI et son gouvernement, 1461-1483: extraits des Mémoires de Commines, de la Chronique de Jean de Troyes, etc. 1886-8. 944.1126

Anne de Beaujeu, les états de 1484: extraits de Brantôme, du Journal de Jehan Masselin, etc.—Charles VIII; la guerre folle; le mariage breton, 1485-1491: extraits des Mémoires de Guillaume de Jaligny, du Panégyrique du Chevalier sans Reproche, par Jean Bouchet, etc.—Charles VIII en Italie; fin du règne, 1492-1498: extraits de Philippe de Commines. 1888-9 944.1127

Louis XII., Anne de Bretagne; la guerre de Milan et la traité de Grenade, 1498-1501: extraits du Cérémonial français, des Mémoires de Saint-Gelais, etc.—Louis XII. et Philippe le Beau; la conquête et la perte de Naples, 1501-1504: extraits de Jean d'Auton, du Loyal Serviteur, etc.—Louis XII., père du peuple et le Cardinal d'Amboise (1504-1508): extraits du Cérémonial français, des Mémoires de Saint-Gelais, etc.—La ligue de Cambrai; Agnadel et la guerre de Ferrare, 1508-1511: extraits de Claude Seyssel, de Saint-Gelais, etc.—La très sainte ligue; le pape Jules II., et Louis XII., fin du règne (1511-1515): extraits de la Correspondance de Louis XII., du Loyal Serviteur, etc. 1889. 944.112

François Ier Marignan, l'élection impériale (1515-1521): extraits du Loyal Serviteur, des Mémoires de Du Bellay, etc.—François Ier, Charles-Quint et le connétable de Bourbon, etc. 1521-1524: extraits de Guillaume Du Bellay et de Loyal Serviteur.—Captivité de François Ier, Pavie et Madrid (1524-1526): extraits de Du Bellay, etc.—La ligue de Cognac, sac de Rome, paix des Dames, Charles-Quint en Italie et en Allemagne (1527-1536): extraits de Du Bellay, etc. 1889-90. 944.1129

François Ier, Anne de Montmorency (1534-1537): extraits des Mémoires de Du Bellay, etc.—La cour de François Ier, son gouvernement: extraits de Brantôme, des Mémoires de Benvenuto Cellini, etc.—Le Comte d'Enghien; Cérisoles; fin du règne de François Ier (1537-1547); extraits de Du Bellay, etc. 1890. 944.1130

Henri II., l' occupation des Trois Évêchés (1547-1552): extraits des Mémoires de Vieilleville des Commentaires de François de Rabutin, etc —Henri II. et Charles-Quiut; siège de Metz; bataille de Renty (1552-1555): extraits de Bertrand de Salignac, de Vieilleville, etc.—Montluc et le siège de Sienne; abdicatiou de Charles-Quint: trève de Vaucelles (1554-1557): extraits de Montluc, de François de Rabutin, etc.—Henry II., Philippe II., bataille de Saint-Quentin, reprise de Calais (1556-1558): extraits des Mémoires de François de Rabutin, de Montluc, etc.—La réforme, la cour sous Henri II. Paix de Cateau-Cambrésis(1525-1559): extraits du Bourgeois de Paris, de Brautôme, etc. 1890. 944.1131

François II., 1559-1560: extraits de Louis Regnier de la Plauche.—Charles IX. et François de Guise, la première guerre de religion (1560-1563): extraits des Lettres de Catherine de Médicis, des Mémoires de Castelnau, etc.—Catherine de Médicis et les Protestants (1562-1570): extraits de Castelnau, des Lettres de Catherine de Médicis.—La Saint-Barthélemy (1570-1574): extraits de Bordenave, des Lettres de Jeanne d' Albret, etc. 1890, 1887. 944.1132

Henri III., les débuts de la Ligue (1574-1578): extraits des Mémoires de L'Estoile, de l' Histoire de d'Aubigné, etc.—Le règne des mignons le Duc d'Alençon et les Pays-Bas, 1578-1587: extraits des Mémoires de L'Estoile, de l'Histoire d'Aubigné, etc.—Les trois Henri, le Valois, le Lorrain, le Béarnais (1687-1589): extraits de L'Estoile, des Lettres missives de Henry IV., etc.—Arques et Ivry le siège de Paris par Henry IV., 1588-1590: extraits des Mémoires du Duc d'Angoulême, des Histoires de d'Aubigné, etc.—Les États de la Ligue; le roi national, 1593-1594: extraits des Procès-Verbaux, des États de 1593 des Registres-Journaux de L'Estoile, etc. 1887-8. 944.1133

Henry IV., le Saint-Siège et l'Espagne, l'édit de Nantes et la paix de Vervins; 1594-1598: extraits des Économies royales de Sully, des Mémoires de L'Estoile, etc.—Henry IV. et Sully Marie de Médicis, 1598-1601: extraits des Mémoires-Journaux de L'Estoile et des Économies royales de Sully.—Henri IV. et Biron, Sully et l'alliance anglaise, 1600-1604: extraits des Économies royales de Sully et des Mémoires-Journaux de L'Estoile.—Le fin de Henri IV., le grand dessein, 1604-1610: extraits des Économies royales de Sully, des Mémoires-Journaux de L'Estoile, etc. 1888. 944.1134

German Books.

BOV-ED, I. Werde zum Weib. 833.B593

CAMPE, J. H. Robinson der Jüngere: ein Lesebuch für Kinder. 833.C45

DAHN, F. Attila: historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung (a 453 n. Chr.) 833.D35

DAHN, F. Chlodovech: historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 833.D38

DAHN, F. Sigwalt und Sigridh: eine nordische Erzählung. 833.D47

DÜROW, J. von. Die Herrin von Rotenstein. 833.D901

EBERS, G. Das Wanderbuch: eine dramatische Erzählung aus dem Nachlasse, und gesammelte kleine Schriften. 833.E103

ECKSTEIN, E. Adotja. 833.E249

ESCHSTRUTH, N. von. Mondscheinprinzesschen. 833.E840

FONTANE, T. Frau Jenny Treibel, oder, "Wo sich Herz zum Herzen find't." 833.F555

FONTANE, T. Schach von Wuthenow: Erzählung aus der Zeit des Regiments Gensdarmes. 833.F561

FRAPAN, I. Wir Frauen haben kein Vaterland: Monologe einer Fledermaus. 833.F693

GANGHOFER, L. Der laufende Berg: ein Hochlandsroman. 833.G87

GANGHOFER, L. Das Schweigen im Walde. 2 vols. 833.G90

HAAS, H. Der Bergmeister von Grund: eine Geschichte aus dem grünen Harzwald und aus kriegsbewegter Zeit. Illus. n. d. 831.62

HAAS, H. Deutsche Nordseeküste, friesische Inseln und Helgoland. Map. Illus. 1900. (*Land und Leute* 8.) 913.247

HAUPTMANN, G. Einsame Menschen. 12th ed. 1899. 832.60

HAUPTMANN, G. Schluck und Jau. 6th ed. 1900. 832.59

HEIBERG, H. Ein Buch. 833.H331

HEIBERG, H. Merkur und Amor. 833.H336

HEIMBURG, W. Haus Beetzen. 833.H349

HEIMBURG, W. Mamsell Unnütz. 833.H363

HEIMBURG, W. Um fremde Schuld. 833.H366

HESSLING, B. Buchhandlung für Architektur und Kunstgewerbe. Illus. (1899.) 720.250

HEYSE, P. Abenteuer eines Blaustrümpfchens. 833.H420

HEYSE, P. Das Glück von Rothenburg. 833.H423

HEYSE, P. Martha's Briefe an Maria: ein Beitrag zur Frauenbewegung. 833.H444

HEYSE, P. Der Sohn seines Vaters und andere Novellen. 833.H439

HEYSE, P. Ueber allen Gipfeln. 833.H443

HILLERN, W. von. Ein alter Streit: Roman aus dem bayerischen Volksleben der sechziger Jahre. 833.H500

HILTL, G. Münzthurm: historischer Roman. 2 vols. 833.H536
HOPFEN, H. Der alte Praktikant. 833.H800
JENSEN, W. Am Ausgang des Reiches. 2 vols. 833.J298
JENSEN, W. Aus schwerer Vergangenheit. 833.J299
JENSEN, W. Luv und lee. 833.J312
JENSEN, W. Eine Sommermondnacht. 833.J316
JUNGHANS, S. Schwertlilie. 833.J907
KAUFMANN, G. Politische Geschichte Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Ports. 1900. (*Das 19te Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.*) 943.244
LASSWITZ, K. Auf zwei Planeten. 2 vols. 833.L90
OMPTEDA, G. *Freiherr* von. Der Zeremonienmeister. 833.O569
OSTINI, F. von. Thoma. Port. Illus. 1900. (*Künstler Monograph.* 46.) 927.441
RIEHL, W. H. Ein ganzer Mann. 833.R346
SUTTNER, B. von. Schach der Qual: ein Phantasiestück. 833.S985
WERNER, E. Ein Held der Feder. (*Also*) Heimatklang. 833.W184

Fiction.

ANSTEY, F. Brass bottle. A625.2
BANGS, J. K. Idiot at home. B216.10
BELLAMY, E. Duke of Stockbridge: a romance of Shay's rebellion. B437.7
BENSON, B. K. Who goes there? the story of a spy in the civil war. B473.23
BOURGET, P. Domestic dramas. B772.4
CHESNUTT, C. W. House behind the cedars. C526.8
CONNOR, R. Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks. C752.2
CONNOR, R. Sky pilot: a tale of the foothills. C752.19
CONRAD, J. Lord Jim. C754.7
CRAWFORD, F. M. In the palace of the king: a love story of old Madrid. C899.37
CROCKETT, S. R. Stickit minister's wooing. C938.27
DORSEY, S. A. (Filia, *pseud.*). Lucia Dare. D719.2
DOW, J. W. Miss Polly Fairfax. D744.12
DUNBAR, P. L. Love of Landry. D899.7
EMBREE, C. F. Dream of a throne: the story of a Mexican revolt. E532.4
FOX, J. *Jr.* Crittenden: a Kentucky story F792.2
FLYNT, J. *and* WALTON, F. Powers that prey. F649.16
GARLAND, H. Eagle's heart. G233.11
HEWLETT, M. Life and death of Richard Yea-and-nay. H612.18
HOUGH, E. Girl at the Halfway House: a story of the plains. H838.7
HURD, G. M. Bennett twins. H960.2
HYNE, C. Filibusters. H997.6
HYNE, C. Lost continent. H997.12
KING, C. Ray's daughter: a story of Manila K523.20
MACDONALD, R. Sword of the king. M134.19
MACLEOD, F. Divine adventure; Iona; By sundown shores: studies in spiritual history M165.6
MITCHELL, S. W. Dr. North and his friends. M681.7
PAGE, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock. Q133.20
ROBERTS, C. G. D. Heart of the ancient wood. R643.5
SEAWELL, M. E. House of Egremont S442.14
SHAW, G. B. Unsocial socialist. S534.21
STEEL, F. A. Hosts of the Lord. S813.10
STOCKTON, F. R. Bicycle of Cathay S866.36
THOMPSON, M. Alice of old Vincennes. T474.2
WARMAN, C. Short rails. W277.9
WARREN, C. Girl and the governor W287.7
WELLS, H. G. Love and Mr. Lewisham. W453.11

Books for the Young.

ABBOTT, J. History of King Charles the Second of England. jB. C382a
ALLEN, W. B. Head of Pasht. jAL532.7
BOLTON, S. K. Famous types of womanhood. j920.B63t
BRINE, M. D. Little lad Jamie. jB775.6
FENN, G. M. Yussuf the guide. jF35.26
FRASER, W. A. Mooswa and others of the boundaries. j599.F86
GREENE, H. Coal and the coal mines. j628.G83
GRIFFIS, W. E. Pathfinders of the revolution. jG876.16
HERODOTUS. Wonder stories from H, retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. d'Almeida. j291.H43
JACKSON, H. M. Hunter cats of Connorloa. jJ13.3
LITCHFIELD, G. D. Little he and she. jL713.12

MILLER, J. True bear stories. j599.M60
MOODEY, M. L. Little millionaire. jM774.12
OTIS, J. With Preble at Tripoli: a story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. jOt43.34
PRATT, M. L. America's story for America's children. vols. 1-2. j973.P88a
THOMPSON, E. S—. Wild animal play for children. j822.T37
TUCKER, C. M. Fairy Frisket; or, peeps at insect life. j595.T80
WRIGHT, M. O. Dream fox story book. j291.W933d

INFLUENTIAL BOOKS OF THE 19TH CENTURY.

The editors of *The Outlook* (New York) recently requested ten men selected for their eminence in literature and education to name the ten books of the century which have most influenced its thought and activities. The lists were published in the issue for December 1 of the journal named. Although differing greatly in contents nearly all include Darwin's "Origin of Species" while several agree in naming "Uncle Tom's Cabin," Tennyson's "In Memoriam," Goethe's "Faust" and Emerson's Essays. The following are the works named:

BROWNING, R. Poems. 821.1616
BRYCE. American commonwealth. 320.128-9
CARLYLE. French revolution. 944.633-4
— Sartor Resartus. 829.662
CHALMERS. Works. 204.114-25
CHAMPOLLION. De l'écriture hiératique des anciens Egyptiens.
COLERIDGE. Aids to reflection. 192.5
COMTE. Positive philosophy. 194.17–18
DARWIN. Origin of species. 575.110–11
EMERSON. Works. 8201.64–74[2]
FROEBEL. Education of man. 370.238
GOETHE. Faust. 832.145–6
— *Same.* (In English.) 832.41,58,126, 149–50
— Morphologie (German). *in* 830.281
— Wilhelm Meister. G599.4
GREEN, T. H. Introductions to Hume. 192.30
GROVE, W. Robert. Correlation of physical forces. *in* 530.149
HAWTHORNE. Scarlet letter. H399.10
HEGEL. History of philosophy. 109.49–51
— Logic. 160.23
— Philosophy of religion. 201.29-31
HEINE. Works. Tr. by C. G. Leland. 8 vols. 830.282-90
HELMHOLTZ. Sensations of tone. 781.24
HUGO. Les misérables. H895.3
IBSEN. Dramas. 8398.10-14
LYELL. Principles of geology. 550.13-14
DE MAISTRE. Du Pape. 282.58
MALTHUS. Population. 330.5
MANN. Educational reports. 370.5-6
MARX. Das Kapital. 3 vols. 331.276-77[2]
— *Same.* (In English). 2 vols. 331.278-9
MAZZINI. Duties of man. *in* 850.45
MILL, J. S. System of logic. 160.39
NAPOLEON I. Civil code. 2 vols. 348.29-30
NEWMAN. Works. 204.21, 89-90; 252.97; 378.75
NIEBUHR. Lectures on the history of Rome. 937.169
OWEN, ROBERT. New view of society.
REID, T. Works; edited by Sir W. Hamilton. 150.27
RENAN. Life of Jesus. 232.82
RUSKIN. Modern painters. 5 vols. 8202.56-60
SAINTE BEUVE. Monday chats, selected. 920.313
SCHLEIERMACHER. Aesthetik. 701.5
SCHOPENHAUER. World as will and idea. 193.63-5
SCOTT. Novels. S431
SPENCER. Principles of psychology. 192.36-38
— Social statics. 192.45; 320.8
— Synthetic philosophy. 14 vols. 192.33-46
STOWE. Uncle Tom's cabin. S892.12
STRAUSS. Leben Jesu. 232.18
— *Same.* (In English). 232.51
TENNYSON. In memoriam. 821.581, 1211
DE TOCQUEVILLE. Democracy in America. 324.73-4
TOLSTOI. Novels. T654
WEBSTER. Speeches. (*in* Works.) 6 vols. 329.50-55
WORDSWORTH. Poetical works. 821.1249, 1546-52

CHRISTMAS.

Customs.

Allen, G. Holly and mistletoe. *in* 504.75
Brand J. Christmas customs. *in* 390.6
Cole, P. M. Holidays (IV.) (Jour of educ. v. 49.) p. 384, *in* **370.123[12]
Ditchfield, P. H. Old English customs. 394.29
Dyer, T. F. T. British popular customs. 394.30
Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days. p. 353, *in* 397.16
Hutton, L. Christmas day in olden times. *in* 390.45
Pyle, H. Christmas in the reign of Henry IV. *in* j P99.2
Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of England. p. 339, *in* 394.33
Tille, A. Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year. 394.46
Udal, J. S. Christmas mummers in Dorsetshire. (*Folk-lore Soc.*) p. 87, *in* 293.19
Wallace, E. Christmas in all nations. 4 pts. (*in* Jour. of educ. vols 48–9.) **370.123[12]

See also Cyclopædias in Reference Room.

Poems.

See also Scrap-book in Juvenile Department.

Beeching, H. C., *comp.* Book of Christmas verse. 821.1633
Bellamy, B. W., *and* Goodman, M. W. Open sesame. pp. 353–76, *in* j 821.B41[2]
— *Same.* pp. 348–56, *in* j 821.B41[3]
Brown, J. W. Christmas bells and other poems. 821.770
Browning, R. Christmas eve. p. 209, *in* 821.1257
Bullen, A. H., *ed.* Carols and poems. 821.1799
Coates, H. T. Children's book of poetry. pp. 393–418, *in* j 821.C63
Dodge, M. M. Christmas; Christmas eve; Not only in the Christmas tide; Santa Claus' messenger boy. *in* j 821.D66
— Christmas bells. *in* j 821.D66r
Field, E. Jes' afore Christmas. *in* j 821.F45
— Christmas treasures; Peace of Christmas time. *in* j 821.F45w
Havergal, F. R. Songs of Christmas. 821.1864
Holland, J. G. Christmas carol. p. 235, *in* 821.312
Husk, W. H., *ed.* Songs of the Nativity. 821.190
Larcom, L. Christmas green. *in* j 821.L32
Longfellow, H. W. Christmas bells; Christmas carol. pp. 319, 140, *in* 821.888
Lowell, A. C. Christ-child; Christmas carol. *in* j 821.L95
Milton, J. Ode on the morning of Christ's nativity. p. 182, *in* 821.1494
— *Same.* *in* j 821.R30
Moore, C. C. Visit from St. Nicholas. *in* j 810.N82[3]
Morris, H. S., *ed.* In the yule-tide glow (poetry.) 819.111–12
One hundred choice selections, *as follows:* pp. 29, 134, 449, 502, *in* 825.191
— *Same.* p. 152, *in* 825.194
— *Same.* pp. 14, 151, 158, 171, *in* 825.195
— *Same.* pp. 17, 33, *in* 825.196
— *Same.* p. 47, *in* 825.197
— *Same.* p. 101, *in* 825.198
— *Same.* pp. 36, 193, *in* 825.198[2]
Riley, J. W. Little Johnts' Christmas; Who Santa Claus wuz. *in* j821.R45
Sangster, M. E. Jeanie's Christmas journey; A lost Christmas. *in* j821.S5
Scott, *Sir* W. Christmas. p. 179, *in* 821.1141
Sherman, F. D. Christmas cat; Kriss Kringle. *in* j821.Sh5
Stedman, E. C., *and* Hutchinson, E. M., *comp.* Library of American literature, *as follows:* v. 6:299,537; v. 7:489; v. 9:477; v. 10:109,225. Reference Room
Stevenson, R. L. Christmas at sea. *in* 821.1629
Tate, N. Christmas hymn. p. 16,873 *in* v. 28, World's best literature. Reference Room.
Thomas, E. M. Buried chimes of Christmas; Who fills the stockings; Ye merry Christmas feast. *in* j821.T36
— Christmas boughs; Mrs. Kris Kringle. *in* j821.T36y
Wells, C. Another visit of St. Nicholas. p. 677, *in* j51.Y8[7]$_2^3$
Wilkins, M. E. Christmas ball; Christmas carol; Christmas thrush; Christmas tide. *in* j821.W65
Wright, T., *ed.* Specimens of old Christmas carols. *in* **806.24

In St. Nicholas, 2: 160; 3: 142; 14: 83, 161; 16: 83; 17: 186, 246, 265; 20: 89; 21: 112; 23: 145, 169; 24: 98, 193; 25: 193-5, 233-4; 26: 112, 158; Dec. 1900.

Stories.

Alcott, L. M. Country Christmas. *in* jAl15.18
— Christmas dream; Christmas turkey. *in* jAl15.16[1]
— Tessa's surprises; Tilly's Christmas. *in* jAl15.1[1]
Andersen, H. C. The fir tree. *in* j291.An26g
— Little match girl. *in* j291.An26t
Bangs, J. K. Christmas eve at Jimmyboy's. *in* j291.B22
Boyesen, H. H. Biceps Grimlund's Christmas vacation. *in* jB69.2
Brooks, E. Elizabeth of Tudor (Christmas in 1548). *in* j920.B79g
— Master Sandy's snapdragon. *in* jB79.5
Butterworth, H. My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle. *in* jB985.4
Coolidge, S. How the cat kept Christmas. *in* jC775.5
Dickens, C. Christmas books. D548.7
— *Same* D548.13
— Christmas stories. D548.53
— *Same* *in* D548.29[3]
— Christmas carol and other Christmas stories. *in* jD55.13
Douglas, A. M. Santa Claus land. j291.D74
Dodge, M. M. Festival of St. Nicholas. *in* jD66.2
Gladden, W. Santa Claus on a lark and other Christmas stories. j291.G45
Hale, E. E. Christmas eve and Christmas day. H161.1
Harte, B. Christmas gift that came to Rupert p. 437, *in* *8201.138
— How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar. p. 66, *in* *8201.139
Howells, W. D. Christmas every day. j291.H83
Jackson, H. H. Christmas tree for cats. *in* j814.J13
Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas. j J55.2
Molesworth, M. L. Christmas child. j M73.4
Morris, H. S. In the Yule-tide glow (prose). 819.113-14
Moulton, L. C. Just a little bit of Christmas. *in* j M86.1
Page, T. N. Santa Claus's partner. j P143.4
Perry, N. Ju Ju's Christmas party. *in* j P425.1
— Major Molly's Christmas promise. *in* j P425.3
Pyle, H. Christmas in the reign of Henry IV. *in* j P99.2
St. Nicholas Christmas book. j S25.1
Sidney, M. Christmas in the little brown house. *in* j Si15.1
Stevenson, R. L. Christmas sermon. (*In* Across the plains.) *in* 824.509; 8202.300
Stockton, F. R. Christmas before last. *in* j 291.St6
— Christmas wreck and other stories. S866.7
Thackeray, W. M. Christmas books. T363.6
Thorpe, B., *ed.* Yule-tide stories. T518.1
Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree. j V288.5
Wharton, A. H. Christmas in 1776; Roy's Christmas eve. *in* j W556.4
Wiggin, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. j W635.1
Wilkins, M. E. Where the Christmas tree grew; Young Lucretia's Christmas. *in* j W655.11
In St. Nicholas. v. 2: 141; v. 4: 109, 123, 139; v. 5: 147; v. 7: 160; v. 8: 118; v. 9: 122; v. 11: 187; v. 13: 96, 163, 174; v. 14: 126, 142, 179; v. 15: 111, 205; v. 18: 239, 387; v. 20: 114; v. 21: 374; v. 24: 99; v. 25: 126; Dec. 1900.

Plays.

Beard, L. *and* A. B. Christmas festivities. p. 317, *in* j 790.B382h
Bell, F. Fairy tale plays and how to act them. j B22.841
Christmas box. p. 25, *in* 822.554
Christmas dialogues for small children. *in* 822.150
Harbour, J. L. Nell's Christmas stocking. *in* 822.354
Kip, L. In three heads (a Christmas story). *in* 822.1025
Phelps, L. H. Dramatic stories. p. 241, *in* 822.150
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. j 822.S2
Shoemaker, C. C. Holiday entertainments. j 822.Sh7
In St. Nicholas. Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's, v. 25:254; False Sir Santa Claus, v. 10:65; Minstrel's carol, v. 5:153; Old Christmas (words and music), v. 21:112; Sixteenth century Christmas, v. 16:145; Waiting for Santa Claus, v. 16:222.

Consult also Poole's Index to periodicals.